Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
LYRASIS Members and Sloan Foundation

http://www.archive.org/details/athletethe198283unse

# THE KENTUCKY High School Athlete

## MADISON CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL BASEBALL TEAM
## K.H.S.A.A. CHAMPION — 1982

(Left to Right) Front Row: Danette Wells, John Mosley, Mike Adams, Marty Hembree, Lloyd Rhodus, Duane Conner, Larry Gray, Jimmy Coomer, Ricky Price. Second Row: Tracy Powell, Jimmy Kelly, Jake Fields, David Acker, Jeff Cruse, Larry Agee, Russell Thomas, Karl Lainhart, Pat Black, Tommy Gross, Mike Crawford, Cynthia Tudor. Third Row: Asst. Coach Jimmy Whittaker, Cliff Winkler, Jeff Tevis, Scott Ward, Keith Kidd, Greg Jones, Gene Cruse, Greg Stephens, Kenny Jones, Ricky Congleton, Tim Black, Johnny Covington, Head Coach Donald Richardson.

Member Of National Federation of State High School Associations

Official Organ of the
KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

AUGUST, 1982

## FOOTBALL DISTRICTS AND REGIONS

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association set the football districts and regions for 1981 and 1982 as follows:

### CLASS A (0-425) - 43 SCHOOLS

#### REGION I

District 1 —
Ballard Memorial, Fulton, Fulton County, Greenville, Murray, Russellville

District 2 —
Campbellsville, Caverna, Metcalf County, Tompkinsville

#### REGION II

District 1 —
Berea, Harrodsburg, Madison, Paris

District 2 —
Sub-District 1 - Eminence, Frankfort, Ky. Country Day
Sub-District 2 - Carroll County, Owen County, Trimble County

#### REGION III

District 1 —
Beechwood, Bellevue, Dayton, Ludlow

District 2 —
Fairview, Nicholas County, Raceland

#### REGION IV

District 1 —
Sub-District 1 - Cumberland, Evarts, Harlan
Sub-District 2 - Lone Jack, Lynn Camp, Pineville, Williamsburg

District 2 —
Sub-District 1 - Elkhorn City, Fleming Neon, Jenkins, Phelps, Virgie
Sub-District 2 - Betsy Layne, Mullins, Paintsville, Pikeville

### CLASS AA (426-625) - 46 SCHOOLS

#### REGION I

District 1 —
Sub-District 1 - Caldwell County, Heath, Mayfield, Trigg County
Sub-District 2 - Ft. Campbell, Hancock County, McLean County, Todd Central

District 2 —
Sub-District 1 - Allen County, Butler County, Glasgow, Warren East
Sub-District 2 - Adair County, Edmonson County, Green County, Hart County

#### REGION II

District 1 —
Sub-District 1 - Bullitt East, Ft. Knox, LaRue County, West Hardin
Sub-District 2 - Anderson County, Bardstown, Bourbon County, Washington County

District 2 —
Sub-District 1 - Bath County, Fleming County, Henry County, Mason County
Sub-District 2 - East Carter, Lewis County, Rowan County, West Carter

#### REGION III

District 1 —
Boyle County, Garrard County, Russell County, Somerset, Wayne County

District 2 —
Corbin, Middlesboro

#### REGION IV

District 1 —
Hazard, Johns Creek, M.C. Napier, Whitesburg

District 2 —
Lawrence County, Morgan County, Prestonsburg

### CLASS AAA (626-1000) - 48 SCHOOLS

#### REGION I

District 1 —
Calloway County, Crittenden County, Lone Oak, Reidland, Union County, Webster County

District 2 —
Barren County, Franklin-Simpson, Ohio County

#### REGION II

District 1 —
Sub-District 1 - Breckinridge County, Elizabethtown, Meade County, North Bullitt
Sub-District 2 - East Hardin, Grayson County, Taylor County

District 2 —
Sub-District 1 - Danville, Harrison County, Montgomery County
Sub-District 2 - Franklin County, Scott County, Western Hills, Woodford County

#### REGION III

District 1 —
Sub-District 1 - Conner, Covington Catholic, Lloyd Memorial, Simon Kenton
Sub-District 2 - Highlands, Newport, Newport Catholic, Scott

District 2 —
Sub-District 1 - Bell County, James A. Cawood, Knox Central, Rockcastle County, Whitley County
Sub-District 2 - Estill County, Jessamine County, Lincoln County, Mercer County

#### REGION IV

District 1 —
Breathitt County, Clay County, Knott Central, Leslie County

District 2 —
Belfry, Johnson Central, Russell, Sheldon Clark

### STATE CLASS AAAA (1001-up) - 32 SCHOOLS

#### REGION I

District 1 —
Bowling Green, Christian County, Hopkinsville, Marshall County, Paducah Tilghman, Warren Central

District 2 —
Apollo, Daviess County, Henderson County, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic

#### REGION II

District 1 —
Bullitt Central, Marion County, Nelson County, North Hardin

District 2 —
Oldham County, Shelby County

#### REGION III

District 1 —
Bryan Station, Henry Clay, Lafayette, Tates Creek

District 2 —
Clark County, Laurel County, Madison Central

#### REGION IV

District 1 —
Boone County, Campbell County, Dixie Heights, Holmes

District 2 —
Boyd County, Greenup County, Paul G. Blazer

### JEFFERSON COUNTY CLASS AAAA - 24 SCHOOLS

District 1 —
Bishop David, Butler, Pleasure Ridge Park, Shawnee, Valley, Western

District 2 —
Atherton, DeSales, Doss, Fairdale, Moore, Southern

District 3 —
Fern Creek, Iroquois, Male, Manual, Seneca, St. Xavier

District 4 —
Ballard, Central, Eastern, Jeffersontown, Trinity, Waggener

# The Kentucky High School Athlete

**Official Organ of the**
**Kentucky High School Athletic Association**

VOL. XLV — NO. 1 AUGUST, 1982 $5.00 PER YEAR


## KHSAA Archives Established at Eastern Kentucky University

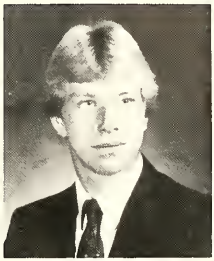
**(Left to Right) Front Row: K.H.S.A.A. Commissioner Tom Mills; Dr. J.C. Powell, E.K.U. President. Second Row: Ath. Dir. Don Combs, E.K.U.; Charles Hay, E.K.U. Archivist.**

We are pleased to announce that the Board of Control has approved an agreement which designates the Archives at Eastern Kentucky University as the official repository for the KHSAA's older records of historical value. Several months ago approximately forty boxes of records, films, and publications were transferred to the Archives for permanent preservation. The records are maintained under optimal environmental and security conditions. Eastern's Archivist, Charles Hay, reports that all the records have been processed, a preliminary inventory to them has been prepared, and that the records are now open to anyone interested in researching the history of the KHSAA in particular and Kentucky high school athletics in general.

Among the records preserved are minutes of meetings dating from 1918, correspondence, eligibility lists, newspaper clippings, photographs, tournament films and videotapes, oral history interviews with individuals associated with the development of high school athletics, a complete set of the *Kentucky High School Athlete*, tournament game programs, directories, and constitution and by-laws.

*(Continued on page two)*

## 1982 INDIVIDUAL GOLF WINNERS
## Boone County High School - Boys
## Notre Dame Academy - Girls



**Bruce Oldendick**
**Boone County High School**

**Michelle Hutchins**
**Notre Dame Academy**

## GOLF RESULTS

The 1981-82 Girls' Golf Tournament was held at Elizabethtown Country Club, Elizabethtown, Kentucky on May 11-12. Team winner was Notre Dame Academy, with a total score of 725. Runner-up team was Elizabethtown High School with a total score of 732. Individual Champion was Michelle Hutchins, Notre Dame Academy, with a score of 159. The individual runners-up were Velvet Jones, Murray High School and Traci Boone, Elizabethtown High School with scores of 161.

The Boys' State Golf Tournament was held at Lindsey Course, Fort Knox, May 11-12. Team winner was St. Xavier High School with a total score of 651. The runner-up team was Bowling Green High School* with a total score of 654. The individual champion was Bruce Oldendick, Boone County High School, with a score of 149. The runner-up was Rob McNamara of Western Hills High School with a score of 150, winning the trophy on the second hole of playoff.

Team Results Girls' - Notre Dame 725, Elizabethtown 732, Murray 781, Corbin 786, Sacred Heart 789, Allen County 794, Kentucky Country Day 803, Johnson Central 807, Montgomery County 817, Warren Central 818, Lafayette 836, Marion County 853, Lincoln County 867, Jessamine County 874, Mayfield 891, Villa Madonna 902.

Team Results Boys' - St. Xavier 651, Bowling Green 654, Berea 654, Paducah St. Mary 656, Madisonville 657, Western Hills 659, Owensboro 662, Boyd County 664, Harrodsburg 671, Kentucky Country Day 671, Dixie Heights 679, Oldham County 680, Covington Catholic 684, Western High 688, Grant County 692, Corbin 696, Warren Central 698, Mason County 699, Anderson County 704, Marshall County 711, Jenkins 752.

* Won second place in playoff.

**AUGUST, 1982 VOL. XLV, NO. 1**

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Ky. 40522.

Second class postage paid at Lexington, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor ..... TOM MILLS
Assistant Editor ..... JEAN BATSEL
Assistant Editor ..... BRIGID L. DeVRIES
Assistant Editor ..... LOUIS STOUT
Assistant Editor ..... BILLY V. WISE
Lexington, Kentucky

**BOARD OF CONTROL**

President — Fairce O. Woods (1979-1983) Flemingsburg Vice President — Robie Harper (1979-1983) Drakesboro Directors — Charles Black (1980-1984) Barbourville, John Brock (1980-1984) Morehead, Whaylon Coleman (1980-1984) Owensboro, Patrick L. Crawford (1982-1986) Louisville, Eldon Davidson (1981-1985) Monticello, Alvis Johnson (1980-1984) Harrodsburg, Robert Rogers (1981-1985) Barlow, Ray Story (1982-1986); Conley Manning, State Department of Education Representative.

Subscription Rate ..... $5.00 per year

## *From the Commissioner's Office*

### PART II EXAMS FOR FOOTBALL AND SOCCER SEPTEMBER 13

The Part II examination must be taken under supervision. It will be given by the local assigning secretary and at the KHSAA office in Lexington. Any exception to the above must be cleared with the Commissioner.

### Archives

*(Continued from page one)*

The KHSAA is actively seeking any films and videotapes of state basketball and football tournaments or other KHSAA sponsored events. Unfortunately, few films exist of past state tournament games. Preservation of any of these films is essential in documenting the complete history of high school athletics in Kentucky. These films will be deposited in our newly established Archives at Eastern Kentucky University and thus be permanently preserved for future generations of Kentuckians to enjoy. The Archives will clean, splice, repair, and store the films properly and make them accessible for viewing.

If you have in your possession or know of anyone who might have films or videotapes please have them contact the KHSAA office. May I assure you that anyone donating films will receive proper credit. If you do not wish to donate a film, arrangements can be made to copy your film. I can not overemphasize the importance of this project and how we will depend on your participation.

For more information about our Archives please contact Charles Hay, University Archives, Cammack 26, Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky 40475, or call 606-622-2820.

**KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**
**JULY 1, 1981 - JUNE 30, 1982**

**STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES**

(These figures have been certified and we have a report on file on our office.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **RECEIPTS:** | | |
| Balance on hand beginning of year | | $34,917.75 |
| Revenue from Membership Fees | | |
| Member Schools | $17,461.90 | |
| Officials | 55,242.00 | |
| Sales of Publication | | |
| Rule Books, Directory, Magazine | 1,966.46 | |
| Advertising Fees | | |
| Directory | 1,000.00 | |
| Magazine | 2,100 00 | |
| Other | 1,150.00 | |
| Grants | | |
| Kentucky Coaches Association | 1,500.00 | |
| Interest | | |
| Earn. from Invest., Cert. of Dep., Sav. Accts. | 27,783.43 | |
| State Tournaments | | |
| Boys' State Basketball Tournament | 453,331.04 | |
| Girls' State Basketball Tournament | 37,568.55 | |
| Baseball | 6,695.00 | |
| Cross Country | 3,972.00 | |
| Football | 62,453.25 | |
| Gymnastics | 779.00 | |
| Swimming | 927.00 | |
| Track | 4,481.00 | |
| Wrestling | 8,982.00 | |
| Other Tournament Receipts | 10,141.00 | |
| Other Revenue Receipts | 403,730.73 | |
| | | 1,101,264.36 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | 1,136,182.11 |
| **DISBURSEMENTS:** | | |
| Salaries | | |
| Commissioner | 28,364.48 | |
| Asst. Commissioners | 59,464.28 | |
| Clerks & Stenographers | 22,286.82 | |
| Legal Services | 9,312.14 | |
| Board of Control Per Diem | 29,770.18 | |
| Contractual Services | | |
| Audit | 1,200.00 | |
| Film Rental | 205.50 | |
| Other | 1,334.96 | |
| Other Expenses | 1,613.63 | |
| Clinics for Registered Officials | 5,777.87 | |
| Administrative Travel | 13,544.43 | |
| Postage | 10,630.00 | |
| Printing | 37,789.54 | |
| Purchase of Publications | 19,516.36 | |
| National Federation Dues | 281.88 | |
| Office Supplies | 9,097.16 | |
| Expenses for Conducting State Playoffs | | |
| Baseball | 8,931.15 | |
| Basketball - Boys | 100.00 | |
| Cross Country | 11,855.76 | |
| Fencing | 185.24 | |
| Football | 27,937.76 | |
| Golf | 8,490.57 | |
| Gymnastics | 2,885.51 | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Rifle | 900.85 |
| Soccer | 5,303.71 |
| Swimming | 7,179.05 |
| Tennis | 11,195.36 |
| Track | 37,343.07 |
| Volleyball | 9,442.86 |
| Wrestling | 10,486.25 |
| Total for Administration | 392,426.37 |

Operation of Plant

| | |
|---|---|
| Custodial Salary | 3,064.86 |
| Utilities | 9,936.45 |
| Telephone & Telegraph | 7,453.55 |
| Custodial Supplies | 570.83 |
| Maintenance of Plant, Contractual Services | |
| Building and Grounds | 3,737.02 |
| Equipment | 2,412.23 |
| Other | 7,814.93 |
| Replacement of Equipment | 164.50 |
| Total for Operation of Plant | 35,154.37 |

FIXED CHARGES

| | |
|---|---|
| Contributions | |
| Social Security | 4,520.02 |
| Teachers' Retirement | 22,637.40 |
| Athletic Directors Assn./Ann. Med. Aspects | 800.00 |
| Kentucky Unemployment Ins. Fund | 844.68 |
| Other | 38,430.71 |
| Insurance Premiums | |
| Property | 912.00 |
| Equipment | 19,956.00 |
| Employees Insurance | 10,044.09 |
| Catastophic Insurance | 18,000.00 |
| Liability Insurance - Bd. of Cont. & Staff | 11,978.00 |
| Liability Insurance - Reg. Officials | 2,630.00 |
| Other | 1,085.75 |
| Contingencies | 530,210.80 |
| Total for Fixed Charges | 662,049.80 |
| Total Current Expenses | 1,089,630.19 |
| Total Receipts | 1,136,182.11 |
| Total Disbursements | 1,089,630.19 |
| Cash Balance | 46,551.92 |

**BANK RECONCILEMENT:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance per bank statement June 30, 1982 | | 53,849.73 |
| Less Outstanding Checks: | | |
| No. 1064 | 10.00 | |
| No. 1814 | 52.00 | |
| No 1873 | 103.25 | |
| No. 1756 | 15.00 | |
| No. 1338 | 32.40 | |
| No. 1395 | 95.28 | |
| No. 305 | 25.50 | |
| No. 620 | 25.80 | |
| No. 1334 | 54.00 | |
| No. 1419 | 34.00 | |
| No. 558 | 25.00 | |
| No. 825 | 16.80 | |
| No. 860 | 17.20 | |
| No. 882 | 38.00 | |
| No. 1024 | 109.55 | |
| No. 1066 | 41.10 | |
| No. 1083 | 37.50 | |
| No 1108 | 191.00 | |
| No. 1122 | 149.20 | |
| No. 1192 | 10.00 | |
| No. 1211 | 20.00 | |
| No. 1226 | 10.00 | |
| No. 1248 | 64.00 | |
| No. 1257 | 41.20 | |
| No 1275 | 148.00 | |
| No 1277 | 345.00 | |
| No 1277 | 345.60 | |
| No 1280 | 36.40 | |
| No 1281 | 453.60 | |
| No. 1284 | 64.00 | |
| No 1298 | 33.20 | |
| No. 1309 | 60.00 | |
| No 1312 | 40.40 | |
| No. 1314 | 342.00 | |
| No 1318 | 80.00 | |
| No 1366 | 58.80 | |
| No 1367 | 68.40 | |
| No 1382 | 13.20 | |
| No. 1390 | 84.00 | |
| No. 1416 | 42.00 | |
| No 1477 | 30.50 | |
| No. 1485 | 43.00 | |
| No. 1504 | 42.00 | |
| No 1519 | 141.40 | |
| No 1532 | 58.20 | |
| No. 1535 | 53.60 | |
| No. 1546 | 141.40 | |
| No. 1552 | 308.84 | |
| No. 1553 | 187.45 | |
| No 1554 | 182.19 | |
| No. 1555 | 40.00 | |
| No. 1557 | 699.98 | |
| No. 1560 | 72.20 | |
| No. 1566 | 161.46 | |
| No. 1569 | 135.00 | |
| No. 1573 | 443.80 | |
| No. 1576 | 40.00 | |
| No. 1585 | 193.54 | |
| No. 1602 | 683.88 | |
| No. 1603 | 471.19 | |
| No. 1396 | 40.40 | |
| No. 1444 | 40.40 | |
| | | 7,297.81 |
| True Bank Balance 6-30-82 | | 46,551.92 |

**1982 BOYS' STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT RECEIPTS AND DISBURSMENTS**

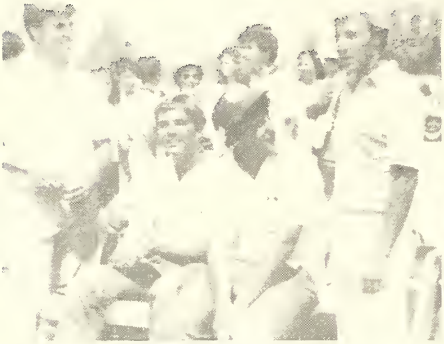
**RECEIPTS:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance/Checking account July 1, 1981 | | 1,029.15 |
| Ticket Sales | 567,849.50 | |
| Postage | 740.38 | |
| Radio Fees | 12,845.00 | |
| Program Sales | 14,895.18 | |
| Advertising Rights - Programs | 17,260.25 | |
| Lexington Center Concessions | 443.50 | |
| Reimbursement of transfer - Girls Acct | 8,000.00 | |
| Redeposits | 132.00 | |
| Refunds | 3,320.00 | |
| Interest - Now Account | 1,579.04 | |
| | 627,064.85 | |
| Total Receipts | | 628,094.00 |

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Printing | 19,645.81 |
| Trophies and Awards | 1,144.58 |
| Refunds | 113.00 |
| Incidental expenses - Teams | 14,000.00 |
| Transportation | 1,863.45 |
| Transfer ' Girls' Account | 8,000.00 |
| Lodging | 13,287.18 |
| Contracts - Sale of programs | 1,976.25 |
| Meals | 15,281.54 |
| Coliseum Rental & Additional Fees | 39,256.21 |
| Officials' Fees & Expenses | 4,960.55 |
| Scorers & Timers | 1,512.05 |
| Ticket Sellers, Takers & Guards | 9,058.88 |
| Public Address Announcers | 530.00 |
| Shot Chart Keepers & Stats. | 1,608.55 |

# 1982 State Golf Team Champions



**St. Xavier High School Boys' Team Champions (Left to Right) Aaron Stewart, John Decamillis, Pat Barry, Tommie Mudd**

**Notre Dame Academy Girls' Team Champions (Left to Right) Emily Dorning, Coleen Cahill, Dawn Schuler, Sue Durrett**

| | |
|---|---|
| Ushers | 8,367.67 |
| Telephone & Telegraph | 109.63 |
| Towel Service | 268.20 |
| Films | 787.50 |
| Supplies | 110.61 |
| Hon. & Exp. - Ass't Tour. Mgrs. | 2,900.05 |
| Bad checks | 176.00 |
| Soloist | 107.00 |
| Municipal Tax | 28,401.75 |
| Hospitality Room Expenses | 278.00 |
| First Aid Expenses | 1,018.50 |
| | 174,762.96 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Transfer of Funds - amount transferred to K.H.S.A.A. as tournament receipts | 453,331.04 |
| True Bank Balance - June 30, 1982 | 0.00 |

### 1982 GIRLS' STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

**RECEIPTS:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance/checking account July, 1981 | | 0 |
| Ticket Sales | 95,801.00 | |
| Postage | 139.00 | |
| Transferred/Boys Basketball Acct | 8,000.00 | |
| Radio Fees | 1,445.00 | |
| Program Sales | 2,340.00 | |
| | | 107,725.00 |
| Total Receipts | | 107,725.00 |

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Printing | 7,200.49 |
| Trophies | 1,144.58 |
| Incidental expense - Teams | 14,000.00 |
| Transportation | 1,835.10 |
| Transfer - Boys Account | 8,000.00 |
| Lodging | 9,950.21 |
| Meals | 12,723.60 |
| Coliseum Rental & Additional Fees | 3,615.64 |
| Officials' Fees & Expenses | 3,004.98 |
| Scorers & Timers | 805.18 |
| Shot Chart & Stat | 280.00 |
| Ticket Sellers, Takers & Guards | 4,483.84 |
| Public Address Announcers | 530.30 |
| Telephone | 101.73 |
| Films | 799.50 |
| Towel Service | 155.80 |
| Hon. & Expenses - Ass't Tour. Mgrs | 1,525.50 |
| Transfer of Funds - Amount Transferred to K.H.S.A.A. as Tournament Receipts | 37,568.55 |
| True Bank Balance - June 30, 1982 | 0.00 |

### 1981-82 K.H.S.A.A. RETIREMENT TRUST FUND

**RECEIPTS:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Balance/checking account July 1, 1981 | 13,792.02 |
| Interest/Savings Certificate | 9,864.03 |
| Total Receipts | 23,656.05 |

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Retirement Payments | 4,835.56 |
| Balance/checking account June 30, 1982 | 18,820.49 |

### K.H.S.A.A. ASSETS

| | |
|---|---|
| Cash Balance - 1st Security Nat'l Bank & Trust Co. | 46,551.92 |
| Certificate of Deposits - 1st Security Bank | 250,000.00 |
| Certificate of Deposits - American Bank | 312,777.39 |
| Repurchase Agreements - American Bank | 16,633.07 |
| Total Funds on hand - June 30, 1982 | 625,962.38 |
| Estimated Value of K.H.S.A.A. Building and Equipment | 510,921.97 |
| Total K.H.S.A.A. Assets | 1,136,884.35 |

K.H.S.A.A. Retirement Trust Fund Assets:

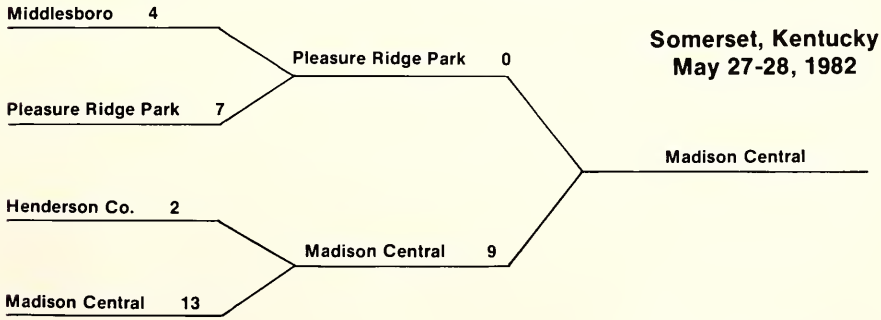
| | |
|---|---|
| Cash Balance - 1st Security Bank & Trust Co. | 18,820.49 |
| Savings Certificate - 1st Security Bank | 75,000.00 |
| Total Retirement Fund Assets | 93,820.49 |

# BALLARD HIGH SCHOOL
## K.H.S.A.A. Soccer Champion - 1982

**(Left to Right) Front Row: Frank Stork, Greg Powell, Scott Kerr, Sue Mortberg, Ricky Halcher, Kirk Pugh, George Huffman, Brad Puryear. Second Row: Craig Stopa, Steve Sexton, Eddie Martin, Klaus Jensen, David Marini, Franklin Jelsma, Greg Merillat, Paul Schweiger. Third Row: Coach Ken Gray, Simak Jabari, John Shattuck, Nick Cortolilo, William Wathen, Bruce Eyre, Eric Jaegers, Tom Stevens, Boyd Gudgel, Jamie Wyatt.**

## KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

**Somerset, Kentucky**
**May 27-28, 1982**




Tournament Officials

Vic Travis, Lexington
J. Roger Dill, Louisville
Terry Bond, Crestview
Ricky Nash, Owensboro

# FORT CAMPBELL HIGH SCHOOL - CLASS A GIRLS
## Kentucky Track Meet
## Lexington, Kentucky — May 22, 1982

**(Left to Right) Front Row: Frances Johnson, Mgr. Kathy Perry, Sheila Beccera, Patricia Phillips, Kathy Couch, Julia Beccera, Joy Robinson, Gloria Hern, Gail Daniels, Dawn Leonard, Shelby Alexander, Tany Newman, Tammy Brickner, Mgr. Second Row: Kim Thompson, Mgr. April Gilliland, Mgr. Debra McLemore, Roberta Beccera, Kitty Davidson, Lori Luke, Sandi Squire, Lisa Hickok, Tina Smith, Rosaline Norvell, Dana Walls, Sharon Santiago, Laurie Fitzpatrick, Mgr. Felicia Thompson, Mgr. Third Row: Coach Ken Killebrew, Wendy Williams, Mgr. Kris Couch, Tracy Thompson, Lisa Turecek, Missy Bradford, Laurie Walker, Dee Wolfe, Kim Timmons, Lisa Thompson, Cathy Hogan, Charmaine Vasser, LeShonda Brown, Kim Coleman, Mgr. Paula Byers, Mgr. Coach Lu-Ann Pyke.**

### 300m Low Hurdles
1. Anthony, Andy; Bullitt East 46 27
2. Gay, Carla, Madison 46 75
3. Vasser, Charmaine, Ft Campbell 47 11
4. Robertson, Lisa, Bellevue 48 49
5. Shea, Laura, St Henry 48 7

### 100m Low Hurdles
1. Anthony, Andy; Bullitt East 15 66
2. Norman, Sigrid, Providence 16 06
3. Roe, Rhonda; Paintsville 16 34
4. Brown, Holly; Providence 16.55
5. Woodyard, Lori, Grant Co 16 62

### 100m Dash
1. Hendrix, Roma (10), Trigg Co 13 00
2. Martin, Sharon (8), Madison 13 09
3. Harris, Amy (11), Walton-Verona 13 2
4. Sprague, Susan (12), Bellevue 13 28
5. Barlow, Valarie (12), Butler Co 13 33

### 200m Dash
1. Hendrix, Roma, Trigg Co 25 98
2. McLimore, Debra, Ft. Campbell 26 01
3. Martin, Sharon, Madison 26 13
4. Harris, Amy; Walton-Verona 27 05
5. Miller, Lea, Bath Co 27 06

### 400m Dash
1. McLemore, Debra, Ft Campbell 57 1
2. Thompson, Melissa, Trigg 58 6
3. Sullivan, Katie, Frankfort 59 6
4. Harris, Amy; Walton-Verona 59 7
5. Chenault, Geneva, Madison 60 3

### 800m Run
1. Hawkins, Kim, Bath Co. 2 19 05
2. Hogan, Kathy, Ft Campbell 2.22 5
3. Stolte, Margot, Berea 2.23 16
4. Turner, Heidi, Owen Co. 2.26.72
5. Hendrix, Margaret, Trigg Co 2 28 3

### 1600m Run
1. Hawkins, Kim, Bath Co 5:09 72
2. Davidson, Kitty, Ft. Campbell 5:13 8
3. Elliot, Tobeika, Russellville 5.32.3
4. Turner, Heidi; Owen Co. 5:36 2
5. Hopper, Karen; Bellevue 5 44 7

### 400m Relay
1. Trigg Co 50.78
2. Madison 51 04
3. Todd Co Central 51 78
4. Bellevue 52.43
5. Ft Knox 52 60

### 800m Relay
1. Trigg County 1:43 3
2. Ft Campbell 1 44 33
3. Madison 1 46 58
4. Frankfort 1 47 5
5. Bellevue 1 48 52

### 3200m Run
*1. Davidson, Kitty Ft Campbell 11 35 8
2. Elliot, Tobeika, Russellville 12:28 73
3. Dickie, Julie, Dayton 12 30 75
4. Morrison, Lydia 12 58 10

### 1600m Relay
1. Ft Campbell 3 58.87
2. Trigg County 4 01 0
3. St Henry 4 13 56
4. Bath County 4 18 76
5. Madison 4 20 1

### Shot Put
1. Norman, Sigrid; Providence 35'8"
2. Wood, Connie; Hart Co. 35'4"
3. Waller, Lori; Walton-Verona 35'5½"
4. Karen Criss, Fairview 33'3"
5. Brooks, Minnie, Madison 32'6"

### Discus
1. Rose, Linda, Madison 106'1½"
2. Waller, Lori; Walton-Verona 99'9½"
3. Baily, Stephanie; Bath Co. 97'5"
4. Walker Lori; Ft. Campbell 96'8½"
5. Newby, Dora, Frankfort 96'7"

### High Jump
1. Norman, Sigrid, Providence 5'2"
2. Sims, Cindy; Providence 4'10"
3. Neises, Diana, Bellevue 4'8"
4. Bryant, Carman; Menifee Co 4'8"
5. Hawkins, Kim; Bath Co. 4'8"

### Long Jump
1. Tooley, Sandy; Tompkinsville 18'7½"
2. Smith, Tina, Ft Campbell 17'9½"
3. McCormes, Karen, Ft Knox 16'4"
4. Stander, Fran, Ludlow 16'1¾"
5. Clemmons, Angie; Bath Co. 15'5"

** Indicates New State Record*

### TOTAL POINTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Fort Campbell | 43 |
| Trigg County | 33 |
| Madison | 27 |
| Providence | 22 |
| Bath County | 20 |
| Walton-Verona | 14 |
| Bullitt East | 12 |
| Bellevue | 11 |
| Russellville | 7 |
| Frankfort | 6 |
| Tompkinsville | 6 |
| Menifee County | 4 |
| Owen County | 4 |
| Hart County | 4 |
| Fort Knox | 4 |
| St. Henry | 3 |
| Paintsville | 3 |
| Dayton | 3 |
| Berea | 3 |
| Todd County | 3 |
| Fairview | 2 |
| Ludlow | 2 |
| Grant County | 1 |
| Butler County | 1 |
| Gallatin | 1 |

# TRIGG COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL - CLASS A BOYS
## Kentucky High School Track Meet
## Lexington, Kentucky - May 22, 1982

**(Left to Right) Front Row: Coach J. Wallace, S. Howell, S. Love, R. Diggs. A. Baker, A. Siggmond. Second Row: S. Acree, C. Turnlee, S. Neel, G. Radford, S. Mayes, S. White, G. Mack, G. Siegmund.**

### 100m Dash
1. Turnley, Calvin; Trigg Co. 11.33
2. Reed, Rodney; Frankfort 11.55
3. Wallace, Darrell; Ft. Campbell 11.6
4. Mitchell, Bryan; Lex. Cath. 11.67
5. Alley, Randall; Bath Co. 11.74

### 200m Dash
1. Neel, Steve; Trigg Co. 22.97
2. White, Kelvin; Ft. Campbell 23.07
3. Mitchell, Bryan; Lex. Cath. 23.33
4. Reed, Rodney; Frankfort 23.34
5. Jacobs, Duncan; Harlan 23.44

### 400m Dash
1. Diggs, Ricky; Trigg Co. 49.51
2. Neel, Steve; Trigg Co. 49.73
3. Merrell, Doug, Ludlow 51.74
4. Smith, Jim; Harrodsburg 51.8
5. Jackson, Alonzo; Ft Knox 51.96

### 800m Run
1. Love, Sam Trigg Co 1:56.11
2. Blankenship, Bryan; Menifee Co 1:58.14
3. Wise, Scott, Bellevue 1 59.5
4. Pattoh, Greg; Ft. Campbell 2:00.27
5. Groom, Donald, West Hardin 2:01 24

### 1600m Run
1. Love, Sam; Trigg County 4 16.3
2. Blankenship, Bryan; Menifee Co. 4.24.0
3. Gaynor, Gavin; Hancock Co. 4.25.9
4. Darland, Dean; Mercer Co. 4 31.8
5. Clark, Lance; Dayton 4.37.2

### 3200m Run
1. Gaynor, Gavin, Hancock Co. 9.24 07
2. Wilson, Mike; University Breck 9 29.2
3. Clark, Lance; Dayton 9.51 4
4. Darland, Dean; Mercer Co. 9 56.7
5. Smith, Darrell; Ft. Campbell 10 04.9

### 100m High Hurdles
1. Smith, David, Harrodsburg 15.55
2. Mayes, Scott; Trigg Co. 15.82
3. Botts, Johnny, Bath Co. 16.13
4. Tucker, Todd; Green Co. 16.17
5. McGuffey, David; Nicholas Co. 16.18

### 300m Low Hurdles
1. Smith, David, Harrodsburg 38 63
2. Williams, Wynobie; Frankfort 29 04
3. Stockton, Tim; Caverna 39.46
4. Mayes, Scott, Trigg Co 39 63
5. Botts, Johnny, Bath Co 39 66

### 800m Relay
1. Trigg County 1:30 24
2. Fort Campbell 1:31 18
3. Harrodsburg 1:33.94
4. Fort Knox 1 34 42
5. Bath County 1 34 8

### 1600m Relay
1. Trigg County 3:21 4
2. Harrodsburg 3.26.1
3. Fort Campbell 3.29.8
4. Bellevue 3:31 1
5. Fort Knox 3.34 9

### Shot Put
1. Bosley, Keith; Madison 50'3½"
2. Harris, Lynn; Frankfort 49'8"
3. Cline, Randy; Morgan Co 48'4"
4. Mack, George; Trigg Co. 48'1½"
5. McCullough, Mike, Ft. Campbell 47'8½"

### High Jump
1. Kivett, Walter, Somerset 6'6"
2. Boggess, Mark, Murray 6'4"
3. Peyton, David, Ft Campbell 6'4"
4. Jacobs, Duncan, Harlan 6'4"
5. Clemmons, Dwayne; Bath Co. 6'2"
   Martin, Keith, Madison 6'2"
   Moore, Todd, Bellevue 6'2"

### Pole Vault
1. Rose, Chris, Ft. Knox 12'6"
2. Stuart, White, Trigg Co 12'6"
3. Sepko, Craig; Harrodsburg 12'0"
4. Webb, Patrick; Paintsville 12'0"
5. Deatherage, Jerry 11'6"

### Long Jump
1. Jacobs, Duncan; Harlan 21'4¾"
2. Baldwin, Greg, Somerset 21'½"
3. Payton, David; Ft Campbell 20'11"
4. Lykins, Timmy; Morgan Co. 20'7½"
5. Mitchell, Bryan; Lex. Cath. 19'10"

### Triple Jump
1. Clemmons, Dwayne, Bath Co 43'4"
2. Kirk, Dennis; Tompkinsville 43'4"
3. Alston, Greg; Ft. Knox 42'10½"
4. Clark, James; Paris 42'4"
5. Payton, David, Ft Campbell 42'4"

### Discus
1. Poehlein, John, Hancock Co 153'7"
2. Bagnal, Joel; Ft. Campbell 152'5"
3. Harris, Lynn; Frankfort 132'3"
4. Correll, Drew, Somerset 129'11"
5. Crumbie, Doug; Paris 129'6½"

### Total Points

| | |
|---|---|
| Trigg County | 58 |
| Fort Campbell | 29 |
| Harrodsburg | 24 |
| Frankfort | 17 |
| Hancock County | 15 |
| Fort Knox | 13 |
| Bath County | 12 1/3 |
| Somerset | 12 |
| Harlan County | 9 |
| Menifee County | 8 |
| Lexington Catholic | 6 |
| Bellevue | 5 1/3 |
| Morgan County | 5 |
| Madison | 6 1/3 |
| Mercer County | 4 |
| Dayton | 4 |
| Murray | 4 |
| University Breckinridge | 4 |
| Tompkinsville | 4 |
| Ludlow | 3 |
| Paris | 3 |
| Caverna | 3 |
| Green County | 2 |
| Paintsville | 2 |
| Nicholas County | 1 |
| Carroll County | 1 |
| West Hardin | 1 |

# NEWPORT HIGH SCHOOL - CLASS AA GIRLS
## Kentucky High School Track Meet
## Lexington, Kentucky - May 22, 1982

**(Left to Right) Front Row: L. Barber, P. Mann, A. Whittacre, G. Brown, Second Row: Coach b. Stephens, K. Hoskins, E. Kemp, G. Gibson, Coach B. Heister.**

### 300m Low Hurdles
1. Wampler, Monick, Whitesburg 46.39
2. Armstrong, Jenny; Lloyd Memorial 46.78
3. Smith, Melissa; Franklin-Simpson 46.83
4. Gibson, Janiece; Boyle Co. 47.21
5. Brown, Gretta; Newport 47.89

### 100m Low Hurdles
1. Mundy, Kim; Woodford Co. 15.03
2. Bolen, Naomi; Paducah Tilghman 15.59
3. Gibson, Janiece; Boyle Co. 15.67
4. Smith, Melissa, Franklin-Simpson 15.87
5. Acquavna, Kathy; Franklin Co. 15.98

### 100m Dash
1. Kemp, Enid; Newport 12.91
2. Parrish, Nina; Elizabethtown 12.94
3. Coulter, Danita; Danville 13.05
4. Perry, Tracy; Mason Co. 13.25
5. Jackson, Tina; Franklin Co. 13.38

### 200m Dash
1. Mundy, Kim; Woodford Co. 26.28
2. Kemp, Enid; Newport 26.56
3. Ballard, Tonya, Allen Co. 26.97
4. Jones, Latonya; Paducah Tighman 27.23
5. Mitchell, Kim; Danville 27.45

### 400m Dash
1. Barber, Lawana; Newport 58.21
2. Raglin, Pam; Bourbon Co. 58.46
3. Jones, Latonya, Paducah Tilghman 58.77
4. Stallworth, Lafonda, Danville 58.94
5. Edwards, Mary Lee; Pulaski Co. 60.6

### 800m Run
1. Raglin, Pam; Bourbon Co. 2:20.24
2. Coomer, Torina; Clay Co. 2:26.33
3. Withers, Nell; Harrison Co. 2:26.9
4. Higdon, Christy; Ohio Co. 2:29.57
5. Parrish, Nina; Elizabethtown 2:29.74

### 1600m Run
1. Raglin, Pam; Bourbon Co. 5:13.1
2. Jackson, Sarah; Danville 5:29.8
3. McCarty, Michelle; Bell Co. 5:30.8
4. Synder, Gwen; East Carter 5:31.0
5. Meece, Debbie; Pulaski Co. 5:32.0

### 400m Relay
1. Woodford County 50.05
2. Danville 51.40
3. Harrison County 51.84
4. Allen County 51.95
5. LaRue County 52.12

### 800m Relay
1. Newport 1:44.87
2. Danville 1.44.88
3. Allen County 1:48.0
4. Franklin-Simpson 1:50.14
5. Whitesburg 1:50.26

### 3200m Run
1. Thomas, Missie; Union Co. 11:51.4
2. Reigleman, Jennie; Danville 11:58.7
3. Wilkerson, Kim; Barren Co. 12:03.8
4. Caroline, Missy; Bourbon Co. 12:13.1
5. Snook, Peggy; Western Hills 12:39.1

### 1600m Relay
1. Danville 4:03.1
2. Franklin County 4:06.9
3. Harrison County 4:10.4
4. Paducah Tilghman 4:10.5
5. Lawrence Co. 4.17.4

### Shot Put
1. Everhart, Paula; Union Co. 37'5"
2. Hoskins, Karen; Newport 35'2"
3. Hayes, Zora; Bowling Green 35'0"
4. Cook, Lori; Elizabethtown 34'10"
5. Phillips, Tara; LaRue Co. 34'2½"

### Discus
1. Martin, Gilly; Reidland 112'5½"
2. Hatchet, Sheree; Ohio Co. 109'4½"
3. Phillips, Tara; LaRue Co. 108'4"
4. Hoskins, Karen; Newport 104'6"
5. Webb, Pam; Bourbon Co. 103'11½"

### High Jump
1. Ottens, Sharon; Webster Co. 5'10"
2. Barber, LaWanda; Newport 5'2"
3. Lee, Stephanie; LaRue Co. 5'2"
4. Gibson, Janiece; Boyle Co. 5'0"
5. Brown, Getta; Newport 5'0"

### Long Jump
1. Jones, Latania; Paducah Tilghman 17'7"
2. Ford, Elana; Danville 17'0"
3. Hicks, Ann; Western Hills 16'10¾"
4. Stewart, Gayle; Meade Co. 16'7½"
5. Barber, Lawana; Newport 16'5"

### Total Points
Newport ..... 35
Danville ..... 32
Bourbon County ..... 19
Woodford County ..... 18
Paducah Tilghman ..... 17
Union County ..... 12
Harrison County9 Harrison County ..... 9
Allen County ..... 8
LaRue County ..... 8
Boyle County ..... 7
Franklin-Simpson ..... 7
Elizabethtown ..... 7
Whitesburg ..... 7
Franklin County ..... 6
Reidland ..... 6
Ohio County ..... 6
Webster County ..... 6
Western Hills ..... 4
Lloyd Memorial ..... 4
Clay County ..... 4
Barren County ..... 3
Bowling Green ..... 3
Bell County ..... 3
Mason County ..... 2
East Carter ..... 2
Pulaski County ..... 2
Meade County ..... 2
Lawrence County ..... 1

# PADUCAH TILGHMAN HIGH SCHOOL - CLASS AA BOYS
## Kentucky High School Track Meet
## Lexington, Kentucky - May 22, 1982

**(Left to Right) Front Row: B. Morris, T. Spears, J. Branham, D. Kauffman, C. Parker. Second Row: Coach A. Schiller, C. McNiehues, V. Copeland, D. Thomas, E. Stone, Jr., T. Long, C. Mason, Coach L. Brown.**

### 100m Dash
1. Jackson, James; Franklin Co. 11.08
2. Redd, John; Mayfield 11.09
3. Branham, James; Paducah Tilgh. 11.28
4. Watts, Mike; Breathitt Co. 11.32
5. Fain, Tim; Scott Co. 11.38

### 200m Dash
1. Wynn, Steve; Mayfield 22.42
2. Branham, James; Paducah Tilghman 22.54
3. Jackson, James; Franklin Co 22.62
4. Watts, Mike; Breathitt Co. 22.71
5. Johnson, Junior; Newport 23.0
6. Million, Jeff, Danville 23.09

### 400m Dash
1. Buchanon, Craig, Woodford Co 50.52
2. Brown, Lemmie 50.6
3. Hazel, Mike 51.13
4. Hill, Rory 51.77
5. Farmer, Tim; East Carter 52.04

### 800m Run
1. Crabtree, Chucky, Webster Co. 1:59.09
2. Caldwell, Jeff, Scott Co 1:59.19
3. Hamilton, Jeff, Meade Co. 1:59.59
4. Spencer, Matt; Highlands 2:01.36
5. Ard, Mickey, Pulaski Co 2:01.72

### 1600m Run
1. Metzger, Steve; Barren Co. 4:25.0
2. Line, Jim, Highlands 4:27.3
3. Boxx, James; Middlesboro 4:32.8
5. Cauldill, Greg; Lawrence Co 4:33.8
5. McMahan, Mike; Meade Co. 4:34.7

### 3200m Run
1. Metzger, Steve; Barren Co. 9:45.8
2. Sears, Todd, Knox Central 9:49.4
3. McMahan, Mike; Meade Co. 9:51.6
4. Line, Jim; Highlands 10:00.5
5. Phillips, Larry; Adair Co. 10:20.4

### 100m High Hurdles
1. Branham, James; Paducah Tilgh. 14.84
2. Brown, Jimmy; Clay County 15.45
3. Allen, William; Warren East 15.50
4. Gormley, Mike; Woodford Co. 15.56
5. Stowers, Phil; Covington Cath. 15.75

### 300m Low Hurdles
1. Gormley, Mike, Woodford Co 39.14
2. Miller, Brad; Calloway Co 39.73
3. Stower, Phil, Covington Cath 39.93
4. Ellery, Richard, Washington Co. 40.2
5. Brown, Jimmy; Clay Co 40.27

### 800m Relay
1. Paducah Tilghman 1:30.54
2. Mayfield 1:30.55
3. Franklin County 1:31.12
4. Danville 1:33.18
5. Breathitt County 1:34.75

### 1600m Relay
1. Newport 3:26.48
2. Woodford County 3:26.53
3. Elizabethtown 3:28.6
4. Paducah Tilghman 3:30.7
5. East Carter 3:32.1

### Shot Put
1. Thomas, Derrick; Paducah Tilgh 51'10"
2. Howard, Barry, Elizabethtown 51'8
3. Graves, John; Russell 50'4½"
4. Utley, Kevin; Webster Co 46'4"
5. Franklin, Marcus, Franklin Co. 46'0"

### Discus
1. Darpel, John; Cov. Cath. 150'5"
2. Parks, Tony, Ohio Co 147'6½"
3. McRenolds, Dan; Mayfield 142'9½"
4. Riney, Steve; Elizabethtown 136'7"
5. Lemker, Jeff; Dixie Heights 135'5"

### High Jump
1. Market, Kevin; Webster Co 6'8"
2. Rippy, Jeff, Allen Co. 6'2"
3. James, Scott; Lloyd 6'0"
4. Buggs, Gary; Whitesburg 6'0"
5. Cooley, Danny; Prestonsburg 5'10"
Smalley, Parnell; Boyle Co. 5'10"

### Pole Vault
1. Kauffman, Dean, Paducah Tilgh. 12'0"
2. Holstein, Paul; Cov. Cath. 12'0"
3. Scheller, Bill Covington Cath. 12'0"
4. Thompson, Bill, Russell 11'6"
5. Beason, Kenny, Middlesboro 11'6"

### Long Jump
1. Brown, Scotty, Middlesboro 22'1½"
2. Briggs, David, Bowling Green 21'9¼"
3. Brown, Jimmy; Clay Co 20'10½"
4. Morris, Mark, Franklin Co 20'10½"
5. Fant, Evans, Warren East 20'9"

### Triple Jump
1. Stone, Ed, Paducah Tilgh. 44'8½"
2. Spears, Tim, Paducah Tilgh 44'5"
3. Haire, Darnell, Elizabethtown 42'10"
4. Cleveland, Roger, Middlesboro 42'8½"
5. Smith, Brian, Elizabethtown 42'5½"

### Total Points

| | |
|---|---|
| Paducah Tilghman | 43 |
| Woodford County | 18 |
| Covington Catholic | 17 |
| Mayfield | 17 |
| Franklin County | 15 |
| Webster County | 14 |
| Elizabethtown | 13 |
| Middlesboro | 12 |
| Barren County | 12 |
| Highlands | 8 |
| Clay County | 8 |
| Warren East | 7 |
| Meade County | 7 |
| Allen County | 7 |
| Russell | 5 |
| Scott County | 5 |
| Breathitt County | 5 |
| Bowling Green | 4 |
| Union County | 4 |
| Calloway County | 4 |
| Ohio County | 4 |
| Allen County | 4 |
| Knox Central | 4 |
| Lloyd Memorial | 3 |
| Lawrence County | 2 |
| Danville | 2 |
| LaRue County | 2 |
| East Carter | 2 |
| Washington County | 2 |
| Whitesburg | 2 |
| Pulaski County | 1 |
| Dixie Heights | 1 |
| Adair County | 1 |
| Prestonsburg | ½ |
| Boyle County | ½ |

# BRYAN STATION HIGH SCHOOL - CLASS AAA GIRLS
## Kentucky High School Track Meet
## Lexington, Kentucky - May 22, 1982

**(Left to Right) Front Row: T. Ragland, S. James, A. Smith, F. Canada, S. Morton, Coach R. Woodall, T. Smith. Second Row: A. McNeal, K. Downing, K. Johnson, S. Reed, Y. Simmons, V. McGraw, S. Ballew.**

### 300m Low Hurdles
1. Bass, Alicia; Fern Creek 44.00
2. Sander, Phyllis; Jeffersontown 46.00
3. Bryant, Lois; Boyd Co. 46.39
4. Anderson, Mary; North Hardin 46.49
5. Merritt, Valori; Hopkinsville 46.84

### 100m Low Hurdles
1. Bass, Alicia; Fern Creek 14.59
2. Canada, Felicia, Bryan Station 14.84
3. Marshall, Ruby; Ballard 15.12
4. Anderson, Mary; North Hardin 15.31
5. Tomblin, Cindy; Lafayette 15.37

### 100m Dash
1. Reed, Natalie; Henry Clay 12.42
2. Bass, Alicia; Fern Creek 12.54
3. Diamond, Adrian; Marshall Co. 12.59
4. Schultz, Stephanie; Doss 12.73
5. Webb, Tracy; Ballard 12.85

### 200m Dash
1. Dunlap, Kim; Shawnee 25.29
2. Diamond, Adrienne, Marshall Co. 25.46
3. Smith, Arnola; Bryan Station 25.54
4. James, Shaonda, Bryan Station 25.64
5. Carbin, Caren; Ballard 26.05

### 400m Dash
1. Diamond, Adrienne; Marshall Co. 56.69
2. Dunlap, Kim; Shawnee 56.72
3. Jackson, Joan; North Hardin 56.9
4. Johnson, Marilyn; Male 57.34
5. Carbin, Caren; Ballard 57.88

### 800m Run
1. Greene, Diana; Christian Co. 2:17.6
2. Sutton, Pam; Shawnee 2:18.6
3. Leasor, Michelle; Bullitt Central 2:23.5
4. Oberst, Alicia; Sacred Heart 2:24.33
5. Larger, Meme; Paul Blazer 2:24.78

### 1600m Run
1. Crutscher, Nancy; Oldham Co. 5:13.5
2. Sapienza, Jeanne; Central 5:13.7
3. Daniel, Karen; Owensboro 5:20.2
4. Bruner, Margaret; Laurel Co. 5:26.9
5. Fairfax, Diane; Holy Rosary 5:30.0

### 400m Relay
1. Bryan Station 48.60
2. Henry Clay 48.88
3. Ballard 49.65
4. Henderson co. 51.36
5. Madisonville North Hopkins 51.75

### 800m Relay
1. Bryan Station 1:42.13
2. Male 1:43.65
3. Ballard 1:43.72
4. Henderson Co. 1:47.65
5. Moore 1:47.69

### 3200 Run
1. Daniel, Karen; Owensboro 11:38.86
2. Fairfax, Diane; Holy Rosary 12:01.22
3. Crutscher, Nancy; Oldham Co. 12:09.54
4. Sapienza, Jeanne; Central 12:22.13
5. Schueh, Marlene; Notre Dame 12:30.8

### 1600m Relay
1. Shawnee 3:58.1
2. Central 4:04.5
3. Boyd County 4:04.7
4. Lafayette 4:05.5
5. Fern Creek 4:07.8

### Shot Put
1. Thomas, Dana; Paul Blazer 36'5"
2. Smith, Shawna; Marshall Co. 36'4"
3. Sweany, Gabe; Assumption 36'4"
4. Johnson, Kay; Bryan Station 36'3"
5. Williams, R.; Presentation 33'5"

### Discus
1. Sweany, Gabe, Assumption 130'2"
2. Johnson, Kay, Bryan Station 110'6½"
3. Thomas, Dana, Paul Blazer 107'11"
4. Sedoris, Cindy; Mercy 107'7½"
5. Stone, Janis; Shelby Co. 107'7"

### High Jump
1. Gard, Robin; Warren Central 5'10¼"
2. Franzman, Susan; Holy Rosary 5'2"
3. Stone, Shawn; Shelby Co. 5'2"
4. Montano, Gloria; Mercy Academy 5'0"
5. Kelly Mayes; Lafayette 5'0"

### Long Jump
1. Canada, Felicia; Bryan Station 17'7½"
2. Smith, Arnola; Bryan Station 17'5"
3. Coffey, Valerie; Southern 17'4¾
4. Thomas, Lisa; Valley 16'10½"
5. Pointdexter, Lisa; Christian Co. 16'3¾"

### Total Points

| | |
|---|---|
| Bryan Station | 37 |
| Shawnee | 22 |
| Marshall County | 17 |
| Fern Creek | 17 |
| Ballard | 12 |
| Paul Blazer | 10 |
| Henry Clay | 10 |
| Central | 10 |
| Assumption | 9 |
| Oldham County | 9 |
| Owensboro | 9 |
| Holy Rosary | 8½ |
| West Hardin | 7 |
| Christian County | 7 |
| Male | 6 |
| Warren Central | 6 |
| Boyd County | 6 |
| Shelby County | 4½ |
| Lafayette | 4½ |
| Jeffersontown | 4 |
| Mercy Academy | 3½ |
| Henderson County | 3 |
| Bullitt Central | 3 |
| Southern | 3 |
| Doss | 2 |
| Laurel County | 2 |
| Sacred Heart | 2 |
| Valley | 2 |
| Notre Dame | 2 |
| Hopkinsville | 1 |
| Presentation | 1 |
| Madisonville North Hopkinsville | 1 |

# BRYAN STATION HIGH SCHOOL - CLASS AAA BOYS
## Kentucky High School Track Meet
## Lexington, Kentucky - May 22, 1982

**(Left to Right) First Row: K. Gossett, T. Tichenor, M. Logan, W. Mason, Second Row: T. Hardin, D. Brown, O. Webb, C. Linsay, C. Burbage, K. Sykes, P. Dawson, G. Thornton, R. Champbers. Third Row: Coach P. Woodall, Asst. Coach S. Ward, H. Taylor, D. Locke, D. Dawson, G. Robertson, G. Gillis, D. Doty, D. Brown, J. Raker.**

### 100m Dash
1. Allen, Franklin; Henry Clay 10.94
2. Moore, Tony; Jeffersontown 10.96
3. Dovelas, Desi; Owensboro 10.98
4. Coyle, Tony; Tates Creek 11.15
5. Terry, Brian; Henderson Co. 11.24

### 200m Dash
1. Douglas, Desi; Owensboro 21.90
2. Coyle, Tony; Tates Creek 22.02
3. Allen, Franklin; Henry Clay 22.49
4. Moore, Tony; Jeffersontown 22.64
5. Williams, Kevin; Pleasure Ridge Pk. 22.89

### 400m Dash
*1. Coyle, Tony; Tates Creek 47.59
2. Chestnut, Ron; Henry Clay 49.08
3. Gordon, Audley; Southern 49.69
4. Wright, Derek; Doss 50.18
5. Bryant, Kevin; Henderson Co. 50.19

### 800m Run
1. Gordon, Audley, Southern 1:56.23
2. Tichnor, Terry; Bryan Station 1:57.89
3. Briscoe, Derrick; Ballard 1:59.08
4. Gossett, Kurts; Bryan Station 2:00.2
5. Sylve, Ricky; Christian Co. 2:01.3

### 1600m Run
1. Berry, Mark; Manual 4:20.5
2. Collier, Clay; Tates Creek 4:24.1
3. Olliges, Joey Doss 4:24.5
4. Sylve, Ricky; Christian Co. 4:26.6
5. Martin, Tim; Owensboro 4:28.5

### 3200m Run
1. Berry, Mark, duPont Manual 9:30.1
2. Martin, Tim; Owensboro 9:33.1
3. Swana gani, Kevin; Owensboro 9:51.3
4. Peeples, Jeff; Male 9:54.1
5. Whayne, Tom; Tates Creek 10:08.3

### 100m High Hurdles
1. Gray, Preston; Manual 14.22
2. Duncan, Chuck; Henderson Co. 14.60
3. Pitts, Corey; Central 15.07
4. Bowman, Derek; Owensboro Cath. 15.13
5. Posey, Gerald; Moore 15.53

### 300m Low Hurdles
1. Bowman, Derek, Owensboro Cath. 37.22
2. Gray, Preston; Manual 37.70
3. Chenault, Ron; Henry Clay 38.33
4. Smith, Brian; Fern Creek 38.45
5. Carney, Dwight; Madisonville 39.45

### 800m Relay
1. Bryan Station 1:28.91
2. Henry Clay 1:28.96
3. Henderson County 1:29.58
4. Owensboro 1:31.07
5. Jeffersontown 1:31.39

### 1600m Relay
1. Henderson Co. 3:20.35
2. Henry Clay 3:20.66
3. Bryan Station 3:21.73
4. Jeffersontown 3:22.58
5. Daviess Co. 3:24.12

### Shot Put
1. Johnson, Stacy; Henderson Co. 53'6"
2. Dawson, Dermontti; Bryan Station 53'3½"
3. Young, Antonio; Male 50'6½"
4. Odle, Joe; Henderson Co. 48'7"
5. Hayes, Darris; Fairdale 48'2"
5. Crowe, Tony; Campbell Co. 48'2"

### Discus
1. Dawson Dermontti; Bryan Station 163'9"
2. Young, Antonio; Male 162'11½"
3. West LT; Apollo 148'½"
4. Ferguson, Al; Henry Clay 147'5"
5. Odle, Joe; Henderson Co. 144'8½"

### High Jump
1. Milburn, John; Male 6'6"
2. Novotony, Cary; Warren Central 6'4"
3. Gumbel, David; St. Xavier 6'0"
4. Smedley, Bob; Blazer 6'0"
5. Saunders, Thomas; Moore 5'10"

### Pole Vault
1. Munich, Tom; St. Xavier 14'0"
2. Konsler, John; Henderson Co. 13'0"
3. Ganote, John; St. Xavier 12'6"
4. Solberg, Glenn; Tates Creek 12'6"
5. Williams, Tim; Henderson Co. 12'0"

### Long Jump
1. Moore, Tony; Jeffersontown 22'3¾
2. Nobles, Leroy; Pleasure Ridge Pk. 22'1½"
3. Byrd, Gary; North Hardin 21'9½"
4. Webb, Ottis; Bryan Station 21'3½"
5. Jones, Phil; Madisonville 20'9¼

### Triple Jump
1. Rice, Chester 47'4½"
2. Robertson, Gerald; Bryan Station 45'4½"
3. Nobles, LeRoy; PRP 44'11½"
4. Moore, Tony; Jeffersontown 44'4½"
5. Jones, Todd; Daviess Co. 43'11½"

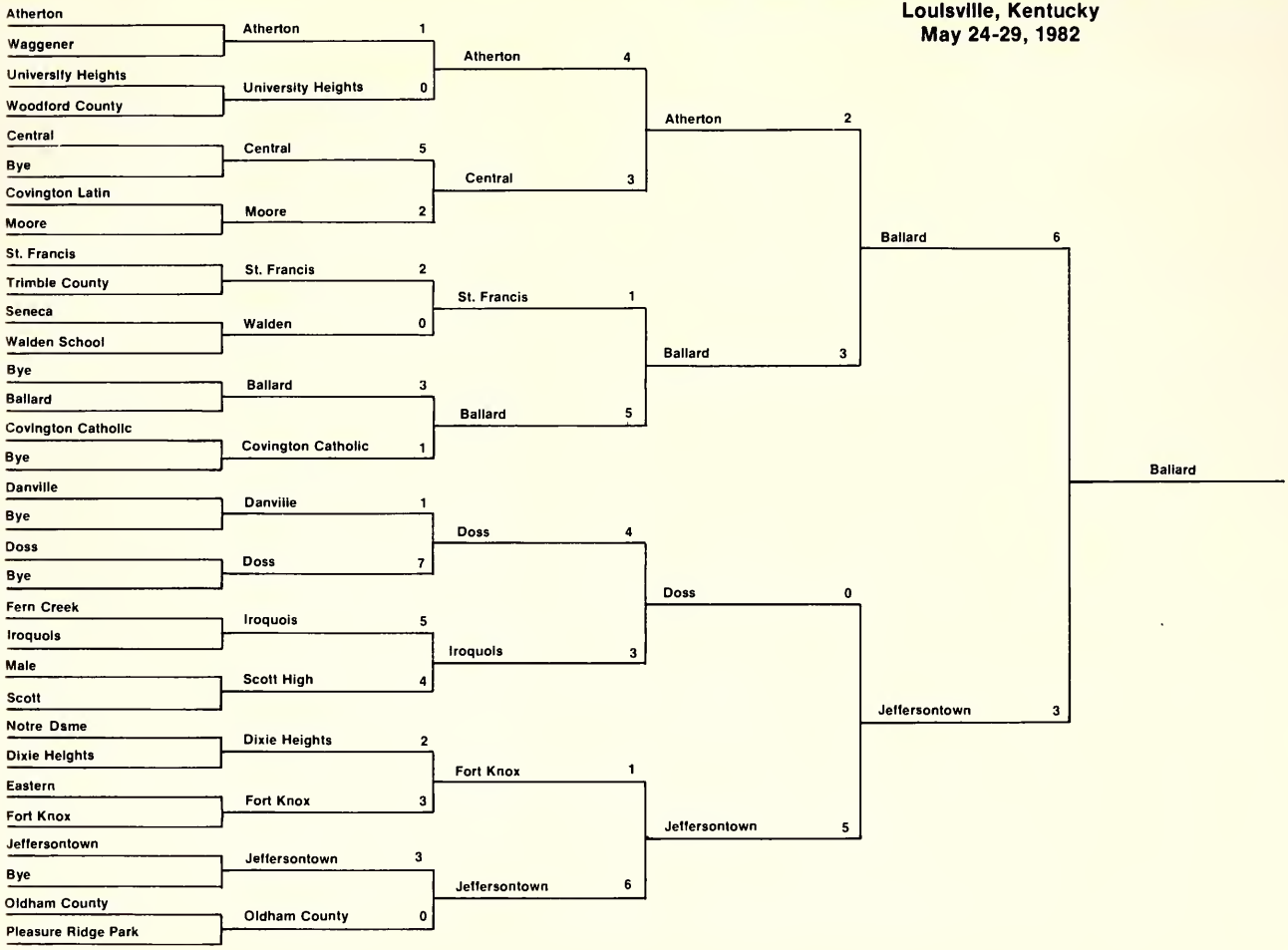
**Indicates New State Record*

### Total Points

| | |
|---|---|
| Bryan Station | 31 |
| Henderson County | 29 |
| Henry Clay | 26 |
| Manual | 22 |
| Owensboro | 19 |
| Tates Creek | 19 |
| Jeffersontown | 17 |
| Male | 15 |
| St. Xavier | 12 |
| Ballard | 9 |
| Southern | 9 |
| Owensboro Catholic | 8 |
| Pleasure Ridge Park | 8 |
| Doss | 5 |
| Warren Central | 4 |
| North Hardin | 3 |
| Central | 3 |
| Christian County | 3 |
| Apollo | 3 |
| Madisonville | 2 |
| Moore | 2 |
| Daviess County | 2 |
| Fern Creek | 2 |
| Paul Blazer | 2 |
| Fairdale | ½ |
| Campbell County | ½ |

# KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL STATE SOCCER TOURNAMENT

**Louisville, Kentucky**
**May 24-29, 1982**



**CAN ATHLETIC INJURIES AND COST OF ATHLETIC INSURANCE BE REDUCED?**

HERE ARE SOME SUGGESTIONS THAT WILL HELP:

1. Secure a team physician. Your local Medical Society can advise on this.

2. Require players to be physically fit and well conditioned before engaging in contact.

3. Do not allow a player with an injury to participate until he has medical approval to do so.

4. Make sure equipment is adequate, in good condition, and that it is properly worn.

5. Consider carefully the length of practice sessions. The latter part of lengthy sessions produces the most injuries.

6. Require injuries to be reported to you promptly and refer those needing attention to the physician at once.

7. Get your players interested in injury prevention andfitness. Any player is more valuable without casts and crutches.

8. Our football plan and student accident plan will provide excellent coverage, service and economy.

*The Kingden Company*

GENERAL AGENT

*representing Sentry Life Insurance Company*

W. E. KINGSLEY

CHARLES C. PRICE

AL J. ARBOGAST, C.L.U., Mgr.
Life Department
LEXINGTON, KY. 40522

210 MALABU DRIVE
P.O. BOX 22700

PHONE 276-1472
KY. WATTS 1-800-432-9252

# Riherd's

## SPORT SHOP

**734 EAST MAIN ST.**
**GLASGOW, KY. 42141**

1-502-651-5143
WATS #
KY: 1-800-862-0282
Bordering States: 1-800-626-0220

★ LESS 10% IF PAID IN 30 DAYS

**NOW! Is The Time To Place Your Order . . . .**
(First Come....First Serve)
**CALL...Alicia or John**

---

#NBS-TS TUBE SOCK

65% Cotton
30% Polyester - 5% Elastic
Over The Calf Tube Sock

**ONE SIZE FITS SIZES - 10-13**
**WHITE ONLY**

| Dozen | | (6 Doz.) |
|---|---|---|
| $13.95 | | $12.95 |
| −$1.40 | ★ LESS 10% | −$1.30 |
| $12.55 | | $11.65 |

**$11.65 Doz.**

**WHANG SHIRT**
50% polyester, 50% cotton. Solid color coaching shirt with three button placket.
**SIZES:** XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL
**COLORS:** Assorted

| EACH | | 6 Or More (Lettering Extra) |
|---|---|---|
| $10.95 | | $9.95 |
| −$1.10 | ★ LESS 10% | −$1.00 |
| $9.85 | | $8.95 |

**COACHING SHORTS**
100% Doubleknit nylon. Features 2½" elastic waistband with two snaps, two front western-style inset pockets and two back-patch pockets, one with button. Zipper fly.

| EACH | |
|---|---|
| $12.95 | ★ |
| −$1.30 | LESS 10% |
| $11.65 | |

**$8.95**

**29¢**

**MOUTH PIECE**
Cushioned mouthguard, made of transparent one-piece vinyl, double cushioned, can be custom fitted in seconds, including dental warranty.

| EACH | | 50 Or More In Multiplies Of 50 |
|---|---|---|
| $.49 | | $.32 |
| −.05 | ★ LESS 10% | −.03 |
| $.44 | | $.29 |

NO PRE CHILLING
DISPOSABLE NO SPECIAL STORAGE

*Nation's Best Sports Equipment*

**KOLD KOMPRESS**

**$8.05**

INSTANT COLD COMPRESS

**INSTRUCTIONS**
Squeeze down from top using both hands to crush inner fluid bag. Shake bag briefly to mix contents. Gently knead with your hand (wait 10 minutes) to obtain measured cooling effect. Do not puncture outer bag. Non toxic. Wash on with water if exposed to contents.

Contents: Ammonium nitrate crystals and water

**NATIONS BEST SPORTS EQUIPMENT**
**100 NORTH UNIVERSITY DRIVE SUITE 118**
**FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76107**

DO/IR/RO/10 84

**Case Of 16**

| 1Case | | 5 To 9 | | 10 Or More |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $10.95 | | $9.95 | | $8.95 |
| −$1.10 | ★ LESS 10% | −$1.00 | ★ LESS 10% | −$.90 |
| $9.85 | | $8.95 | | $8.05 |

POSTMASTER
Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

# THE KENTUCKY High School Athlete

KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY

NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES WEEK

OCTOBER 17-22, 1982

Member Of National Federation of State High School Associations

Official Organ of the
KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

SEPT. 1982

## 1982 TENNIS CHAMPIONS
## DOUBLES CHAMPION
## SINGLES CHAMPION

## BOYS

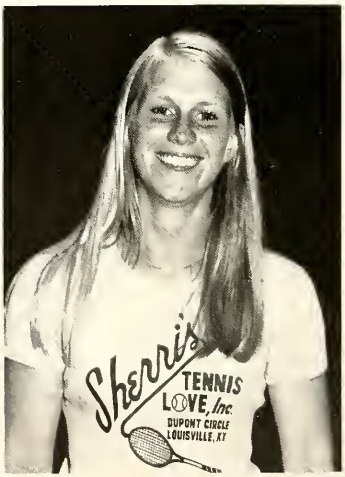
Charles Beckman
(Trinity High School)

(Left to Right) Graham Baughman, Darrell Stice
(Eastern High School)

## 1982 TENNIS CHAMPIONS
## DOUBLES CHAMPION
## SINGLES CHAMPION

## GIRLS

(Left to Right) Barbara Miller, Michelle O'Brian
(Sacred Heart Academy)




Jane Strausa
(Ballard High School)

*The Kentucky High School Athlete*
*Official Organ of the*
*Kentucky High School Athletic Association*

VOL. XLIV—NO. 2 September, 1982 $5.00 Per Year

# K.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL OFFICERS 1982-83

**Faircе O. Woods**

**Robie Harper**

Faircе Woods, Fleming County High School Principal, and Robie Harper, history teacher, Athletic Director and basketball and baseball coach at Drakesboro High School, were recently elected as president and vice-president, respectively, of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association's Board of Control.

Woods succeeds J.D. Minnehan, the articulate Oldham County High School Principal, in assuming the president's role. Of his election, Woods stated, "I am extremely proud and honored to be elected as the president of the K.H.S.A.A. This is a sincere moment for me."

Woods has enjoyed many other successful moments during his educational and athletic careers. After graduation from Garrett High School in Floyd County, he attended Kentucky Wesleyan College on a basketball scholarship, where he earned small college All-American honors. While starting four years at K.W.C., he set many scoring records, most of which were later broken by the legendary "King" Kelly Coleman.

Woods, after receiving his undergraduate degree in Economics and Sociology, earned his Masters Degree in Secondary Principalship from Morehead State University, and his Rank I Degree in Administration from Eastern Kentucky University.

Woods spent two years at Deming High School as basketball coach before moving to Breathitt County. After one year as Breathitt County's basketball coach, he served two years in the army. Then, Woods came back to Breathitt County to teach and coach basketball. Indeed, he did some coaching!

Woods steered Breathitt County to six State Tournament appearances. Three times his ball clubs reached the "Sweet 16" semi-finals, and for an incredible period of ten consecutive years his teams were ranked in the top 10 in every poll in the state.

He recalls his first stat tournament trip, in 1958, as the highlight of his coaching career. And, his most disappointing moment? Woods tells the story:

"We were playing Lexington Dunbar in the semi-finals of the State Tournament. We had all but won the game. Then, with one second on the clock, Dunbar's Austin Dumas shot a 60-footer. I turned to my assistant coach and said 'pack'em up. That's going in.' That was a hard loss."

In 1967, he accepted the position of principal at Powell County High School. Woods who represents regions 9 and 10 on the Board of Control, moved to the principalship of Fleming Counth High School in 1971.

Woods and his wife Elizabeth have one daughter, Sandra, 22, who is an elementary Special Education teacher in the Fleming Co. school system. His wife is also employed by the Fleming County Board of Education; she is an elementary librarian.

Consider this list of responsibilities for a busy schedule: history teacher, Athletic Director, head boys' basketball coach, head girls' basketball coach, head baseball coach, five consecutive years as President of the Muhlenberg County Coaches Association, Elder in the Presbyterian Church, and now, Vice-President of the K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control.

"I enjoy my involvement with young people," asserts Robie Harper, the owner of this busy schedule. "The ability to help young people and see the results motivates me."

Harper, who follows Woods to the vice-presidency, is a graduate of Hughes-Kirk High School and Kentucky Wesleyan College, where he obtained a B.A. Degree in Political Science and Physical Education. He also played four years of varsity baseball at Kentucky Wesleyan and one year of basketball.

In 1962, Harper began teaching at Drakesboro and worked as a basketball official. In 1968, he became the boys' head basketball coach and also acquired Drakesboro High School's head baseball coaching job in that same year.

"I attempt to make better citizens of my athletes," begins Harper. "To me, athletics is not winning and losing, but rather teaching the players how to win and lose."

Harper, though, who received the head girls basketball position in 1977, has managed to win his share of games. His boys basketball teams have compiled an overall record of 260-148.

His 1971 and 1978 teams both reached the third region finals before losing. He is also proud of the fact that his school, with an approximate enrollment of 170 students, produced Reggie Warford, who was the first black basketball player to graduate from the University of Kentucky's basketball program.

"I ran for the board," adds Harper, representative of Regions 3 and 4, "in order to have an input in regard to small schools. I feel I've done that. I have found that the Board has not overlooked the small schools, but has a deep concern for them."

Harper, and his wife Glenda, have one son, Eric. Eric, seven years old, is a second grader.

"I am honored to be on the Board," concluded Harper, "and doubly honored to be elected vice-president of such a prestigious organization."

*By Randy Mills*

# MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at Barkley Lodge, Cadiz, on Friday morning, July 23, 1982. The meeting was called to order by President J.D. Minnehan at 9:00 A.M. Present were Board members Charles Black, Whaylon Coleman, Eldon Davidson, Robie Harper, Alvis Johnson, Charles Miller, Bob Rogers, Faircе Woods; Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, Assistant Commissioners Brigid DeVries and Louis Stout. Conley Manning was present representing the State Department of Education. The invocation was given by Robie Harper.

*(continued on page two)*

**SEPTEMBER, 1982 VOL. XLIV, NO. 2**

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Ky. 40522.

Second class postage paid at Lexington, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

**Editor** ..... **TOM MILLS**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **LOUIS STOUT**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BILLY V. WISE**

Lexington, Kentucky

**BOARD OF CONTROL**

President — Fairce O. Woods (1979-1983) Flemingsburg Vice President — Robie Harper (1979-1983) Drakesboro Directors — Charles Black (1980-1984) Barbourville, John Brock (1980-1984) Morehead, Whaylon Coleman (1980-1984) Owensboro, Patrick L. Crawford (1982-1986) Louisville, Eldon Davidson (1981-1985) Monticello, Alvis Johnson (1980-1984) Harrodsburg, Robert Rogers (1981-1985) Barlow, Ray Story (1982-1986); Conley Manning, State Department of Education Representative.

Subscription Rate ..... $5.00 per year

## *From the Commissioner's Office*

*(continued from page one)*

Bob Rogers moved, seconded by Robie Harper, that the minutes of the April 15 and April 24 Board meetings be accepted. The motion passed unanimously.

Charles Black moved, seconded by Eldon Davidson, to place in nomination Fairce Woods and Robie Harper for President and Vice-President respectively. Bob Rogers moved that the nominations cease. The motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Minnehan expressed his appreciation to the Board members for their cooperation during his term on the Board of Control. He then turned the meeting over to the newly elected President, Fairce Woods.

President Woods introduced the new Board members, Ray Story, North Hardin High School representing Section3 and Patrick Crawford, Ballard High School, representing Section 4.

Commissioner Mills presented plaques to the outgoing Board members J.D. Minnehan and Charles Miller expressing his appreciation for their service and contributions to the K.H.S.A.A. They accepted their plaques with words of thanks.

President Woods introduced Joseph R. Flaherty, attorney, who represented Jeffrey Wayne Phelps in an appeal of K.H.S.A.A. ByLaw 6, Transfer Rule. Mr. Flaherty presented the material he had complied on the case and introduced Prin. Allen J. Miller of Hughes Kirk School and Gordon Phelps, father of Jeffrey, who spoke to the Board. After a lengthy discussion by the Board members, Bob Rogers moved, seconded by Charles Black, that the decision of the Commissioner be upheld and that Jeffrey Phelps remain ineligible under the provisions of By-Law 6, Transfer Rule, for a period of thirty-six school weeks. The motion carried by a vote of 7 ayes and 1 abstention (Robie Harper).

Fairce Woods and J.D. Minnehan reported to the Board on the sessions they attended at the National Federation Summer Meeting. Mr. Minnehan reported on the session concerning cable TV and the National Federation's concern of the scheduling of athletic events on TV on Friday nights when the nation's high schools are playing football games. He also reported that a representative of ABC-TV was interested in spot lighting the boys' high school basketball tournament and would get in touch with him at a later date.

Mr. Mills reported that the National Federation has been concerned about cable TV for several years. The National Federation has formed a committee to study cable TV scheduling and they hope to come up with a plan to be considered by all state associations.

Commissioner Mills presented to the Board copies of the material completed for the auditor and copies of the 1982-83 budget. Bob Rogers moved, seconded by Alvis Johnson, that the budget and audit report be approved. The motion carried unanimously.

President Woods appointed the following committees:

Football Committee - Chairman John Brock, Vice-Chairman Faice Woods, Ray Story, Patrick Crawford, Whaylon Coleman, Alvis Johnson

Basketball Committee - Chairman Robie Harper, Vice-Chairman Bob Rogers, Fairce Woods, Charles Black Eldon Davidson, Ray Story

All-Sports Committee - Chairman Whaylon Coleman, Vice-Chairman Robie Harper, Ray Story, Bob Rogers, Alvis Johnson, Charles Black

Staff Committee - Chairman Bob Rogers, Vice-Chairman Fairce Woods, Charles Black, Eldon Davidson, Patrick Crawford

Trophy Committee - Chairman Alvis Johnson, Vice-Chairman John Brock, Brigid DeVries, Billy Wise, Eldon Davidson

East Eligibility Committee - Chairman Charles Black, Vice-Chairman John Brock, Eldon Davidson, Alvis Johnson, Fairce Woods

West Eligibility Committee - Chairman Robie Harper, Vice-Chairman Patrick Crawford, Bob Rogers, Ray Story, Whaylon Coleman, Parliamentarian - Charles Black

The next item on the agenda was the presentation of the proposals from Louisville and Lexington representatives requesting the Board of Control to select their city as the site for the Boys' State Basketball Tournament 1984.

Russ Anderson, Executive Director of the Louisville Convention Center, introduced Charles Bealer, Max Lett, Jim Able, Paul Wilson and Lynn Ashton. Mr. Anderson presented his proposal to the Board members with the other representatives speaking to the Board on behalf of their interest in serving as host to the Boys' State Basketball Tournament in 1984.

Tom Minter, Executive Director of the Lexington Center Corporation, introduced Mayor Scotty Baesler, John Alexander and Kate Bastin of Lexington. After presenting his proposal to the board for consideration John Alexander and Mayor Baesler spoke to the Board members requesting that they select Rupp Arena, Lexington, as the site for the 1984 Boys' State Basketball Tournament.

After a lengthy discussion on all aspects of the running of the boys' basketball tournament and giving consideration to all facts presented, Charles Black moved, seconded by Alvis Johnson, that Rupp Arena, Lexington, be named as the site for the 1984 boys' basketball tournament. The motion carried by a vote of 6-2.

Commissioner Mills read letters from Western Kentucky University, University of Kentucky and Eastern Kentucky University concerning the site of the girls' basketball tournament. Western Kentucky University did not submit a proposal because of limited parking space at the University. After a lengthy discussion on the proposals submitted by the University of Kentucky and Eastern Kentucky University, Bob Rogers moved, seconded by Whaylon Coleman, that Eastern Kentucky University be named as the site for the 1984 girls' state basketball tournament. The motion passed unanimously.

Mr. Mills read the report from K.H.S.A.A. Attorney Phil Scott concerning the suit filed against the K.H.S.A.A. by the Dayton Independent Board of Education for classification in basketball. It was stated in their proposal that a three-man committee composed of Supt. of Public Instruction, Raymond Barber, Mr. Mills and Supt. Jack Moreland of Dayton Independent School System be formed and be assigned the task of devising a classification system for high school basketball regular season and tournament games. Following a discussion of the proposal, Ray Story moved, seconded by Charles Black, that the Board not accept this proposal. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills read a request from the Class AAA, Region III, District 1, football schools. The proposal states that the championship of the sub-district shall be determined by the won/loss records in the sub-district based on all district games. The Board referred the request to the Football Committee for further study.

In a letter from President Joe Lee Judy of the Kentucky High School Athletic Directors Association it was requested that the K.H.S.A.A. authorize the basketball district tournament managers to withhold membership dues for each school who has an athletic director for membership in the Kentucky High School Athletic Directors Association. Eldon Davidson moved, seconded by Bob Rogers, that this request be referred to the Basketball Committee. The motion carried unanimously.

There was discussion on a proposal received from Supt. Richard Bowling, Leslie County Board of Education, concerning the selection of basketball district tournament sites. Mr. Bowling proposed that Section 3B, Balloting for District Hosts and Sites, in basketball be changed to read as follows: Each member school shall have the opportunity to serve as host and determine the site of the tournament. All members schools shall rotate as host until all schools within the district have served. In the event that a member school elects not to serve as the host it shall move to the next year of rotation. The same equal process of rotation shall be repeated after all member schools have served. Robie Harper, moved, seconded by Bob Rogers, that this proposal be referred to the Basketball Committee for study. The motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Mills read a letter from John Radjunas, Executive Secretary of the Kentucky High School Coaches Association, requesting that the Board of Control examine By-Law 32, Post-Season and All-Star Games, as they feel it has presented problems for the athletes who play on teams at summer camps and play in all-star games. Eldon Davidson moved, seconded by Bob Rogers, that this request be referred to the All-Sports Committee for further study. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills read a letter from Prin. Barney Thweatt, Christian County High School, concerning the eligibility of Brad Swinney. After a discussion by the Board members, Bob Rogers moved, seconded by Eldon Davidson, that By-Law 6, Transfer Rule, be waived in this case. The motion carried unanimously.

Charles Black made a motion that Jean Batsel, who will be leaving the K.H.S.A.A. after 25 years, be commended for her years of loyal service. The motion was seconded by Eldon Davidson and passed unanimously.

Assistant Commissioner Brigid DeVries reported to the Board the results of a golf survey to determine whether or not the schools wanted the golf tournament played in the spring or fall. The survey showed that 70 school representatives voted for spring and 70 voted for fall. Bob Rogers moved, seconded by Robie Haroper, that this be referred to the All-Sports Committee. The motion carried unanimously.

The Track and Field Committee requested that the Board of Control authorize a survey to determine whether or not the schools would like to keep the sectional track meet as part of the qualifying system for the state meet. Alvis Johnson moved, seconded by Ray Story, that this be referred to all the All-Sports Committee. The motion carried by a vote of 7-1.

Brigid DeVries requested that the Board recommend a fee structure for track officials. Alvis Johnson moved, seconded by Robie Harper, that this request be referred to the All-Sports Committee. The motion carried by a vote of 7-1.

*(continued on page ten)*

## TEAM RESULTS

## 1982 State Tennis Championships

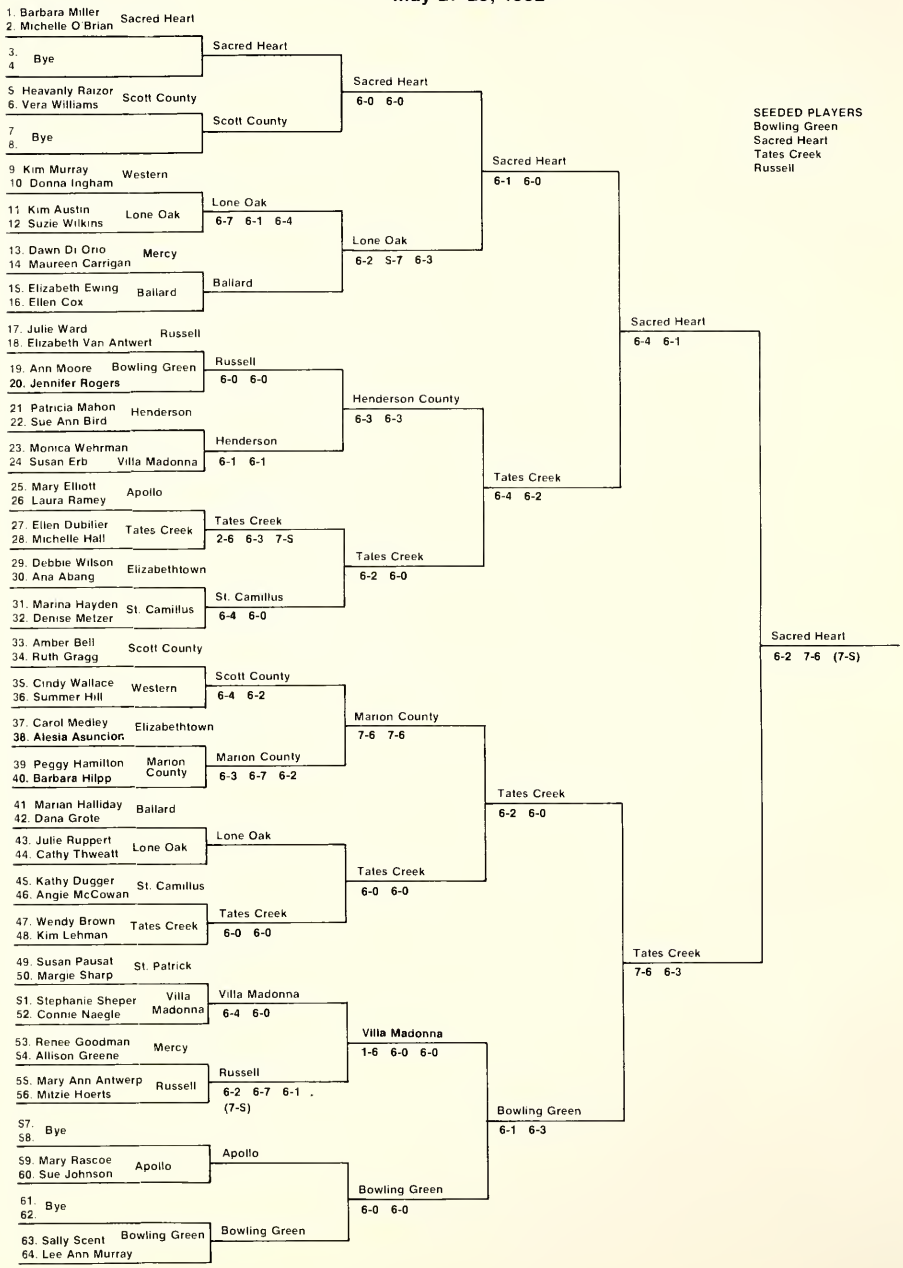
### Girls

| | |
|---|---|
| Tates Creek | 16 |
| Ballard | 11 |
| Lone Oak | 6 |
| Sacred Heart | 5 |
| Elizabethtown | 4 |
| Henry Clay | 4 |
| Bowling Green | 3 |
| Boyd County | 3 |
| Campbell County | 3 |
| Mad. North Hopkins | 3 |
| Scott County | 3 |
| Christian County | 2 |
| Danville | 2 |
| Henderson County | 2 |
| Russell | 2 |
| St. Camillus | 2 |
| Taylor County | 2 |
| Villa Madonna | 2 |
| Owensboro | 1 |
| Paul Blazer | 1 |
| Western | 1 |
| Angela Merici | 0 |
| Apollo | 0 |
| Auburn | 0 |
| Male | 0 |
| Marion County | 0 |
| Mercy | 0 |
| St. Patrick | 0 |

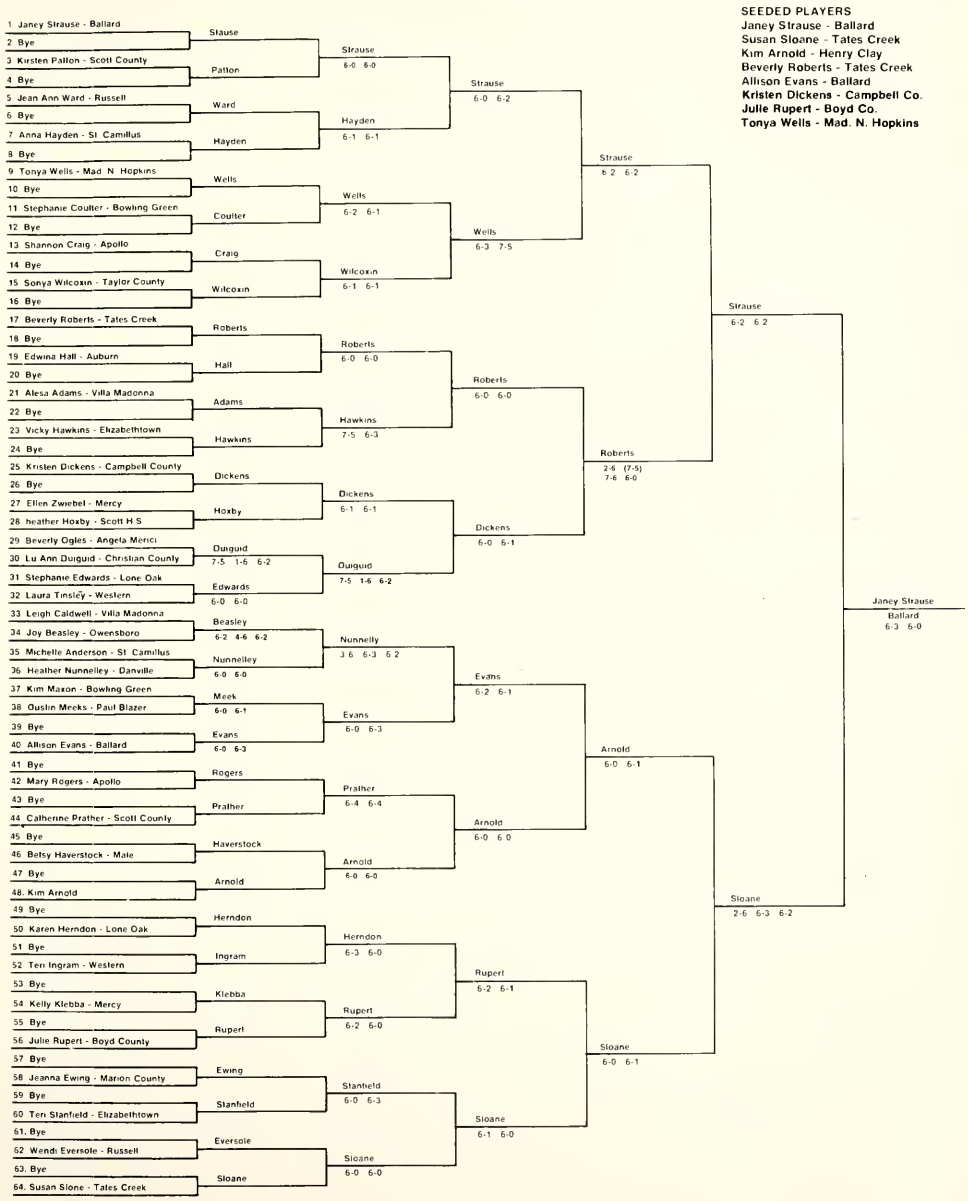
### Boys

| | |
|---|---|
| St. Xavier | 9 |
| Trinity | 8 |
| Franklin-Simpson | 5 |
| Apollo | 4 |
| Ballard | 4 |
| Central | 4 |
| Eastern | 4 |
| Henry Clay | 4 |
| Male | 4 |
| Marion County | 4 |
| Paducah Tilghman | 4 |
| Bowling Green | 3 |
| Mason County | 3 |
| Russellville | 3 |
| Tates Creek | 3 |
| Barbourville | 2 |
| Beechwood | 2 |
| Christian County | 2 |
| Daviess County | 2 |
| Erlanger | 2 |
| Henderson County | 2 |
| Murray | 2 |
| Bryan Station | 1 |
| Bath County | 0 |
| Doss | 0 |
| Elizabethtown | 0 |
| Ft. Thomas Highlands | 0 |
| Harrodsburg | 0 |
| Knox Central | 0 |
| Paul Blazer | 0 |
| Pleasure Ridge Pk. | 0 |
| Prestonsburg | 0 |
| Scott County | 0 |
| Western | 0 |

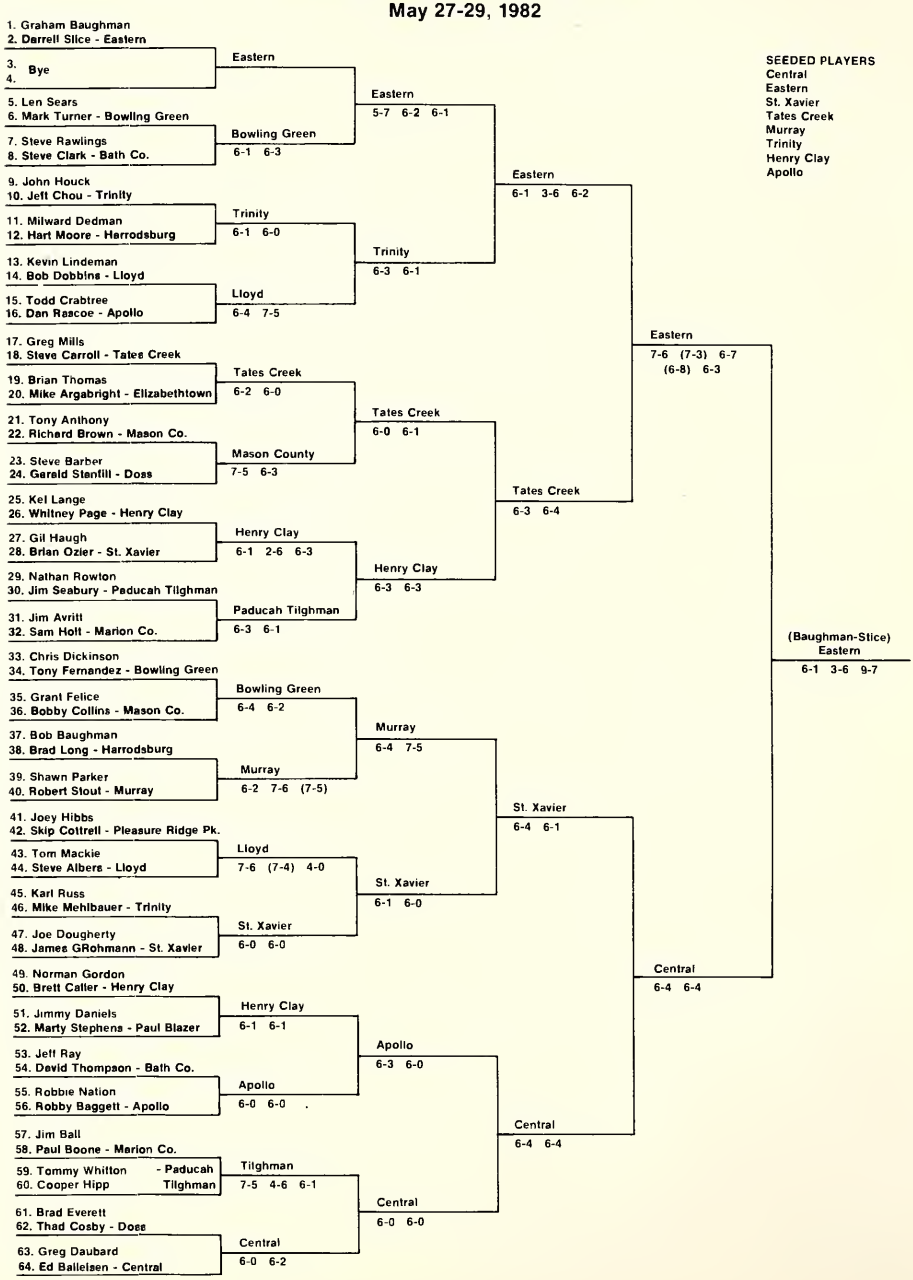
# Twenty-Third Annual Kentucky High School Girls Doubles Tennis Tournament Seaton Center, University of Kentucky May 27-29, 1982



# Twenty-Third Annual Kentucky High School Girls Singles Tennis Tournament
## Seaton Center, University of Kentucky
## May 27-29, 1982

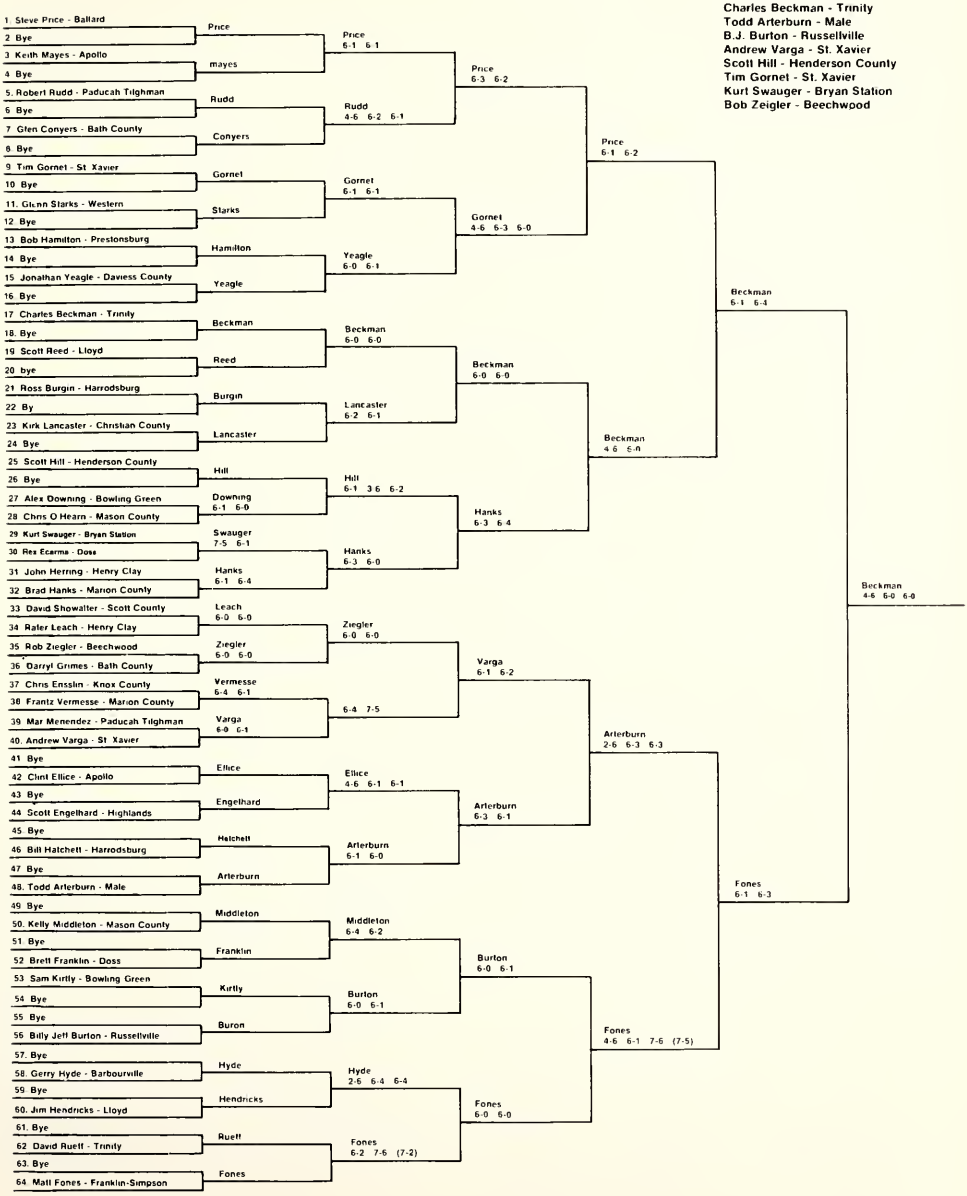


## Forty-Ninth Annual Kentucky High School Boys Doubles Tennis Tournament Seaton Center, University of Kentucky May 27-29, 1982



# Forty-Ninth Annual Kentucky High School Boys Singles Tennis Tournament Seaton Center, University of Kentucky May 27-29, 1982

**SEEDED PLAYERS**
Matt Fones - Simpson
Steve Price - Ballard
Charles Beckman - Trinity
Todd Arterburn - Male
B.J. Burton - Russellville
Andrew Varga - St. Xavier
Scott Hill - Henderson County
Tim Gornet - St. Xavier
Kurt Swauger - Bryan Station
Bob Zeigler - Beechwood



## Basketball Clinics

**October 4 — Somerset High School (Somerset) 7:00 p.m.**
**October 5 — Bell County High School (Pineville) 7:00 p.m.**
**October 6 — Hazard High School (Hazard) 7:00 p.m.**
**October 7 — Prestonsburg High School (Prestonsburg) 7:00 p.m.**
**October 11 — Morehead State University (Morehead) 7:00 p.m.**
**October 12 — UK Community College (Ashland) 7:00 p.m.**
**October 13 — Mason County High School (Maysville) 7:00 p.m.**
**October 14 — Holmes High School (Covington) 7:00 p.m.**
**October 18 — Apollo High School (Owensboro) 7:00 p.m.**
**October 19 — Paducah Tilghman High School (Paducah) 7:00 p.m.**
**October 20 — Murray High School (Murray) 7:00 p.m.**
**October 21 — Hopkinsville High School (Hopkinsville) 7:00 p.m.**
**October 25 — Bowling Green High School (Bowling Green) 7:00 p.m.**
**October 26 — Durrett Annex (Louisville) 7:00 p.m.**
**October 27 — Elizabethtown High School (Elizabethtown) 7:00 p.m.**
**October 28 — Henry Clay High School (Lexington) 7:00 p.m.**

## BASKETBALL ASSIGNING SECRETARIES 1982-83

Jim Henley, Route 1, Bardwell 42023, (Res) 502/628-3536 (Bus) 628-5476; Bill Burton, P.O. Box 217, Eddyville 42038 (Res) 502/388-9980, (Bus) 965-3308; Jerry Kimmel, Box 86, Beechmont 42323, (Res) 502/476-2656; William Meadors, 784 Covington Avenue, Bowling Green 42101, (Res) 502/842-4141, (Bus) 745-3347; Howard Gardner, 810 McCullum Avenue, Elizabethtown 42701, (Res) 502/765-6273; Pete Mattingly, 1514 Cardinal Drive, Louisville 40213, (Res) 502/459-5793, (Bus) 458-2129; Carol Funk, 833 Parkway Drive, Louisville 40217 (Res) 502/637-7893, (Bus) 581-3719; Roy Winchester, Bethlehem 40007, (Res) 502/845-5040; Bob Miller, 197 Holiday Lane, Fort Thomas 41075, (Res) 606/441-5885, (Bus) 292-3064; Howard Rogers, 17 Maryland Avenue, Winchester 40391, (Res) 606/744-1785, (Bus) 293-3065; Bobby Flynn, 428 McKenna Court, Lexington 40505, (Res) 606/299-5902, (Bus) 278-9310; Charles E. Hall, Rt. 2, Winterhawk, Danville 40422, (Res) 606/236-8811, (Bus) 236-2604; Ray Canady, Box 244, Barbourville 40906, (Res) 606/546-4765, (Bus) 546-4175; Don Stacy, RR 1, Box 385, Hazard 41701, (Res) 606/439-4605, (Bus) 436-3632, 3522, or 2332; Paul Dotson, Box 83, Belfry 41514, (Res) 606/631-1841, (Bus) 353-7230, 7239; Bobby F. Crager, 1703 Mary Ellen Drive, Flatwoods 41139, (Res) 606/836-6069, (Bus) 836-8186.

## VOLLEYBALL INFORMATION

The K.H.S.A.A. will sponsor regional and state volleyball touranments in October, 1982. The regional touranments will be held during the week of October 18, and the State Tournament is scheduled for October 29 & 30 at the University of Kentucky, Lexington. The manager will be Assistant Commissioner Brigid L. DeVries.

The region, sites and teams assigned to each are listed below:

Region I (at Fairdale High School) - Angela Merici, Beth Haven, Butler, Doss, Fairdale, Holy Rosary, Pleasure Ridge Park, Presentation, Valley, Shawnee, Western;

Region II (at Iroquois High School) - Assumption, Atherton, Brown, Central, Iroquois, Kentucky Country Day, Male, Manual, Ninth & O., Mercy, Southern;

Region III (at Ballard High School) - Ballard, Christian Academy, Eastern, Fern Crek, Jeffersontown, Moore, Oldham County, Sacred Heart, Seneca, Waggener;

Region IV (at Dixie Heights) - Beechwood, Dixie Heights, Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd Memorial, Ludlow, Notre Dame, St. Henry, Scott, Simon Kenton, Villa Madonna;

Region V (at Campbell County High School) - Bellevue, Boone County, Bishop Brossart, Campbell County, Conner, Dayton, Highlands, Newport, Our Lady of Providence, Walton Verona;

Region VI (at Morehead University) Fairview, Hazel Green, Montgomery County, McCreary Central, Oneida Baptist, Paul Blazer, Rowan County, Sheldon Clark, Woodford County.

## VOLLEYBALL COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES

The 1982-83 Volleyball Committee met on Tuesday, July, 20, 1982, at the K.H.S.A.A. office in Lexington. Assistant Commissioner Brigid DeVries called the meeting to order at 10:00 A.M. Committee members present were: Margi McKenna, Donna Wolfe, Joan Mitchell, Susie Sigler and Bunny Daugherty.

The first order of business was a discussion on the regional and state tournament sites. There are six regional sites with possible changes in three sites. The Committee members will work on setting up the questionable sites in their respective areas. There are a few schools that participated in volleyball last year but will not participate this year and Woodford County will move from Region III to Region VI.

In reviewing the information sheet for regional tournaments it was decided to take out item #V "Uniforms" with the rest of the items listed staying the same. A few corrections are to be made on the "Information Sheet for State Tournament Program" form that will be sent to all regions. The regional dates will be October 22-23 and the state tournament is scheduled for October 29-30, 1982.

The state tournament site was discussed with a recommendation that the site be changed to Northern Kentucky University with Louisville a possible site for the future.

Brigid DeVries discussed the following number of items of concern in managing the state tournament: 1. getting officials for the length of the tournament, 2. the number of registered K.H.S.A.A. officials in volleyball, 3. the cost of the regional and state tournaments. There was a lengthy discussion on the value of obtaining ads for the regional and state programs which help offset the cost of the tournaments. This solution has worked well at two of the regional sites.

The Committee agreed on three different types of play that should be presented to the Board of Control for their consideration: 1. pool play, same as last year, with the site being Northern Kentucky University, 2. pool play with just the regional winners going to the state tournament with the site being Northern Kentucky University, 3. double elimination play for regional and state tournaments, with winner and runner-up going to the state, and Northern Kentucky University being the site. A fourth and least desirable playoff system would be a single elimination tournament playing 3 out of 5 games.

Brigid DeVries suggested after reviewing the state tournament information sheet, that if Northern Kentucky University is selected as the site that a map or diagram be enclosed with the information sheet to show locations for lodging and restaurants.

Brigid DeVries informed the Committee members about the change in format for registering officials. There will be no deadline for registering new officials and the officials who wish to renew their registration have been informed of a registration deadline. The 1982 volleyball clinics are as follows: August 16, Bowling Green High School, 5:30 P.M.; August 17, Durrett Annex, Louisivlle, 5:30 P.M.; August 24, Alumni Gym, University of Kentucky, Lexington, 6:00 P.M.; August 25, Newport High School, 6:00 P.M.

Assistant Commissioner DeVries will change the format of her clinics which will begin with a review of all rule changes and play situations and then move to the gymnasium for visual instruction for officials during a scrimmage game (recommended participants, umpires, referees, scorers and line judges).

The next item on the agenda included rule changes in the National Federation rule book with special emphasis on 9-7-1.

The Committee recommended that the Board of Control, for next year, consider changing the limit on number of matches from 15 to 18 or 20. The 15 match limit eliminates conference matches, in Northern Kentucky.

A tentative meeting was set for Monday, August 2, 1982, 10:00 A.M. at the K.H.S.A.A. office in Lexington, to discuss the tie breaking procedure if necessary.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

## 1982-83 Cross Country Regions

The regional sites, managers and teams are assigned to each class are listed below. Each school listed will receive from the regional manager an information sheet and entry form to the meet.

### CLASS A GIRLS

**Marshall Co. Region** (Ed Postel, Marshall Co. H.S.) Crittendent Co., Ft. Campbell, Fulton, Fulton Co., Providence, University Heights, St. Mary, Trigg Co., Heath

**West Hardin Reg.** (Bobby Williams, W. Hardin H.S.) Bardstown, Edmonson Co., Ft. Knox, Immanuel Luthern, Kentucky Country Day, Portland Christian, Spencer Co., Caverna, Trimble Co., West Hardin, Hancock Co.

**Harrison Co. Reg.** (Joe Judy, Harrison Co. H.S.) Anderson Co., Augusta, Carroll Co., Lexington Catholic, Model, Nicholas Co., Owen Co.

**Danville Reg.** (E. G Plummer, Danville H.S.) Berea, Corbin, Garrard Co., Harrodsburg, Kentucky School F/T Deaf, Somerset, Tompkinsville, Oneida Inst., Mercer Co.

**Paintsville Reg.** (Frank McKlavic, Paintsville H.S.) Magoffin Co., Paintsville, Phelps, Red Bird, Riverside Christian, Virgie, Buckhorn, Hazard

**Bath County Reg.** (Tim Bailey, Bath Co. H.S.) Hazel Green, Lee Co., Menifee Co., Morgan Co., University Breckinridge, Bath Co., Elliott Co.

**Dayton Reg.** (Barry Binkley, Dayton H.S.) Beechwood, Bellevue, Bishop Brossart, Dayton, Gallatin Co., Grant Co., Holy Cross Silver Grove, Walton Verona

### CLASS AA GIRLS

**Marshall Co. Reg.** (Ed Postel, Marshall Co. H.S.) Calloway Co., Mayfield, Paducah Tilghman, Union Co., Webster Co., Ohio Co., Owensboro Catholic

**West Hardin Reg.** (Bobby Williams, West Hardin H.S.) Elizabethtown, Grayson Co., LaRue Co., North Bullitt, Barren Co., E. Hardin, Meade Co., Breckinridge Co

**Harrison Co. Reg.** (Joe Judy, Harrison Co. H.S.) Harrison Co., Jessamine Co., Mason Co., Woodford Co., Franklin Co., Scott Co. Western Hills

**Danville Reg.** (E. G. Plummer, Danville H.S.) Adiar Co., Boyle Co., Danville, Lincoln Co., Taylor Co., Russell Co

**Knox Central Reg.** (Tommy Smith, Knox Central H.S.) Bell Co., Knott Co., Knox Central, Clay Co., Breathitt Co., Middlesboro, McCreary Central, Whitesburg, Whitley Co.

**Bath Co. Reg.** (Tim Bailey, Bath Co. H.S.) Bourbon Co., Estill Co., Montgomery Co., Rowan Co.

**Dayton Reg.** (Barry Binkley, Dayton H.S.) Dixie Heights, Highlands, Lloyd Memorial, Scott, Simon-Kenton, Conner

**Boyd Co. Reg.** (Robert Stacey, Boyd Co H.S.) East Carter, Lewis Co., Russell, West Carter, Johnson Central, Sheldon Clark

### CLASS AAA GIRLS

**Daviess Co. Reg.** (Tony Rowe, Daviess Co. H.S.) Daviess Co., Henderson Co., Owensboro, Apollo

**Marshall Co. Reg.** (Ed Postel, Marshall Co. H.S.) Bowling Green, Christian Co., Hopkinsville, Madisonville

**St. Xavier Reg.** (Bro. Borgia, St. Xavier H.S.) Atherton, Butler, Central, Evangel, Iroquois, Male, Manual, Sacred Heart, Shawnee, Presentation Academy

**Trinity Reg.** (Richard Rostel, Trinity H.S.) Assumption, Ballard, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Mercy Academy, Moore, Seneca, Waggener

**Western Reg.** (Alice Brutscher, Western H.S.) Angela Merici, Bishop David, Doss, Fairdale, Ninth & O, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southern, Valley, Western, Holy Rosary

**Shelby Co. Reg.** (Larry Wingfield, Shelby Co. H.S.) Bullit Central, Marion Co., North Hardin, Oldham Co., Nelson Co.

**Harrison Co. Reg.** (Joe Judy, Harrison Co. H.S.) Boone Co., Bryan Station, Campbell Co., Henry Clay, Holmes, Lafayette, Laurel Co., Notre Dame, Tates Creek

**Boyd Co. Reg.** (Robert Stacey, Boyd Co. H.S.) Boyd Co., Clark Co., Madison Central, Paul Blazer

### CLASS A BOYS

**Daviess Co. Reg.** (Tony Rowe, Daviess Co. H.S.) Bremen, Central City, Drakesboro, Frederick Fraize, Graham, Greenville, Hancock Co., Muhlenberg Central, Trinity (Whitesville)

## Class A Boys
*(Continued)*

**Marshall Co. Reg.** (Ed Postel, Marshall Co. H.S.) Crittenden Co., Ft. Campbell, Fulton, Fulton Co., Lyon Co., Providence, St. Mary, Trigg Co., University Heights, Heath, South Hopkins

**West Hardin Reg.** (Bobby Williams, West Hardin H.S.) Bardstown, Caverna, Edmonson Co., Ft. Knox, Green Co., Immanuel Lutheran, Kentucky Country Day, Portland Christian, Spencer Co., West Hardin, Trimble Co.

**Danville Reg.** (E. G. Plummer, Danville H.S.) Campbellsville, Corbin, Garrard Co., Harrodsburg, Kentucky School F/T Deaf, Metcalfe Co., Oneida Institute, Somerset, Tompkinsville, Williamsburg, Mercer Co.

**Paintsville Reg.** (Frank McKlavic, Paintsville H.S.) Betsy Layne, Buckhorn, Hazard, Jackson, Jenkins, Magoffin Co., Paintsville, Phelps, Red Bird, Riverside Christian, Virgie, Allen Central

**Bath Co. Reg.** (Tim Bailey, Bath Co. H.S.) Fleming Co., Hazel Green, Lee Co., Maysville, Bath Co., Menifee Co., Morgan Co., Tollesboro, University Breckinridge, Wolfe Co., Elliott Co.

**Harrison Co. Reg.** (Joe Judy, Harrison Co. H.S.) Anderson Co., Augusta, Carroll Co., Frankfort, Lexington Catholic, Madison, Millersburg Military Institute, Model, Nicholas Co., Owen Co., Sayre, Williamstown

**Dayton Reg.** (Barry Binkley, Dayton H.S.) Beechwood, Bellevue, Bishop Brossart, Covington Latin, Daton, Gallatin Co., Grant Co., Holy Cross, Ludlow, St. Henry, Silver Grove, Walton-Verona

### CLASS AA BOYS

**Marshall Co. Reg.** (Ed Postel, Marshall H.S.) Calloway Co., Mayfield, Ohio Co., Paducah Tilghman, Union Co., Webster Co., Owensboro Catholic

**West Hardin Reg.** (Bobby Williams, West Hardin H.S.) Breckinridge Co., North Bullitt, Barren Co., Meade Co., Washington Co., Elizabethtown, E. Hardin, LaRue Co.

**Harrison Co. Reg.** (Joe Judy, Harrison Co. H.S.) Harrison Co., Jessamine Co., Mason Co., Pendleton Co., Scott Co., Woodford Co., Franklin Co., Western Hills

**Danville Reg.** (E. G. Plummer, Danville H.S.) Adair Co., Boyle Co., Danville, Lincoln Co., Taylor Co., Russell Co.

**Knox Central Reg.** (Tommy Smith, Knox Central H.S.) Bell Co., Knott Co., Knox Central, Middlesboro, Breathitt Co., Whitley Co., Whitesburg, McCreary Central

**Bath Co. Reg.** (Tim Bailey, Bath Co. H.S.) Bourbon Co., Estill Co., Montgomery Co., Rowan Co

**Dayton Reg.** (Barry Binkley, Dayton H.S.) Covington Cath., Dixie Heights, Highlands, Newport, Newport Catholic, Scott, Simon-Kenton, Lloyd Memorial, Connor

**Boyd Co. Reg.** (Robert Stacey, Boyd Co. H.S.) East Carter, Lewis Co. Russell, West Carter, Johnson Central, Sheldon Clark, Lawrence Co.

### CLASS AAA BOYS

**Daviess Co. Reg.** (Tony Rowe, Daviess Co. H.S.) Apollo, Daviess Co., Henderson Co., Owensboro

**Marshall Co. Reg.** (Ed Postel Marshall-Co. H.S.) Bowling Green, Christian Co., Hopkinsville, Madisonville, Marshall Co. Warren Central

**St. Xavier Reg.** (Bro. Borgia, St. Xavier H.S.) Atherton, Butler, Central, Evangel, Iroquois, Male, Manual, St. Xavier Shawnee, Presentation Academy

**Trinity Reg.** (Richard Rostel, Trinity H.S.) Assumption, Ballard, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Moore, Seneca, Trinity, Waggener

**Western Reg.** (Alice Brutscher, Western H.S.) Bishop David, DeSales, Doss, Fairdale, Ninth & O, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southern, Valley, Western

**Shelby Co. Reg.** (Larry Wingfield, Shelby Co. H.S.) Bullitt East, Bullitt Central, Marion Co., North Hardin, Nelson Co., Oldham Co., Shelby Co.

**Harrison Co. Reg.** (Joe Judy, Harrison Co. H.S.) Boone, Co., Bryan Station, Campbell Co., Connor, Henry Clay, Holmes, Tates Creek, Laurel Co.

**Boyd Co. Reg.** (Robert Stacey, Boyd Co. H.S.) Boyd Co., Clark Co., Greenup Co., Madison Central, Paul Blazer.

## 1982 State Cross Country Meet
## October 30
## Time Schedule
## 1:00 p.m. thru 4:00 p.m.

K.H.S.A.A.
5000 meters
Boys

3000 meters
Girls

## Minutes

(continued from page three)

Assistant Commissioner DeVries presented the following recommendations from the Volleyball Committee concerning four types of tournament play: 1. pool play, same as last year, 2. pool play with just the regional winners going to the state tournament, 3. double elimination play for regional and state tournaments, with winner and runner-up going to the state, 4. single elimination tournament playing 3 out of 5 games. Charles Black moved seconded by Whaylon Coleman, that the Board approve the second recommendation made by the Volleyball Committee. The motion carried unanimously. It was the recommendation of the Volleyball Committee that the tournament site be Northern Kentucky University. Assistant Commissioner Brigid DeVries was instructed to designate the site based upon the quality of available facilities.

The next meeting of the Board of Control was scheduled for Saturday, October 16, 1982, at the K.H.S.A.A. office, Lexington, at 9:00 A.M.

Alvis Johnson moved, seconded by Charles Black, that all bills for the Association for the period beginning April 1, 1982, and ending June 30, 1982, be allowed. The motion carried unanimously.

At this point the Board went into executive session to discuss the rotation plan for the use of the automobiles assigned to the administrative staff. Following the executive session President Woods instructed the Commissioner to devise a rotation plan and submit it to the Baord at the October meeting.

Bob Rogers moved, seconded by Charles Black, that there being no further business the meeting adjourn. The motion carried unanimously.

# RATINGS ON BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

The following ratings were received on basketball officials registered with the K.H.S.A.A. during 1981-82.

### REGION I

McGinty, L.V., Jr.; Green, Don; Poe, Buddie; Brewer, Preston; Finely, Howard; Adkins, Clyde; Cash, Charles; Carter, Mike; Morris, Bobby; Jackson, Dennis; Geurin, Joe; Stokes, Cub; Featherstone, Jerry; Higdon, Sam; Latham, Billy; Henson, Don; Harper, James; Miller, Harold; Saylors, Carlee; Purcell, Ken; Murt, Gene; Paltsel, James; Hargrove, David; Pandolfi, Tom; spahr, David; Guthrie, Gilliam; Madding, Eugene; Behrendt, B.F.; Willett, Joseph; Grubbs, Thomas; Whiteside, Ronald; Spahr, Scott; Myers, Fred; Williams, Greg;

### REGION III

Barnes, Barry; Divine, Wayne; Montgomery, Chester; Hill, James; Long, James; Nash, Rick; Wilson, Ken; Jones, Ken; Everly, Phyllis; Holland, David; Milam, Jimmy; Everly, Randy; Fox, Joanna; King, Curtiss, Estess, Walter; Thomson, Cecil; Day, Jack; Vinson, Ray; Thomas, Duward; Barnes, Conard; Davis, Harold; Cessna, Clay; Howard, Dwight; Barnes, Roger; Askin, Ray; Brown, David, Quisenberry, David; Trivett, Rich; Kemp, Jim; Chinn, Robert; Stokes, Tom; Gerry, James; Norris, Ben; Childress, Jeff; Hightower, Ed;

### REGION IV

Gorrell, Howard; Sears, Wilson; McCarley, John; Stevenson, Michael; Summer, Carl; Burkeen, Phillip; Long, Bill; Murrell, Allen; sims, Russell; Lamastus, Randall; Curry, Randall; Carden, Gene; McPherson, Lanny; Simpson, Delane; Apping, James; Anderson, Ralph; Chaffin, John; Webster, Norman; Hamm, Ritchie; Hamm, Gerald,

### REGION V

Gilbert, Jerry; Stikleather, Clyde; Brashear, Loy; Downs, Joe; Williams, Bobby; Morse, Richard; Wilson, Paul; Spencer, Irv; Cruther, Paul; Durbin, Hade; hawkins, Donald, Spalding, Randall; Cross, Roger; Myers, Ron; Gardner, Gary; Hilton, Billy; Skaggs, Bobby; Skaggs, Billy; Fraizer, Mack; Bartley, Joe; Cruther, Marion; Gupton, Laurence; Gupton, George; Winfrey, Shelby; Hawkins, Stewart, Shaw, Don; Gaddie, Gary; Edwards, Wayne; Beard, Dusty; Thomas, Mike; Allen, Tom; Reif, harry; Strain, Richard, Revis, David, Allen, Jeff; Purcell, Danny, Wheeler, Milton; Wright, Gary; Elliott, Mike; Bohannan, Allen;

### REGION VI

Gatterdam, Ed; Hayes, Pete; Brothers, Dottie; Duvall, Tom; Baker, Jan; Monks, Ron; Hatfield, Rip; Newton, Dennis; Bell, Clarence; Bell, Ron; Driskell, Earl; Weihe, Bob; Redle, Joel; Coffman, Steve; Stovall, Cathy; Gibson, Russ; Latkovski, Andy; McGrath, Bob; Weber, Tom; Clark, Ken; Brockman, Ken; Tindall, Cliff; Hickey, Tom; Eaves, Jimmy; Lambert, Irv; Bryant, Jim; Jansen, Jean; Hourigan, Tim; Kazunas, Gerald, Smith, ron; McAnally, Tom; Hatfield, Dan; Gentry, Dale; Decker, Jim; Heckel, Chas; Meredith, Billy; Marquette, Ralph; Atzinger, Phyllis; Shartzer, Steve; Compton, Al; Heckel, Ricahrd; Reader, Bob; Taylor, Don; Henry, Dennis; Nelligan, Mike; Brown, Judy; Laubheimer, Don; Szyper, Dick; Singleton, Bobby; Brewer, Chas; Cecil, ron; Wychulis, Beth; Baldwin, Dennis; Gibson, Gary; Ritchie, Bill; Woosley, Don; Pearl, George; Gillespie, Vicky; Henderson, Roger; Strong, Chas.; Thomas, Bill; Hauber, Cheri; Stuedle, Ray; Backert, Tony; Emmons, Guy; Shake, Ken; Lawson, Stan; Sims, Frank; Hilpp, Gerald; Maddox, Art; Wright, Nancy; Head, Jack; Kercher, William; Carey, James; Holt, Tim; Peak, Barbara; Kistner, Gary; Cooper, Fred; Owens, Danny; Yeoman, George; Beck, Bob;

Beck, Bob; Mallory, James; Smith, Arthur; Fox, Russ; McPike, Ray; Shepherd, Larry; Stephenson, Joe; Mills, John; Stober, Martha; White, Curtis; Dunn, Christopher; Brown, Les; Hackett, Wilbur; Ogden, Paul; Featherstone, John; Mattingly, Gary; Adams, Jack; Morris, Larry; Gornet, Mary Pat; Russell, CLem; Gilland, Lisa; Bergstrom, Ed; Ludwig; Bertrand, Earl; Cummins, E.R.; Bell, Sharon; Meredith, Craig; Yann, Gerald, Holmes, Ron; Schmidt, Chas.; McGavic, Ron; Salyer, Henry; Tennill, Becky; Kloufetos, Louis; Osborne, Vince; Page, Harry;

### REGION VIII

Stethen, James; Gordon, Roy; Dyke, Dean; Taylor, Bill; Stark, Doug; Hicks, Gene; Camacho, Marcus; Doll, Allen; McMillin, Larry; Seavers, Joe; Lee, David, Kellan, Steve; Maddoz, Bobby; Williams, Gary; Feger, George; Studle, Ron; Peyton, William; Leep, John; Morris, J.C.; Jones, John, Dant, Joe; Gibbons, Mike; Jackson, Steve; Mefford, Granville; Williams, Donald

### REGION IX

Sullivan, Dan; Leggett, Ernie; Moore, Franklin; Hummel, Tom; Vories, Dick; Roesel, Joe; Moore, Bob; Thompson, Tom; Weyer, Jim; Smith, Bill; Vories, Gary; Arnold, Jim; Freppon, Tom, Urlage, Dick; Wolfe, Dennis; Haas, Tom; Hummel, Joe; Gabbard, Ray; Brown, Steve; Delaney, Bill; Bauman, Mike; Vories, Kent; Bond, Terry; Shields, Bertsch, Ron, Shappie, Charles; Perry, Charles; Stoker, Steve; Buerger, Tim; Grieme, Bill, Herbst, Bob; Grefer, Tom; Penick, Dave; Brockman, Tom; Thompson, Jerry; Meyer, Dave; Mohr, Tom; Berns, Tom; Swope, Tom; Hickey, Tom; Darnell, Nick, Burkart, Bob; Brendenberg, Tom; Yelton, Nick; Ponchot, Joe; Weinel, Tim; Bishop, Paul, McDowell, Ben; Rouse, Tom; Brausch, David, Wright, Bob; McCarthy, Steve; Coleman, Ron; Schomaker, Charles; Niehaus, Jenny; Morris, Edward; Hellman, Glen; Flesch, Jerry; Fitzer, Carl; Morris, Tom; Wooldridge, Jim; Washnock, Rick; Obel, Dave; Scott, Emanuel, Crittenden, Glenn; Jent, Dick; Strong, Terry; Schneider, Don; O'Toole, Dennis; Tyler, Reed; Kristoff, Dave; Wilson, Larry; Dunhoff, Ken; Switzer, Dick; Hamilton, Tom; Veach, Gary; Malik, Hashim; Strong, Bob; Rees, Jim; Antrobus, Andy; Maybrg, Glenn; Ries, Jim; Gosney, Donna; Weiner, Dick, Smith, John; Cooper, John; Benton, Jeff

### REGION X & XI

Hampton, Doug; Bair, David; Radjunis, John; Middleton, John; Jenkins, Bunney; Byars, Don; Chasteen, Rick; Bell, Henry; Thompson, Joe; Boucher, Larry; Cox, Ken; Devary, Bill; Wade, Kent; Morgan, Chuck; Picknell, Jerry; Buis, Mike; Lenox, Mike; Carpenter, Jasper; Sellier, Ed; Thompson, Tommy; Johnson, Ken; Madison, Tex; Angelucci, Mondo; Ebel, Jack; Catmon, Ken; Holt, Terrell, McClure, Jerry; Shuck, Tommy; Brown, Barry; Drake, John; Fritz, John; Catnon, Mike; Hainline, Charlie; Thompson, Gary; Hunt, William; Williams, Roger; Lusby, George; Basler, Mel; Lashley, Dan; Clark, Eddie; Johnson, Jerry; Adams, Beverly; Brock, Jack; Reffitt, Tom; McNulty,

*(Continued in October Athlete)*

# 1982 NATIONAL FEDERATION FOOTBALL
## Early Season Questions

**PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS**

**RULE BOOK** — PAGE 27 - 4-2-2 - the second "a" should be "b". PAGE 54 - 2-3-5 - 4th line - change "invalid" to "illegal". PAGE 58 - 6-5-5 - 3rd line - change "receiver" to "kicker". PAGE 60 - #4 - 2nd line - delete "dead ball".

**CASE BOOK** — Play 3.2.1 - In Ruling - Team "A" should be Team "B".

**RULE BOOK** — Page 55
**CASE BOOK** — Page 8
In the Comments on Rule 7-2-1a Exception, the last paragraph was poorly written. Delete the phrase "the team must be in scrimmage kick formation at the snap or".
**FOOTBALL MEETING FOLDER** — Page 4 - second column of 7-2-1a - delete the same phrase.
**CASE BOOK** — Page 9 - Play 20 - Delete the last sentence.

1. **PLAY:** Team A players A1 (Number 15) and A2 (Number 20) have reported to the umpire that they wish to occupy a position on the line under the numbering exception. It is 4th and 6 on A's 45-yard line. Team B encroaches making it 4th and 1 at the 50-yard line. What is the status of A1 and A2?

   **RULING:** A1 and A2 must report again if they wish to remain under the numbering exception. The dead ball foul has cancelled their previous request. If they do not report again and they remain on the line, it will be a foul for illegal procedure if they do not have 5 players numbered 50-79 on the line at the snap. It is legal to substitute for A1 and A2 following the dead ball foul as Team A may wish to bring in the regular linemen to attempt making a 1st down. The situation also changes and requires players to report again following a charged or TV time-out, an intermission or a referee's time-out. Obviously, players must report before each down as the exception does not carry over from one down to the next. (2-17-2; 7-2-1a)

2. **PLAY:** On a kickoff by K1 from his 40-yard line, the kick crosses R's free kick line in flight. A gust of wind blows the ball back into the neutral zone. (a) K2 catches the kick on his 48-yard line; or (b) the ball touches the ground and is recoverec by either K2 or R1; or (c) the ball is touched in flight by R1 on K's 48 and then caught by K2 on K's 45-yard line.

   **RULING:** In (a), it is fair catch interference by K2. It is not also first touching as the kick had gone beyond the plane of R's free kick line before it was blown back. In (b), the ball belongs to the recovering team. K2 may recover as the ball had touched the ground and had been beyond R's free kick line. In (c), the ball belongs to K on their 45-yard line as the kick had been touched by R1. (6-1-6, 7; 6-5-5)

3. **PLAY:** B1 intercepts a pass on his own 4-yard line. His momentum carries him into the end zone. B1 attempts to run the ball out but is tackled in the end zone. After B1 is in his end zone but before the down ends: (a) B2 holds A1 at B's 6-yard line; or (b) B2 holds A1 in B's end zone; or (c) A1 holds B2 in the end zone.

   **RULING:** When the momentum rule is in effect and the ball becomes dead in B's possession in their end zone, the end of the run is considered to be where the catch was made. If not, any offensive foul would result in a safety and cancel the effect of the "momentum" rule. In (a), the end of the run is B's 4-yard line. The penalty will result in 1st and 10 for B from their own 2-yard line. In (b), it is a safety as the foul was committeed in the end zone. In (c), if the penalty is accepted, it will be enforced from B's 4-yard line. It will be B's ball 1st and 10 from the 19-yard line. (8-5-2a Exp.; 8-5-2b)

4. **PLAY:** During a time-out, Team A huddles; (a) between the inbounds marks on their side of th line of scrimmage; or (b) between the inbound marks on B's side of the line.

   **RULING:** The location of the huddle in (a) is legal and is where it should be located. In (b), the captain should be directed to move the huddle to A's side of the line. To allow Team A to huddle on B's side of the line promotes verbal exchanges which could lead to unsportsmanlike conduct. If the team does not comply, they should be penalized for unsportsmanlike conduct. If a team huddles between the sidelines and the inbounds marks on their side of the field, it would consitute an unauthorized conference. (2-5; 9-4; 9-7-1b)

5. **PLAY:** R1 catches the punt on his own 3-yard line. His original momentum carries him into his own end zone. R1 circles around in the end zone but finally is hit and the ball rolls out-of-bounds across the end line. While R1 was circling in the end zone: (a) K1 holds R2 in the end zone; or (b) K1 holds R2 at the 10-yard line.

   **RULING:** In both (a) and (b), the end of the run is considered to be B's 3-yard line when the "momentum" exception is in effect and the ball becomes dead in R's possession in the end zone. The 15-yard penalty in both (a) and (b) will be enforced from that spot. When the "momentum" exception is involved and the ball becomes dead behind the goal line in R's possession, if the penalty for a foul by either team is accepted, the end of the run is the spot through the yard line of the interception or catch of a kick. If "momentum" is not involved, the end of the run is the goal line and penalties are enforced accordingly. (8-5-2a Exp.; 10-3-1, 3; 10-5-2)

6. **PLAY:** K1's punt is high and short. A strong wind blows it back to K's side of the line. (a) R1 signals for a fair catch on R's side of the line; or (b) R1 signals for a fair catch on K's side of the line; or (c) R1 does not signal. In all three cases, R1 is blocked away from the ball and is not able to attempt a catch.

   **RULING:** Fair catch interference provisions do not apply on K's side of the line in (a), (b) or (c). The kickers are given the same opportunity to catch the kick on K's side as are the receivers. The contact on R1 is legal unless it is a foul for being below the waist or from behind, etc. In both (a) and (b), if any receiver catches or recovers the kick, the down is ended because of the signal given by R1. (4-2-2g; 6-2-2; 6-5-5)

# ATHLETIC AND STUDENT ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Contact us to discuss your needs for football, athletic and student accident insurance.

**SCHOLASTIC INSURORS**

(615) 928-7381
P.O. BOX 3194
JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE 37601

# Riherd's
## SPORT SHOP

### NATIONS BEST SPORTS SYNTHETIC TURF SHOE

Made of heavy duty nylon mesh and top grade leather upper. The leather is dyeable. Sprinter design, logo, arch support with padded inner sole, outer sole stitched to suede leather.

| | SPECIAL | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| YOUTH SIZES - #702 - 11 thru 13 ½ | | |
| BOYS - #701 - 1 thru 6 ½ | | |
| ADULT - #700 - 7 thru 12 ½ & 13 | **$19.95** | **$25.00** |

**ORDER FROM:**

PHONE: 1-502-651-5143
KY WATTS: 1-800-862-0282
STATES BORDERING KY: 1-800-626-0220

| | SIZE | QUANTITY | COST |
|---|---|---|---|
| #702 | | | |
| #701 | | | |
| #700 | | | |

TOTAL $ _____

Riherd's
SPORT SHOP
734 EAST MAIN ST.
GLASGOW, KY. 42141

SHIP TO: _____



POSTMASTER
Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

# THE KENTUCKY High School Athlete

Member Of National Federation of State High School Associations

**Official Organ of the**

**KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

OCTOBER, 1982

# Kentucky High School Coaches Association Audit Report

May 7, 1982

Mr. John Radjunas and Executive Committee
Kentucky High School Coaches Association and
All Star Fund
Mt. Sterling, Kentucky

We have examined the statements of cash receipts and disbursements of the Kentucky High School Coaches Association and All Star Fund for the period from March 1, 1981 to February 28, 1982. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

As described in Note 1, the Coaches Association's policy is to prepare its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements; consequently, certain revenue is recognized when received rather than when earned, and certain expenses are recognized when paid rather than when the obligation is incurred. Accordingly, the accompanying financial statements are not intended to present results of operations in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly the cash receipts and disbursements of the Kentucky High School Coaches Association and All Star Fund for the period from March 1, 1981 to February 28, 1982, on the basis of accounting described in Note 1, which basis has been applied in a consistent manner.

Potter & Company

## Kentucky High School Coaches Association and All-Star Fund

Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements
for the Period from March 1, 1981 to February 28, 1982

| | Ky. High School Coaches Assoc. | All-Star Fund | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Receipts:** | | | |
| Dues | $35,335 | $ | $35,335 |
| Gate Receipts | | 9,405 | 9,405 |
| Interest Income | 1,809 | 2,779 | 4,588 |
| Advertising Income | 300 | | 300 |
| Transfer from Coaches Assoc. | | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Reimbursement for room (MCHS) | 300 | | 300 |
| Donations | 370 | 928 | 1,298 |
| **Total Receipts** | **38,114** | **23,112** | **61,226** |
| **Disbursements:** | | | |
| Insurance | 9,000 | 410 | 9,410 |
| Photos and Awards | 661 | 247 | 908 |
| Postage and Supplies | 4,792 | | 4,792 |
| Travel and Meetings | 9,567 | 2,833 | 12,400 |
| Executive Secretary Fee | 3,250 | | 3,250 |
| Rent | | 3,800 | 3,800 |
| Managers, Trainers and Coaches | 400 | 2,300 | 2,700 |
| Ushers, Ticket Takers and Security | | 1,029 | 1,029 |
| Miscellaneous | 81 | 140 | 221 |
| Professional Services | 1,376 | | 1,376 |
| Secretary for Executive Secretary | 450 | | 450 |
| Food and Housing | | 7,512 | 7,512 |
| Uniforms | | 655 | 655 |
| N.H.S.A.C.A. Membership Dues | 3,050 | | 3,050 |
| N.F.I.C.A. Membership Dues | 135 | | 135 |
| Telephone | 2,704 | 158 | 2,862 |
| Printing | | 313 | 313 |
| Donations | 500 | | 500 |
| Grant - K.H.S.A.A. (Insurance) | | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| Transfer to All-Star Fund | 10,000 | | 10,000 |
| **Total Disbursements** | **45,966** | **20,897** | **66,863** |
| **Excess of Cash Receipts (deficit) over Disbursements** | **(7,852)** | **2,215** | **(5,637)** |
| **Cash Balance - Beginning of Period** | **30,186** | **27,456** | **57,642** |
| **Cash Balance - End of Period** | **$22,334** | **$29,671** | **$52,005** |

**The accompanying note is an integral part of the financial statement.**

## Kentucky High School Coaches Association and All Star Fund

Note to the Financial Statements
February 28, 1982

*Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*

The Coaches Association's policy is to prepare its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements; consequently, certain revenue is recognized when received rather than when earned, and certain expenses are recognized when paid rather than when the obligation is incurred. Accordingly, the accompanying financial statements are not intended to present results of operations in conformity with generally accepted accounting principals.

## Kentucky High School Coaches Association and All-Star Fund

Schedule of Cash
February 28, 1982

| | Interest Rate | |
|---|---|---|
| **Kentucky High School Coaches Association:** | | |
| Mt. Sterling National Bank | | |
| Mt. Sterling, Kentucky | | |
| Checking Account Balance | 5.25% | $ 2,334 |
| Certificate of Deposit | 10.50% | 10,000 |
| Certificate of Deposit | 15.182% | 10,000 |
| **Total** | | **22,334** |
| **All Star Fund:** | | |
| Mt. Sterling National Bank | | |
| Mt. Sterling, Kentucky | | |
| Checking Account Balance | 5.25% | 9,671 |
| Certificate of Deposit | 13.75% | 10,000 |
| Certificate of Deposit | 13.75% | 10,000 |
| **Total** | | **29,671** |
| **Total Cash - Feb. 28, 1982** | | **$52,005** |

**The Kentucky High School Athlete**
**Official Organ of the**
**Kentucky High School Athletic Association**

VOL. XLIV, NO. 2 OCTOBER, 1982 $5.00

# Jean Batsel Retires

*by Randy Mills*

Although the question was posed in 1957, Jean Batsel remembers the conversation as if it were yesterday.

"Could I interest you in a part-time job?" ask past Kentucky High School Athletic Association (K.H.S.A.A.) Commissioner Ted Sanford.

"I answered, 'Sure, but I can only help for a short period of time.' "

By most standards, twenty-five years of employment is not considered a "short period of time."

Jean Batsel, K.H.S.A.A. Officer Manager, recently resigned her position after twenty-five years of loyal service.

Jean's decision to remain for twenty-five years was, according to current K.H.S.A.A. Commissioner Tom Mills, "a truly beneficial decision for the Association. Jean was of invaluable assistance to me in my earlier years as Commissioner. Having served under the two former Commissioners, Ted Sanford and J.B. Mansfield, she was extremely knowledgeable of the rules and regulations of the association."

Initially, Jean helped Mansfield, then an assistant commissioner, sort and distribute basketball state tournament tickets. She also aided in general clerical work.

But as the years passed, her work resposibilities increased. She began to work closely with the Association's monthly publication, *The Kentucky High School Athlete.* She was in charge of the layout and also served as an assistant editor.

Her first advancement within the office came when she was elevated to Sanford's secretary. "I had to brush up on my shorthand for that job." she related.

In 1972, Mansfield, who succeeded Sanford as Commissioner, named Jean the office manager. He also added the chore of bookkeeping to her already busy office slate. "The work did become more involved," Jean stated. "but I always enjoyed my work, because it changed with each sport and each season."

She remembers two of the major tasks in the office as the establishment of the football playoff system and the addition of girls' sports. "But," she added, "we were constantly busy." She indicated that the beginning of the school year, with the numberous transfe: students, the rush for state tournament basketball ticket orders, and the closing of the fiscal year were particularly hectic times for her.

Jean will always hold the distinction of being the only secretary to work under all three K.H.S.A.A. Commissioners. "The extreme interest that these three men have had in high school athletics is the common denominator among them. They all had the good of the association and the athlete at heart."

She continued, "When they had to declare someone ineligible it hurt them. Although the three men had different personalities, they wanted all the athletes to be able to participate."

Jean is married to Bill Batsel, a Certified Public Accountant. She has four children and five grandchildren.

"My husband wanted me to quit work," began Jean. "We have built a house in Shepherdsville, my hometown. Now I can cook and clean!"

Jean, though, added, "I know that I will greatly miss my association with the K.H.S.A.A. and the many fine people that I have come in contact with."

"While I can understand and appreciate her loyalty and dedication to her husband," Mills concluded, "her decision to leave the K.H.S.A.A. was hard to accept. However, we wish Jean and Bill success and happiness in their new home and hope that she will not soon forget her many experiences with the Athletic Association."

**FROM THE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE**

# Minutes of the Board Meeting

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the K.H.S.A.A. Building, Lexington, Kentucky, on Saturday morning, October 16, 1982. The meeting was called to order by President Fairce Woods at 9:00 a.m. with all Board members, Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, Assistant Commissioners Brigid L. DeVries and Louis Stout present. Conley Manning was present representing the State Department of Education. The invocation was given by Alvis Johnson.

Patrick Crawford moved, seconded by Charles Black, that the minutes of the meeting held on July 23, 1982, be approved as submitted. The motion passed unanimously.

William A. Toler, Principal of Breathitt County High School, and Ernest Noble, appeared before the Board on behalf of Doug Noble to ask the Board to waive By-Law 6, Transfer Rule, and restore the student's eligibility at Breathitt County High School.

**OCTOBER, 1982 VOL. XLIV, NO. 2**

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Ky. 40522.

Second class postage paid at Lexington, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

**Editor** ..... **TOM MILLS**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **LOUIS STOUT**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BILLY V. WISE**

Lexington, Kentucky

**BOARD OF CONTROL**

President — Fairce O. Woods (1979-1983) Flemingsburg
Vice President — Robie Harper (1979-1983) Drakesboro
Directors — Charles Black (1980-1984) Barbourville, John Brock (1980-1984) Morehead, Whaylon Coleman (1980-1984) Owensboro, Patrick L. Crawford (1982-1986) Louisville, Eldon Davidson (1981-1985) Monticello, Alvis Johnson (1980-1984) Harrodsburg, Robert Rogers (1981-1985) Barlow, Ray Story (1982-1986); Conley Manning, State Department of Education Representative.

Subscription Rate ..... $5.00 per year

## Minutes

*(continued from page 1)*

Following Mr. Toler's presentation, questions by the Board members to Mr. Toler and Mr. Noble and comments from Mr. Noble, Ray Story moved, seconded by Whaylon Coleman, that the decision of the Commissioner be upheld. The motion carried unanimously.

Attorney Douglas A. Wetzel spoke to the Board on behalf of Mark Armstrong, a student at Daviess County High School who is ineligible under the provisions of By-Law 6, Transfer Rule. Mr. Wetzel presented the facts in the case and informed the Board that Mr. and Mrs. Charles Armstrong and their son Mark were available to answer any questions the Board might wish to ask. After much discussion, and questions by the Board members to Mr. and Mrs. Armstrong and Mark, Alvis Johnson moved that the Commissioner investigate the case further and report back to the Board as soon as possible. The motion carried by a vote of 8-1 with 1 abstention.

Commissioner Mills read a letter written by Board Attorney Phillip D. Scott informing the attorney's of the Dayton Independent Board of Education that the Board of Control of the K.H.S.A.A. had rejected their proposal for classification in basketball and that he had received an indication from Gary Bale of the Kentucky State Department of Education that the State Board has taken a similar position.

President Fairce Woods called for Miscellaneous items to be brought before the Board. Commissioner Mills reported on the following items:

1983 National Federation Summer Meeting - The meeting is to be held in Seattle, Washington from June 28 - July 2, 1983.

Mr. Mills explained that he had received correspondence from the Nocona Athletic Goods Company requesting that the K.H.S.A.A. recommend that all member schools include some type warn ng language in their athletic authorization forms to insure that the parents and players realize the potential dangers in athletic participation. Following a lengthy discussion of this request, Mr. Mills was instructed to seek legal counsel on this matter.

Commissioner Mills read a letter received from James E. Hurley, Murray, Kentucky regarding a permanent memorial scholarship fund being established at Murray State University in honor of the late Rex Alexander, a former Assigning Secretary. Mr. Hurley requested that the K.H.S.A.A. consider participating in the funding of this scholarship. John Brock suggested that the Commissioner seek legal advice and then re-submit this request during the November meeting of the Board.

Commissioner Mills read a letter received from Mr. Eddie Ford who was proposing a foreign basketball tour and was asking for information with regard to jeopardizing students' eligibility if they participated in the tour. After a discussion of various K.H.S.A.A. By-Laws, John Brock moved, seconded by Robie Harper that the Commissioner inform Mr. Ford of the rules and regulations of the Association as they pertain to such events. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills stated that he has received numerous letters regarding the Limitation of Seasons as previously adopted by the Board. He suggested that the Sports Committee might need to study this correspondence to determine if changes need to be made. After some discussion, Robie Harper moved, seconded by John Brock, that this issue be referred back to the Sports Committee for further study. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills reported that State Basketball Tournament ticket order forms were mailed to all superintendents and principals on October 12.

Commissioner Mills reported to the Board that the third car had been purchased for the use of the K.H.S.A.A. as approved. Commissioner Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise and Assistant Commissioner Louis Stout now have the use of automobiles with Assistant Commissioner Brigid L. DeVries having the use of a car as needed. After a discussion, Ray Story moved, seconded by John Brock that the Commissioner be authorized to purchase a fourth automobile for the K.H.S.A.A. The motion carried by a vote of 7 in favor, 2 opposed, 1 abstention.

Following a discussion on the employment of Paraprofessional personnel to serve as coaches, Conley Manning distributed a copy of the revised regulations and application form now being used by the State Department of Education for this purpose. He explained that prior to employing a paraprofessional coach, the superintendent and chairman of the local board of education must

(Minutes continued from page two)

submit a signed copy of this form to the Bureau of Instruction for approval.

Commissioner Mills discussed the need for an in-house computer. Following a discussion on the need and various uses of the computer, Bob Rogers, as Chairman of the Staff Committee, recommended the Board approve the purchase of a computer for office use. Ray Story moved, seconded by Whaylon Coleman that the Commissioner be authorized to purchase a computer. The motion carried unanimously.

Executive Assistant Wise distributed a list of schools that had requested reclassification in football. He suggested that the Football Committee meet to consider these requests. It was decided that the Football Committee would meet on Friday, October 29. Mr. Wise also mentioned schools that had requested to be re-districted. He noted that these requests would need to be discussed at the committee meeting also. It was decided that the All-Sports Committee would meet on Thursday, October 28 at 8:00 p.m. at the K.H.S.A.A. Office Building.

Mr. Wise reported the following dates and times of the football playoffs at the Kentucky Fair & Exposition Center, November 26, Class A, 1:00 p.m.; Class AA, 3:00 p.m.; Class AAA, 7:30 p.m.; November 27, Class AAAA, 7:30 p.m.

The next meeting of the Board of Control will be held at Executive Inn East, Louisville, on November 27, 1982, at 9:00 a.m. The motion was made by Charles Black and seconded by John Brock. The motion carried unanimously.

Bob Rogers moved, seconded by Charles Black that all bills of the Association for the period beginning July 1, 1982, and ending September 30, 1982, be approved. The motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business, Bob Rogers moved seconded by Eldon Davidson, that the meeting adjourn. The motion carried unanimously.

## K.H.S.A.A. Directory

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association has printed a directory for 1982-83. Included in the directory is a calendar of events, a section on general information about the K.H.S.A.A. and a listing of member schools and their personnel.

The Directory is available to coaches, officials and other interested persons at a fee of $2.00 plus postage of 60¢ for one Directory. Please send check or money order to Directory, K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

## Basketball Information

The Part II Examination for higher ratings in Basketball will be given on Monday, December 6, 1982. This is a supervised examination and will be given to the basketball officials by the Assigning Secretaries in all Regions.

## Swimming Committee Meeting Minutes

The Swimming Committee met on Tuesday, October 5, 1982, at the K.H.S.A.A. Office in Lexington, Assistant Commissioner Brigid L. DeVries called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. Committee members present included: Tim Cahill, Terry Hile, Brian Ihuen, Jack Thompson, Karen Vanover, Jim Wilds and Joel Cyganiwicz. Absent were Tedd Pearce and Dave Webb.

The first item on the agenda was the selection of regional sites. The managers and sites are as follows: Central Kentucky Region - Tim Cahill, Model High School, Richmond; Jefferson County Region - Jack Thompson, Crescent Hill Pool, Louisville; Western Kentucky Region - Joel Cyganiwicz, Elizabethtown High School, Elizabethtown; Northern Kentucky Region - Dave Webb, Scott High School, Covington.

Ms. DeVries made reference to a letter she had received from the Lakeside Corporation suggesting the possibility of the K.H.S.A.A. holding a future State Meet at the Crescent Hill Pool. Other possibilities for the regional swimming and diving meet sites include the Morehead State University Pool and the facilities at the Paris Y.M.C.A.

After reviewing the Regional Tournament information, the Committee suggested the following changes:

1. Under Entry Deadline, the word "mailed" be changed to "postmarked" with regard to the mailing of entries.
2. The time schedules for swimming and diving warm-ups be adjusted according to the number of boys and girls entries.

The Committee then discussed the State Information and suggested the following changes be made:

1. On Thursday night, there would be open warm-ups from 7-10p.m.
2. A quiet location needs to be scheduled for the Scratch Meeting for coaches.
3. Under Awards, delete the sentence "There will be an awards ceremony for each event."

Tim Cahill, also the state representative for NISCA, asked for suggestions in distributing the Top Ten Award Certificates. Mr. Cahill discussed the length of time it took last year to get all the names typed on the certificates which were given to the top ten finishers in each event. Several suggestions were offered. It was decided that the certificates would be mailed to each school and the individual coaches would type the names on them.

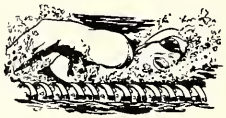
The Committee discussed the new rule changes listed in the 1982-83 National Federation Swimming and Diving Rules Book. A question came up regarding the new dual meet scoring system which Ms. DeVries will check on through the National Federation Office.

Other items included a brief discussion of the Model Relay Meet scheduled for December 3, 1982 and the Bowling Green Invitational on December 11, 1982.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

# 1982-83 NATIONAL FEDERATION SWIMMING & DIVING

## Early Season Questions



1982-83 Swimming and Diving Rule Book Corrections

**Page Item**

**16 5-1-2 "In nonchampionship meets..."**
**32 9-5-6c "... 5221, 5231, 5321, 5331..."**
**35 9-8-2b Add at the end, "on back/inward takeoffs"**
**35 9-8-2c (c), "... board/wall"**
**36 10-4-1 "(swimmer, coach, manager or counter)"**
**50 5-4-6 Situation A Line 8, delete "has all previous performances in the meet nullified"**
**66 D. Meet Officials 3.g. (2)(c) add at the end, "and report all violations to the referee.**

1. **Situation:** After the beginning of the events of the meet, part of the required equipment for the swimming meet becomes inoperative even though it was operative at the beginning of the meet. The referee does not disqualify the home team competitors. **Ruling:** Correct procedure. In the referee's opinion, the equipment breakage is not from negligence of the home team. (1-7-1)
2. **Situation:** Swimmer "A" competes in the prelims of the 200 Medley Relay, 200 IM and 100 Breaststroke at a championship meet. "A" leaves the pool area after the 100 Breaststroke and is not present for the announcement of a swimoff in the 100 Breaststroke with swimmer "B". **Ruling:** "B" qualifies in the 100 Breaststroke. "A" is disqualified from the 100 Breaststroke. Previous performances are not nullified. If qualified, swimmer "A" may participate in the 200 Medley Relay and 200 IM (3-2-4)
3. **Situation:** The automatic timing system fails to function properly when the starting report is sounded. The starter recalls the swimmers. **Ruling:** Correct procedure. (4-3-1)
4. **Situation:** The stroke inspector signals a violation on the breaststroker for using a dophin kick as he/she completes the push off from a turn. **Ruling:** Incorrect, unless also signaled by the turn judge or seen by the referee. (4-5-2)
5. **Situation:** In a championship meet, the takeoff judge assigned to lane 3 records a false start on the third swimmer of the freestyle relay. Following the race, the referee confers with the takeoff judge, but does not have a false start charged to the third swimmer in lane 3. **Ruling:** The relay team is not disqualified. Both the takeoff judge and the referee must agree on a false start for a disqualification to occur. (4-6-1)
6. **Situation:** In a dual meet, one takeoff judge is assigned to judge the lanes on the near half of the pool. Upon observing a false start, the judge raises one hand overhead immediately and reports the violation to the referee following each race. **Ruling:** Correct procedure. (4-6-2)
7. **Situation:** Twenty swimmers are entered in the preliminaries of the 100 freestyle. The fastest 18 are seeded in heats 2, 3 and 4, and the slowest 2 are seeded in heat one. **Ruling:** Incorrect procedure. There shall be a minimum of 3 seeded competitors in any preliminary heat. (5-3-5)
8. **Situation:** There are 6 finalists to be seeded after the preliminaries of the 100 yard butterfly. The 4 fastest times range from: 51.54 to 52.93. The next 3 are from 2 heats. Swimmer "A" in heat 3 has a time 53.24; swimmers "B" and "C" both were in heat 2. "B" was timed in 53.22 and "C" in 53.25. "C" was judged as the winner of the heat and "B" was placed second. "B" and "C" qualified for the finals, "A" did not. **Ruling:** Incorrect. A swimoff should be held, including all swimmers with times from 53.22 to 53.25. (5-4-1)
9. **Situation:** Three contestants swimming in the same heat of the preliminaries of the 200 freestyle in a 6-lane pool record an automatic time of 1:48.31 which ties them for the 5th, 6th and 7th fastest qualifying times. The automatic judging equipment, however, selects swimmer "A" as finishing ahead of swimmer "B" and swimmer "B" finishing ahead of swimmer "C". **Ruling:** The automatic judging equipment shall be used to determine the order of finish, and "A" and "B" qualify for the championship final while "C" qualifies for the consolation finals. (5-4-4)
10. **Situation:** An official entry card is submitted for a championship meet with a seeding time listed as 57.486 for the 100 yard butterfly. **Ruling:** The official seeding time will be listed as 57.48. (6-1-3) **Comment:** Time shall be recorded in hundredths of a second.
11. **Situation:** In the final heat of the 50 yard freestyle, the automatic timing system fails to be activated by the starting device. **Ruling:** The backup system of timing shall be used for this heat only. (6-6-3) **Comment:** If, in the opinion of the meet referee, the swimmers in this particular heat have received an unfair advantage over the swimmers in the preceding heats, the referee may order the heat to be reswum.
12. **Situation:** Swimmer "A" using the forward start, comes down, grabs the sides of the block, becomes steady and then continues to move forward. Swimmer "B" dives into the water because "A's" movement. **Ruling:** A false start shall be charged to swimmer "A" for not remaining motionless; swimmer "B" may not be charged. (8-1-1)
13. **Situation:** The referee turns the swimmers over to the starter. The starter gives the starting command, "Swimmers, take your mark." **Ruling:** 1Proper procedure. (8-1-1)
14. **Situation:** In the medley relay automatic timing is used, and the backstroke swimmer breaks the plane of the end of the pool, but fails to touch the touch pad. The breaststroke swimmer takes off. **Ruling:** Disqualification. (8-3-1) **Comment:** Each swimmer must adhere to the position, kick, turn and finish rules of the stroke being swum.
15. **Situation:** After the meet has begun, (a) while doing practice approaches and takeoffs permitted by the diving referee, a diver breaks the only available diving board; (b) the first round of dives is in progress when the diving fulcrum breaks and will not move. **Ruling:** In (a) and (b), the referee suspends the diving competition and, if in the referee's opinion, the equipment breakage is not from negligence of the home team, points will not be awarded. (9-1-5)
16. **Situation:** Diver "A" turns in the diving scoresheet well before the required deadline. After the deadline passes, diver "A": (a) wishes to change a diver or position of a dive, (b) finds an error in the order of dives. **Ruling:** (a) Illegal, only corrections, not changes are permitted within one hour of the start of the diving; (b) Legal. (9-2-4)
17. **Situation:** Diver "C" balks at attempting a dive. The referee (a) stops the competition and announces a balk; (b) makes no comment and lets the diver continue; (c) makes no comment until after the dive has been scored. **Ruling:** (a), (b) and (c) are at the referee's discretion. The diving judges shall score the dive as it is performed.
18. **Situation:** The diver performing a back somersault 1-1/2 twist is not within the legal twisting limits of the dive when the feet make contact with the water but continues to twist, coming inside the limits before the body passes through the surface of the water. **Ruling:** Failed dive. (9-6-5) **Comment:** Upon contact with the water, the diving referee judges the twist.
19. **Situation:** The diver doing a front somersault twist is within the legal twisting limits when the feet make contact with the surface but the diver continues twisting past the legal limits as the body enters the water. **Ruling:** The dive shall be scored. (9-6-5) **Comment:** Upon contact with the water the diving referee judges the twist. The diving judge scores 0-10 points on the dive until the body, in its intirety, has passed below the surface of the water.
20. **Situation:** A diver performing a foward 1-1/2 SS, 1 twist (5132) uses the tuck position. **Ruling:** The dive is judged deficient by the diving judges, awarding the diver 2-1/2 to 4-1/2 points. (9-7-2d; 9-7-3)

## Clinic Attendance

According to our records the following football officials have not attended the mandatory clinic required by By-Law 28, Sec. 3 and will not be permitted to officiate until they have attended a make-up clinic.

*Hughie R. Artis, Flatwoods; Robert Aycock, Wickliffe; James Bates, Ermine; Mark Bowling, Louisville; David Bracher, Gentryville, IN; Charles Branstetten, Bowling Green; Mark Brockway, Fort Knox; Robert Buckley, Jr., Flatwoods; Michael Carlton, Louisville; Dwight Carnes, Middlesboro; Roger Cecil, Hazard; George Chepanis, Murray; Dennis Clark, Barbourville; Latham Clark, Terre Haute, IN; Louis Coleman, Louisville; Timothy Cattle, Portsmouth, OH; Mike Cox, Avawam; Robert Cox, Louisville; Steven Crawford, Louisville; Richard Cundiff, Somerset; Larry Davis, Barbourville; Edward Denham, Berea; William Denton, Louisville; Andy DeVare, Louisville; Brian Devore, Louisville; William Dingle, Jr., Lexington; Edwin Darr, Wallins Creek; Mac Dossett, Marion; Joseph Dugan, Jeffersontown; Donald Etienne, Magnet, IN; Alvin Evans, Jellico, TN; Daniel Evans, Middlesboro; Todd Faulkner, Corbin; Mark Ferris, Louisville; Melvin Foree, Louisville; Mark France, Louisville; Walter Gant, Owensboro; Pat Gilkerson, Prichard WV; William Glasscock, III, Louisville; Kelly Gable, Inez; H. Carleton Godsey III, Lexington; Willie Garbandt, LaGrange; Charles Grace, Pineville; Jeffrey Green, Louisville; Keith Griffith, Paducah; Billy Hatton, Whiteburg; Bill Horsman, Louisville; Asher Hopkins, Carlum; David Hulme, Louisville; Gregory Johnson, Jamestown; Marvin Kinch, Somerset; Irvine Lambert, Louisville; Lonnie Leland, Lexington; M. Chris LeMay, Jeffersonville; Robert Leneaue, Benton; Charles Logsdon, Louisville; Charles Lutz, Ironton, OH; Michael Meyer, Jeffersonville, IN; Richard Boyd, Neon; Jerry Nofsinger, Elizabethtown; Donald Pace, Lexington; Kevin Pace, Corbin; William Patterson, Greensburg; Danny Percell, Horsecave; Bill Peterson, Bardstown; John Pitts, Louisville; Robert Powell, Ashland; Kenneth Purcell, Murray; E. Paul Rains, Williamsburg; Leroy Randall, Alexandria; Gary Ress, Fern Creek; Michael Riley, Mayfield; Rufus Rogers, Carlisle Barrocks, PA; Randolph Schaltz, Danville; James Shelton, Mayfield; Michael Sims, Paducah; James Sligh, Winchester; Kenneth Smallwood, Louisville; Arthur Smith, Louisville; John Saham, Louisville; Charles Stallard, Bardstown; David Stemmer, Louisville; Michael Stevenson, Princeton; Steven Stewart, Ashland; Ronnie Streible, Lexington; Charles Stuber, London; Garry Sweets, Dixon; Julian Tackett, Lexington; Victor Thompson, Erlanger; Thomas Torres, Fort Knox; David Turpen, Louisville; Ben Vest, Jackson; Charles Washer, Louisville; Ronnie Wells, Belton; Jerry Wildt, Louisville; Ireland Williams, Huddy; Walter Wood, Georgetown; George Yoeman, Louisville; James Young, Lexington; Ron Zirkle, Fort Campbell; Joe Zogg, Owensboro.*

According to our records the following football coaches have not attended the mandatory clinic as required in By-Law 29, Sec. 2:

*Dean Cvitkovic, Bell County High School; Danny Nash, Bishop David High School; Joe Sterner, Fern Creek High School; Jim Lamb, Frankfort High School; Larry Bryant, Mullins High School; John Hines, Murray High School; Tom Fox, North Bullitt High School; Ray Graham, Rowan County High School; Charles Beard, South Hopkins High School; Tom Roberts, Western Hills High School.*

## 1982-83 Certified and Approved Football Officials

A large number of K.H.S.A.A. registered officials have qualified for the advance ratings of Certified and Approved as a result of the National Federation Part II Examination. Only officials receiving these higher ratings are eligible to work in the district and regional tournaments. Only Certified officials are eligible to work in the state tournament.

CERTIFIED:

*Joe L. Bramblett, Curtis D. Burgan, Gary Byarski, John Caldwell, Joseph Charles, Kenneth S. Clark, Jack Cline, Bill Cosby, Jay Davis, Eugene H. Dumm, Sue Egan, Charles W. Ensslin, Thomas D. Evans, Ron Fields, Robert E. Flickinger, Steve Gold, Jack Harvie, Gerald A. Heaberlin, Louis E. Hilpp, Chuck Hughes, David L. Hulme, Joseph K. Humphrey, Bradley S. Janes, Edward A. Jensen, Kenneth W. Johnson, Michael D. Kidd, Bill Klopp, Dean E. Lang, Bud McConachie, Stephen G. McCullun, Terry McDonald, David L. McGinty, Jr., Stephen McGinty, Tony Martin, Steve D. Martin, Richard R. Mattmiller, John W. Miller, Tom Miller, Larry V. Niemann, Paul E. Owens, Kevin Pace, Eugene Parker, James Potter, Paul puckett, Mike L. Schuler, John J. Schulten, Jr., Arthur L. Smith, Jerry Sparks, charles Stanbury, Carl Sumner, Julian Taylor, Steve Tinsley, Andrew J. Versilles, charles F. Watts, Mike Westphall, John T. Whitehouse, Jerry N. Wildt, Larry Woolum.*

APPROVED:

*James Allen, Ray Bosse, Perry Bozart, Jack W. Brock, Martin J. Brown, Lawrence O. Bunch, John Burton, Rick Cates, John Chaffin, Michael Cornelison, Fred M. Crittenden, Roger Dean, Stephen Dickison, Jackie Dupin, Jim Dyehouse, Berryman Foster, Ronnie Gann, Chencho Garcia, Bland Garrett, III, Frank H. Giles, Jr., Barry W. Gorham, James D. Howard, Harold J. Hunter, Charles W. Janes, Reid Johnson, Bob Kanarek, Robert Kinnard, Charles J. Lee, Ernie Liggett, Carl McCray, Randy L. Maupin, Glen C. Mitchell, Russell Morse, Larry Oser, Lewis Michael Owens, Edward Palko, Darrell J. Ralston, Jerry Reece, Gary L. Riffe, Donald J. Rouse, Jr., Allen R. Russell, Bill L. Short, Don Starnes, Andrew J. Strain, Jeffrey Thompson, Ronald Tipton, Charles Turner, John Vandermale, Ted Wells, Donald L. Welton, Ralph Wetzel.*

## 1982-83 Approved Soccer Officials

Listed below are the officials who made 80% or more (on a supervised test) to become Approved in Soccer.

ALTENKIRCH, Robert
BARLOW, Lee F.
CAPILLO, James J.
DARLING, Brian K.
ELBERT, James F.
GRAY, Kenneth E.
McCRAITH, Ronald
MARESCA, Joseph
O'REILLY, James E.
RAGSDALE, Randy R.
STILWELL, William E.
SULLIVAN, Mike
VanOUTER, Neil

## Wrestling Information

The Part II Examination for higher rating in Wrestling will be given on Monday, December 6, 1982. Officials will have to take the test at the K.H.S.A.A. office or under the supervision of a school administrator in his area. It will be necessary for wrestling officials to advise the K.H.S.A.A. where they wish to take this examination.

The 1982-83 Wrestling Clinics will be held at the sites listed below:

October 23, Hopkinsville High School - 2:00 p.m.
October 30, Connor High School — 1:00p.m.
November 6, Frankfort High School — 1:00p.m.
November 13, Kentucky School F/T Blind Combined for Officials and Coaches starting at 10:00a.m. - 5:00p.m.

## 1982-83 Approved Volleyball Officials

Listed below are the officials who made 80% or more (on a supervised test) to become Approved in Volleyball.

SMITH, John D.
WILLIAMS, James A.
WYCHULIS, Beth B.

# Gymnastics Committee Meeting Minutes

The Gymnastics Committee Meeting was called to order at 7:00 p.m. by Assistant Commissioner Brigid L. DeVries. Committee member present included: Jim Nance, Jerry Calkin, Debbie Howell, Robert Sanderson, Hal Holmes and Alane Mills. Absent was Fred Gaunder.

The first item on the agenda was a discussion of Regional Sites. Debbie Howell of Kentucky Country Day agreed to again host the Louisville Girls' Region. The other girls' sites will be scheduled at Paris High School and will be managed by Cindy Stanford.

The committee evaluated the Girls' Regional information which will be sent to all participating schools. CHanges include counting a maximum of five participants and a minimum of three to be added in team scoring as stated in Rule 4-2-2 of the Federation of Girls' Rule Book. Also, only the gymnastics coach(s) designated on the Entry Form will be allowed in the competive area. This will be strictly enforced by regional management.

The next item on the agenda was a discussion of the State meet. The Boys and Girls State Meet will be held Saturday, February 19, 1983 at Alumni Coliseum, Eastern Kentucky University. The Boys' Manager will be Jim Nance and the Girls' Manager will be Alane Mills. The time schedule will remain the same as last year with warm-ups beginning at 8:00 a.m. and the Meet starting at 10:00 a.m. State Information included a clarification concerning girls team scoring consistent with the Regional Information and Rule 4-2-2 of the Rule Book.

Officials' assignments will be coordinated by Donna Profumo for the Girls' State Meet and Hal Holmes for the Boys' State Meet. Donna Profumo has offered to help assign officials for girls meets. Should schools want her to do so they should contact her as soon as possible.

A brief discussion was held concerning the State Meet equipment setup which will be coordinated by Gerald Calkin.

Miscellaneous items included suggested Girls Rules Revisions from Debbie Howell and Bob Sanderson concerning Rule 6-3-6 (6). The recommendation was there should be no deduction for the coach or spotter standing between or passing under the uneven bars.

Jim Nance and Jerry Calkin will conduct a boys' gymnastics clinic on Thursday, December 2, from 7:00 - 10:00 p.m. at the Seaton Building at the University of Kentucky. The clinic will be open to jr. high and high school coaches. There will be no charge.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

# 1982-83 NATIONAL FEDERATION GIRLS GYMNASTICS

## Early Season Questions

**1982-83 Girls Gymnastics Corrections**
**RULE BOOK**
**Page Item**
**13 5-1-5i Delete**
**14 6-2-2 Add at the end, "and the routine performed up to that point shall be scored."**
**48 Chart - delete Handspring Half from Group 4**
**87, 96 VI. Objection Sheet - last line, delete "the team finishes an event;" add, "all scores are recorded for that event." (5-1-2)**

**TRANSPARENCIES**
**5 A. Should read, "7.5 7.7 6.9(SJ)"**
**E. Should read, "7.5**
**7.7**
**7.0**
**22.2**

$$3\overline{)22.2} = 7.33$$

**19 C. Should read, "There is difficulty credit for a back-to-back superior because the medium moves directly connect the 2 saltos."**

1. **Situation:** Only 2 judges are present at the meet site at the time the competition is to begin. The competition is held as scheduled. **Ruling:** Legal. It is recommended 4 judges be used, but if this is not possible, 2 or 3 judges per event may be used. (2-1-1, 2)
2. **Situation:** During a floor exercise routine, a spotter remains on the floor area for the entire routine. The superior judge declares a void, and the gymnast receives no score for the performance. **Ruling:** Correct procedure. (2-2-1; 9-3-7)
3. **Situation:** A gymnast uses musical accompaniment that has singing in it. **Ruling:** Illegal. A deduction of 1.0 shall be taken from the average score by the superior judge for musical accompaniment not being regulation. (2-2-1; 9-2-4)
4. **Situation:** During competition, 2 of the acting judges confer on every routine performed and view each other's scores. **Ruling:** Incorrect. Acting judges shall mark independently and without communicating with others except when the conferences are called by the superior judge. (2-2-2)
5. **Situation:** A gymnast who did not compete in her district meet because she was ill is entered in the state meet in 2 events. **Ruling:** The qualifying format at the state meet shall be determined by individual State High School Associaitons. (3-5-1)
6. **Situation:** A gymnast tugs at her leotard twice and gives an audible expression of strain during her balance beam routine. A 0.2 deduction is taken under General Impression. **Ruling:** Incorrect. A deduction of 0.1 is taken under General Impression for an audible expression of strain, and a 0.2 deduction is taken from Neutral Deductions for tugging the leotard twice. (4-1-3B[a]; 7-3-6)
7. **Situation:** Errors involving unauthorized spotters are to be deducted by the superior judge only. **Ruling:** Incorrect. An unauthorized spot is a neutral deduction and may be made by the acting judges. (4-1-3C; 6-3-6; 7-3-6; 8-5-2)
8. **Situation:** A coach approaches the superior judge immediately following a gymnast's vault concerning a vault value. The superior judge deducts 0.5 from the final team score. **Ruling:** Incorrect. A 1.0 deduction is taken for an unauthorized approach of a judge. (5-1-5)
9. **Situation:** A signal is sounded concluding warm-ups. The coach insists a gymnast attempt the dismount one more time, and she does. The official deducts 0.5 from the team score. **Ruling:** Correct (5-1-5)
10. **Situation:** A gymnast performs a sole circle 1/2 turn dismount off the high bar. The judge awards her 0.1 under Component Parts for twisting moves. **Ruling:** Correct. She may receive Component Parts credit in addition to difficulty credit for the same move. 180° twist is sufficient for awarding Component Parts. (6-2-1; 6-4-9)
11. **Situation:** An uneven parallel bar routine contains only 6 moves, but all 7 component part categories are fulfilled. **Ruling:** Full credit for component parts shall be given, since a move may satisfy more than one component part. However, this routine would be deducted 0.2 under Combinations and Connections under Event Requirements for containing fewer than 7 moves. (6-2-1, 2; 6-3-1, 2)
12. **Situation:** On the uneven parallel bars, the gymnast performs a sole circle 1/2 turn on the low bar dismount. **Ruling:** No difficulty credit is given, but component part categories are fulfilled for circling swinging moves and twisting. (6-2-2)
13. **Situation:** A gymnast mounts the bars with a glide kip catch and dismounts with a flyaway. She has no other superiors in her routine. The judge deducts only 0.1 under Combinations and Connections for Mount/Dismount/Routine since both the mount and dismount were superiors. **Ruling:** Correct (6-3-2)
14. **Situation:** The superior judge informs the visiting coach a covered/wood beam may be used. The coach may decide not to compete on the beam and lose the team score. **Ruling:** Correct (7-1-1)
15. **Situation:** On the balance beam, a gymnast performs 2 back walkovers in a series. However, on the second walkover, the gymnast only briefly touches her foot on the beam and does not bear weight. The judges do not give the series superior credit nor do they give the series a 0.1 credit in Component Parts. **Ruling:** Correct. To receive difficulty credit, the gymnast must bear weight. (7-2-3,5,6)
16. **Situation:** In order to perform a handstand mount on the beam, the gymnast makes a small bounce and then a larger bounce on the board to facilitate accomplishing the mount. **Ruling:** Judges assess a 0.5 deduction. When the gymnast does not mount following the first bounce on the vaulting board and comes back to the board for a second bounce, that second bounce shall be considered a fall. (7-3-6h)
17. **Situation:** The gymnast mounts the balance beam with a superior mount, and the remaining routine is up to the level of mount. Time is called prior to the dismount, so credit is not given for the dismount. **Ruling:** In addition to the time infraction, a deduction of 0.1 is taken under Mount/Dismount Routine. (7-3-2, 7)
18. **Situation:** A gymnast executes a planche' and holds the position for 1 second. **Ruling:** Difficulty awarded. The position must be marked only, not held for a specific time limit. (7-5-2b[7])
19. **Situation:** Prior to the start of the meet, the superior judge checks and approves a vaulting board that measures 10 inches from the floor to the top of the crown, including the training pad which has been securely fastened to it. **Ruling:** Legal. Practice pads are allowed if the board height is within the 11 inch height limitation. (8-1-3)
20. **Situation:** In announcing her vault to the superior judge, the gymnast calls a handspring-half. **Ruling:** Illegal. The handspring-half vault has been deleted from the National Federation rules.
21. **Situation:** A gymnast executes a Tsukahara vault, lands and (1) steps forward, (2) falters, (3) steps forward again, (4) presents herself to the judge and (5) walks off the mat. **Ruling:** Deduction of 0.1 is taken for the first step. A deduction of 0.1 is taken for the faltering movement. A deduction of 0.1 is taken for the additional step. The total deduction is 0.3 (8-5-1)
22. **Situation:** The gymnast calls a handspring-full and executes: (a) Handspring with 7/8 twist - Legal; directional error deducted (b) Handspring with 5/8 twist - Illegal; void vault (c) Handspring with 1/8 twist - Legal; 0.5 deduction for performing a vault other than a designated; judged as a handspring. **Ruling:** In order to be judged as a handspring-full, rotation shall be greater than 3/4 twist. If rotation is 1/4 or 3/4, the result is a sideward landing which voids the vault. Rotation between 1/4 and 3/4 relates to the handspring-half vault which is no longer permitted and therefore void. When rotation is less than 1/4, the vault is judged as a handspring and the 0.5 deduction is taken for performing a vault other than designated. (8-6-13)
23. **Situation:** A tumbling pass contains several moves of superior difficulty connected by skills of lesser difficulty. **Ruling:** In floor exercise, a continuous, uninterrupted tumbling pass containing 2 or more superior difficulties is credited with back-to-back superiors. (9-3-2i)

24 **Situation:** On floor exercise, a gymnast performs a roundoff, back handspring, back handspring, back layout. One judge awards medium plus medium plus superior difficulty credit. **Ruling:** Incorrect. Difficulty awarded is superior plus superior making the phrase of movement a back-to-back superior. (9-4-6)

25. **Situation:** In a balance beam routine, a gymnast fails to present herself to the superior judge before and after the routine. The superior judge deducts 0.2 from her average score each time. **Ruling:** Correct procedure. (Def.; 2-2-1; 7-3-7)

26. **Situation:** During a meet where there are 5 judges, the superior judge does not count her score. **Ruling:** Correct procedure. (2-2-1)

27. **Situation:** A gymnast is not ready to begin her floor exercise routine at the signal from the superior judge. **Ruling:** The superior judge shall deduct 1.0 from the gymnast's score for delay of meet. (2-2-1)

28. **Situation:** The meet director measured the equipment and the height of the horse prior to warm-ups. During the warm-ups, school A lowered the vaulting horse to accomodate some special approaches. During the competition, the first gymnast from school B vaulted at the lower height. **Ruling:** The gymnast is allowed to repeat her vault. (2-2-1; 2-3-2; 8-1-1)

29. **Situation:** The superior judge has sole responsibility to see that all equipment is measured and meets specifications prior to warm-ups. **Ruling:** Incorrect. The meet director, shall see that all equipment is measured and meets specifications prior to warm-ups. (2-3-2)

30. **Situation:** During a meet, several discrepancies arise at the scorer's table. The meet referee is asked to assist in tabulating results. **Ruling:** Correct. The meet referee shall assist with and verify the meet results. (2-4-4)

31. **Situation:** A gymnast competing in all-around, is disqualified from an event. **Ruling:** The gymnast is given no score for that event, thus ineligible for all-around. (3-2-2)

32. **Situation:** A gymnast who has been rendered unconscious during a meet is not permitted to resume participation that day, even though she has written authorization from a physician. **Ruling:** Incorrect. The gymnast may compete. (3-2-3)

33. **Situation:** A gymnast performs a routine wearing pierced earrings. **Ruling:** Jewelry is not part of a proper uniform, so a deduction of 0.3 is taken. (3-3-3)

34 **Situation:** A gymnast wearing a cast on her finger is entered to compete on the beam. **Ruling:** Illegal. Casts on any body part are prohibited. (3-3-4)

35. **Situation:** A gymnast exceeds medium difficulties in a basic routine She receives extra credit to help complete the maximum difficulty value. **Ruling:** Incorrect. If the medium difficulties exceed 4, no more credit may be given to earn the complete difficulty value. (4-1-3A[3])

36. **Situation:** If a tie occurs in floor exercise, it will be resolved by first using the superior judge's score to determine the highest place. **Ruling:** Incorrect procedure. (4-3-1) **Comment:** If a tie occurs, it is resolved in the following: (a) average the judges' scores; (b) use the superior judge's score; (c) if a tie remains, it stands.

37. **Situation:** A coach files an objection with the meet referee concerning a mathematical error. In answering the objection, another mathematical error is discovered, thus lowering the gymnast's score for that event. No deduction was taken from the team score by the superior judge. **Ruling:** Legal. (5-1-2, 4)

38 **Situation:** A gymnast dismounts and upon landing, falls. As she leaves the competitive area, an acting judge hears her using profanity. The superior judge gives the gymnast a warning. **Ruling:** Incorrect. The gymnast is to be disqualified from that event. (5-2-4)

39. **Situation:** A gymnast's scores are flashed for her performance. She is visibly upset and begins stomping her feet and gesturing in utter disgust. The superior judge notifies the coach and files an 0.5 deduction with the head scorer from the team score. **Ruling:** Incorrect. The 0.5 deduction is taken from the competitor's average score. (5-2-5)

40. **Situation:** The coach adds additional landing mats for the gymnast's dismount from the uneven parallel bars that exceed 10 inches. The superior judge notifies the coach a deduction of 2.0 will be taken from her event score for exceeding equipment specifications. **Ruling:** Correct. (5-2-5).

41. **Situation:** On the uneven parallel bars, a gymnast performs a halftwist to receive credit for twisting/turning. **Ruling:** A half twist on the UPB is credited with a grip change. For twisting credit, at least a full twist (360°) must be executed. (6-2-2)

42. **Situation:** On the uneven parallel bars, a gymnast performs the following: Stand on LB, facing out with one hand behind on the HB; jumps off LB to straddle backward over the HB; releases hand and catches HB with both hands. **Ruling:** This is a blind move and is considered a superior skill. (6-4-1b4; 6-4-1e4)

43. **Situation:** For an uneven bar mount, a gymnast performs a jump to sole circle, regrasp to suspension under the low bar, kip to front support, and she receives superior credit. **Ruling:** Correct. (6-4-1)

44. **Situation:** A gymnast completes a back stalder on the LB of the uneven parallel bars, a superior move. From the stadler position, the gymnast opens her legs over the LB to a handstand on the LB. **Ruling:** Superior difficulty awarded. (6-4-2h2)

45. **Situation:** A gymnast passes through a handstand on the uneven bars and receives no difficulty credit. **Ruling:** Incorrect. A handstand position is not required on bars to receive credit. (6-4-8)

46. **Situation:** A gymnast mounting the balance beam has placed her vaulting board on a 4" landing mat. **Ruling:** Illegal. The board may not be placed on any mat that exceeds 2". (7-1-3)

47. **Situation:** A gymanst on the balance beam has slightly exceed the 1 minute and 30 second time limit for her routine. **Ruling:** The superior judge deducts 0.3 for a time infraction. (7-2-1; 7-3-7)

48. **Situation:** In her balance beam routine, a gymnast performs a jump but not at knee level. The judges do not credit her for medium difficulty nor for a 0.1 for one of the categories in component parts for this particular difficulty. **Ruling:** Correct. To receive difficulty credit or component part credit, a jump must be performed at knee level. (7-2-3; 7-4-4)

49. **Situation:** When performing a cartwheel mount on the beam, the gymnast does not bear weight on her first foot and falls. The judges do not give her superior credit for this mount. **Ruling:** Correct To receive credit for a difficulty, weight must be borne. (7-2-6)

50. **Situation:** As a coach steps in to spot a balance beam skill she touches the beam. A neutral deduction of 0.2 is taken. **Ruling:** Correct. (7-3-6)

51. **Situation:** In performing a move on the blance beam, the gymnast is assisted by her coach. **Ruling:** In judging a move spotted by the coach, credit the move and then deduct accordingly - mostly from Neutral Deductions (touching equipment, etc.). (7-3-6) **Comment:** The deductions could possibly nullify the credit for the skill.

52. **Situation:** Prior to her vault, a gymnast places tennis balls within the springs of her vaulting board. **Ruling:** Illegal. (8-1-3) **Comment:** Unless the manufacturer makes any adjustments to equipment, through one of their representatives or by a specific letter, and any of these adjustments must still meet specs, then the altering of equipment is not legal.

53. **Situation:** A gymnast performs a Hecht vault, flying over the horse without placing the hands on the horse. **Ruling:** The vault is void. (8-2-2)

54. **Situation:** During a floor exercise routine, a gymnast takes 3 extra steps in landing a particular stunt. The deduction is 0.3. **Ruling:** Correct. Movement of a foot in any direction constitutes a deduction each time. (9-3-4)

55. **Situation:** A gymnast performs a sideward sommie, landing in a sideward position in her floor exercise routine. Difficulty credit is not awarded. (9-3-4) **Ruling:** Legal. Sideward landings are void, so difficulty credit is not awarded.

56. **Situation:** A gymnast executes a cartwheel, back salto, **Ruling:** The cartwheel receives no difficulty credit, but the back salto is rated as a superior move. (9-4-13a)

## 1982-83 NATIONAL FEDERATION BOYS GYMNASTICS

### Early Season Questions

1. **Situation:** A visiting team has brought their own fiberglass pommels to a competition and want to use them instead of the wooden ones provided by the host team. **Ruling:** If the wooden pommels are of the flat type, they shall be the ones used. (2-2-1; 6-1-2,3)
2. **Situation:** During warm-ups, one of the rails on the parallel bars break The visiting team wants the host team to forfeit the event 30-0. **Ruling:** The head judge shall decide and may rule to omit the event from the meet. (2-2-3)
3. **Situation:** Two team members are standing on the frame of the parallel bars while a third team member is about to perfrom a side mount. **Ruling:** Legal. (2-2-6)
4. **Situation:** A vaulter performs barefoot and in shorts **Ruling:** Legal. (2-3-1)
5. **Situation:** For the floor exercise event, a gymnast performs wearing a shirt, shorts and socks. **Ruling:** Legal. (2-3-1)
6. **Situation:** The host team has scheduled the meet to start at 6:00 p.m., with warm-ups beginning at 5:30 p.m. **Ruling:** Incorrect procedure. Warm-up time shall be at least 60 minutes. (2-4-1)
7. **Situation:** The host coach asks the judges to judge the routine of an exhibition gymnast on the first event. **Ruling:** Illegal. A team is limited to 5 entries per event. Exhibitions are not allowed whether or not they are judged. (2-5-1)
8. **Situation:** A gymnast's scores for all-around are as follows: FX-6.6, PH-5.8, R-6.8, V-7.0, PB-6.4, HB-6.8. His score for all-around is 39.4. **Ruling:** Correct. The sum of the scores in the 6 events is the all-around score. (2-5-4)
9. **Situation:** The competitor, after seeing his score flashed, shouts profanities at the judge. **Ruling:** Deduct 1.0 from the team score (2-6-1, 2)
10. **Situation:** A competitor fails to acknowledge the judge upon completion of his routine. **Ruling:** Deduct 0.3 from the gymnast's score. (2-6-2,3)
11. **Situation:** Before the start of the meet, one of the 2 judges is designated b the host school as the head judge. **Ruling:** Correct procedure. (3-1-1)
12. **Situation:** Thirty minutes before the start of the meet, the head judge begins measuring the equipment to see if it meets specifications. **Ruling:** Correct procedure. (3-2-1) **Comment:** The head judge is not required to arrive at the site until 20 minutes before the scheduled starting time.
13. **Situation:** A ring performer's dowel breaks during his routine, resulting in a premature ending of the routine. **Ruling:** The performer is allowed a second complete trial at the discretion of the head judge. (3-2-2g)
14. **Situation:** The judges' marks for a gymnast in vaulting are as follows: 8.6, 8.8, 8.8, 8.4. The highest and lowest scores are dropped, 8.8 and 8.4. The 2 remaining scores, 8.8 and 8.6, are added together and then divided by 2 for his average, 8.7. **Ruling:** Correct procedure. (3-4-3) **Comment:** If 2 or more of the highest/lowest scores are the same, only 1 is discarded.
15. **Situation:** After the vaulting event, a coach discovers an additional error on one of his gymnast's scores in floor exercise. The coach approaches the judge making the error. **Ruling:** Correct procedure. (3-4-8) **Comment:** More than 30 minutes may have elapsed since the floor exercise event, but you have up to 30 minutes after the meet is over to change computational errors.
16. **Situation:** On rings, a gymanst develops a swing during his ring routine, so his coach steps in and stops the swing. **Ruling:** Deduct 0.5-0.7 for the assist and 0.3 for each swing. (4-1-3; 4-5-3)
17. **Situation:** A gymnast falls during his pommel horse routine. He immediately remounts and continues the exercise. **Ruling:** Deduct 0.5 for the fall and judge the continuation of the exercise. (4-3-5)
18. **Situation:** A gymnast does a giant swing, jam to eagle-giant position and comes off the bar on the bottom. He remounts and repeats the jam to eagle and continues his routine. **Ruling:** Deduct 0.5 for the fall, and judge the continuation of the routine. The eagle-giant was not completed and so it may e repeated. The jam is considered a necessary move to reassume the eagle position, so it is allowed without deduction. (4-3-5)
19. **Situation:** A gymnast mounts the parallel bars with a peach basket, falls to the floor and wishes to remount. **Ruling:** Deduct 0.5 for the fall. The gymnast may remount with the peach basket since it was not completed. (4-3-5)
20. **Situation:** A gymnast performs a bail straight-arm giant on rings. Virtuosity is awarded. **Ruling:** If the move is the only virtuous move within the routine, up to 0.2 may be awarded. If other virtuous moves of lesser difficulty were also performed, a total of 0.3 may be awarded. (4-4-2)
21. **Situation:** A gymnast is ready to begin his horizontal bar routine, and a person other than the coach steps in to spot. The official indicates the gymnast may not begin. However, the coach explains to the judge that the individual is an excellent spotter and the coach will accept responsibility. **Ruling:** The official is correct. The competitor shall not perform until the coach is present as a spotter. (4-5-2)
22. **Situation:** A gymnast uses velcro or another similar material to hold his feet together during his performances **Ruling:** This is considered a mechanical aid with promotes form. Deduct 2.0 points. (4-5-5)
23. **Situation:** During a floor exercise event performance, a competitor performs a very low back flip. **Ruling:** Deduct 0.1-0.3 for lack of height on the backflip. (5-3-2n)
24. **Situation:** During his floor exercise foutine, a gymnast performs a 2 consecutive backs. **Ruling:** Regardless of the type of backs award C or B+B, whichever is to the benefit of the gymnast. (5-5-5 VII-6)
25. **Situation:** On the pommel horse, a competitor does not perform any double leg circles in his routine. **Ruling:** Deduct 0.9 for lack of double leg movements (6-2-1f; 6-3-1b, 4)
26. **Situation:** A vaulter performs a one-arm vault. **Ruling:** Compare the vault performed to the closest vault listed, and judge accordingly (7-2-3b; 7-5-1)
27. **Situation:** A gymnast places 1 hand on the horse for support when executing his vault. His coach steps in and assists him on the preflight of his vault. **Ruling:** Void Vault. (8-2-3)
28. **Situation:** A gymnast performs a handspring front vault and lands on his seat first, but immediately jumps to a standing position. **Ruling:** Void Vault. (8-2-3c)
29. **Situation:** A competitor is touched by his coach during the preflight phase of his vault **Ruling:** Void Vault. Score zero. (8-2-1; 8-2-3d)
30. **Situation:** The visiting school is complaining the high bar is not 104 inches high, even though it is at its highest setting, and wants the host team to forfeit the event, 30-0. **Ruling:** Illegal. If the high bar is at its maximum height setting, the event is included. (10-1-2)

# Sports Participation Survey For 1982 Reflects Scope of Interscholastics Athletics

With the refinement of research techniques and statistical information, the "1982 Sports Participation Survey" conducted by the National Federation of State High School Associations pinpoints the scope of interscholastic athletic programs across the nation in a more accurate and detailed manner than ever before.

The in-depth survey measures boys and girls participation in athletic programs sponsored during the 1981-82 school year by approximately 18,000 high schools in the United States belonging to the National Federation's member state associations. The National Federation's annual participation report represents approximately 89 percent of the nation's public and private high schools.

Although this year's report reflects an overall decrease in total sports participation, much of the decline can be attributed to more sophisticated research submitted by member state associations. Magnifying the decline in many cases are significant corrections of estimations used in previous years.

"Certainly everyone involved with interscholastic athletics is concerned with healthy growth and the figures reflected in this year's survey could be somewhat discouraging to that goal if not put in proper perspective," said Brice Durbin, Executive Director of the National Federation. "To a great degree, what appears to be a decline in participation is simply an outgrowth of more accurate information.

"However, we also realize that decreasing enrollments and financial factors have influenced nationwide eductional cutbacks which unfortunately often affect interscholastic athletic programs," continued Durbin. "The important facet of the survey is that as we more accurately detail participation, we will be in a better position in future years to determine national trends which increase and decrease athletic opportunities for girls and boys."

The survey for 1981-82 reflects a decline in the total interscholastic sports picture as well as slight drops in both boys and girls participation. Figures for male and female participants present one of the report's most significant comparisons. Boys participation declined for the fourth consecutive year since the study underwent extensive alterations in 1979, while girls participation declined in 1981-82 following a significant growth spurt the previous year.

In girls sports, basketball retained the lead as the number one participation sport (415,381) and was also the sport conducted by the largest number of high schools (17,089). Sports showing modest participation increases included tennis (4,400), golf (2,235) and fast pitch softball (1,268). Over 1,500 additional schools offered track and field for girls in 1981-82, making the sport easily the leader in that growth category. In terms of schools, other significant increases were recorded for cross country (537), basketball (494) and golf (287).

The most popular sport for boys in terms of participants was football, which accounted for 927,666 students representing interscholastic teams at nearly 15,000 schools. Boys basketball continued to be the sport played by the most number of schools, topping the list with 17,922 schools which included 538,670 players.

Soccer and wrestling were the sports showing the largest increases in male participation. Soccer enjoyed an increase of 11,791 participants while showing a rise of 284 school programs nationwide. Wrestling continued a steady increase with 11,078 more participants and 357 additional schools than in 1980-81.

In examining the survey and understanding of the methods by which the research was conducted is necessary. In 1979, the survey became annual and changes were made in the data collection system. Figures from junior high schools and Canadian schools, which had been included in surveys of the 1970s, were deleted and the totals were significantly lowered.

In addition, the survey methods have been refined each year since 1980 in an effort to present more accurate information. While some state associations submitted estimations in past years, virtually all states now base their responses on more precise student participant measures such as actual surveys and eligibility rosters. Consequently, the current 1981-82 survey represents more accurate information in attempting to evaluate the number of participants in interscholastic programs.

By way of review, boys participation started the decade of the 70s with 3.67 million participants (junior high school and high school), grew to 3.77 million during the 1972-73 school year and topped off at 4.37 million during 1977-78 year.

Girls participation during the 1970s began at 294,000 participants (junior high school and high school) during the 1970-71 school year, increased to 1.3 million during the 1974-75 year and peaked at 2.1 million in the 1977-78 year.

School enrollments and participations figures have generally declined correspondingly beginning in the 70s.

The National Federation's "1982 Sports Participation Survey" includes figures for both boys and girls in 32 different sports conducted by high schools belonging to member state associations in all 50 states and the District of Columbia. The survey breaks down the number of participants by state, sport and sex. The complete sports participation survey is contained in the *National High School Sports Record Book* which is available by mail through National Federation headquarters in Kansas City, Missouri.

## National Federation of State High School Associations
## Summary
## 1981-82 Sports Participation Survey
## Ten Most Popular Boys Sports

| Schools | | Participants | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Basketball | 17,922 | 1. Football * | 927,666 |
| 2. Football * | 14,843 | 2. Basketball | 538,670 |
| 3. Track & Field | 14,405 | 3. Track & Field | 477,650 |
| 4. Baseball ** | 14,001 | 4. Baseball ** | 415,353 |
| 5. Cross Country | 9,979 | 5. Wrestling *** | 256,107 |
| 6. Golf | 9,251 | 6. Cross Country | 169,891 |
| 7. Wrestling *** | 8,869 | 7. Soccer | 161,167 |
| 8. Tennis | 8,802 | 8. Tennis | 129,478 |
| 9. Soccer | 4,839 | 9. Golf | 110,431 |
| 10. Swimming & Diving | 3,744 | 10. Swimming & Diving | 79,615 |

* Includes three girls at two schools participating on boys teams.
** Includes 579 girls at six schools participating on boys teams.
*** Includes one girl at one school participating on boys team.

## Ten Most Popular Girls Sports

| Schools | | Participants | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Basketball | 17,089 | 1. Basketball | 415,381 |
| 2. Track & Field | 13,925 | 2. Track & Field | 357,414 |
| 3. Volleyball | 12,164 | 3. Volleyball | 282,651 |
| 4. Tennis | 8,478 | 4. Softball | 183,176 |
| 5. Softball | 7,569 | 5. Tennis | 124,289 |
| 6. Cross Country | 7,475 | 6. Cross Country | 90,265 |
| 7. Swimming & Diving | 3,621 | 7. Swimming & Diving | 78,765 |
| 8. Golf | 3,335 | 8. Field Hockey | 53,137 |
| 9. Gymnastics | 2,682 | 9. Gymnastics | 47,310 |
| 10. Field Hockey | 1,923 | 10. Golf | 35,063 |

## Sports Participation Survey Totals

| Year | Boy Participants | Year | Girl Participants |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1971 | 3,666,917 | 1971 | 294,015 |
| 1972-73 | 3,770,621 | 1972-73 | 817,073 |
| 1973-74 | 4,070,125 | 1973-74 | 1,300,169 |
| 1975-76 | 4,109,021 | 1975-76 | 1,645,039 |
| 1977-78 | 4,367,442 | 1977-78 | 2,083,040 |
| 1978-79 | 3,709,512 | 1978-79 | 1,854,400 |
| 1979-80 | 3,517,829 | 1979-80 | 1,750,264 |
| 1980-81 | 3,503,124 | 1980-81 | 1,853,789 |
| 1981-82 | 3,409,081 | 1981-82 | 1,810,671 |

## RATINGS ON BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

The following ratings were received on basketball officials registered with the K.H.S.A.A. during 1981-82.

*(Continued from September Athlete)*

Mullins, Bill; Turpin, Don; Deaton, Calvin; Baker; Eads, Ron; Wilkie, Craig; Fannin, Robert; Adams, Jim; Kemper, Nancy; Maines, George; Hiten, Mark; Smith, Ron; Turpin, Ron; Thomas, Ben; Adkins, Madison; Story, John; Lane, Marion; Owens, Bruce; Farhat, Ned; Peters, Fred; Brown, Scottp; Sargent, Bill; Owsley, Bob; Johns, Jim; Ratliff, Larry; Porter, David; Straus, Bill; Unfress, Linda; Moore, Ron; Overstreet, Walt; Patterson, Stan; Oser, Larry; Yeiser, Gerry; Walker, Keith; Ciccarello, Drew; Damron, Adam; VanHooser, Phil; Griffin, Dave; Long, Bob; Beaytuganm Dwight; O'Banion, Cornellius; Hughes, Brenda; Roberts, Dan; Hawkins, Anthony; Lyles, Larry; Short, John; Denham, Ed; Rutledge, David; Bootcheck, Dave; Rice, Ronnie; McDaniel, Bill; Young, Benjamin; Lentry, Rick; Shropshire, Thomas; Billips, Doug, Asher, Michael; parker, Steve; Devereux, Chip; Shephenson, Harry; Wise, Gary; Moore, Donnie; Frazier, Ben; Eha, Steve; Wallen, Rita; Sheehan, Tim; Hayslett, Leigh; Saunders, Al; Vicini, Frank; Ward, Bill; Marvel, Linda; Hart, Peggy; Christopher, Randall; Engle, Vince; Hostetler, Bill; Kolpek, David; Maricle, Randy; Rutledge, Mark; Smith, John; Sumner, David; Thompson, Mark; Travis, William; Cook, Wally; Davis, Wayne;

### REGION XII

Spoonamore, Jim; Gordon, Dwight; Hargis, Noel; Centers, Mike; Wilson, Bruce; Maxey, Richard; Wallace, John; Sparrow, John; Turner, Keenan; Shaw, Earl; Gordon, Jimmy; Compton, Jerry; Luttrell, Daisy; Rousey, Jimmy; Bullock, Larry; Cornelison, Mike; Atwood, Bobby; Vaught, Marvin; Harkleroad, Thomas; Brown, Ronnie; Sanders, John; Farley, Jimmy; Wixon, Bobby; Haste, Fred; Spencer, Lonnie; Vito, Paul; Teegarden, Bill; Woodrum, Jim; Coker, John; Hail, Harold; Salyers, Randy; Light, Larry; Adams, Danver; Cash, Clayton; Cummings, Wayne; Sargent, Danny; Collins, David; Feltner, Doug; Bottom, Lynn; Simpson, Donald; Shelley, Ricky;

### REGION XIII

Cupp, Jackie; Maxey, Mike; Selvy, Curt; Pietrowski, Paul; Ensslin, Charles; Kirk, Charles; Hammons, George; Howard, James; Jeffers, Steve; Bruner, Jack; Idol, Billy; Fletcher, John; Morgan, Richard; Brown, Wendell; Anders, Raleigh; Johnson, Mike; Osborne, Ron; Alexander, Ron; Dozier, Doug; Smith, Benny; Houtchins, Tom; Parkey, Ed; Rhodes, Cecil; Asher, Mike; Fields, Rufus; Mosley, Doug; Martin, Terry; Cook, Chandler; Foutch, Enouch; Smith, Gary; White, Williams; McCowan, Connie; Knauer, Glen; Hubbarp, Oscar; Lawson, Sonny; Adams, Ray; Taylor, Jerry; Allen, Jerry; Barnard, Phil; Beckner, Gene; Carnes, Dwight; Cooper, Mary; Adkins, Doug;

### REGION XIV

Allen, Yvon; Hall, Tommy; Combs, Henry; Jones, Denver; Brewer, Jerry; Feltner, Dan; Dixon, Bill; Brewer, Lloyd; Cunningham, Bob; Gabbard, John; Campbell, Dexter; Francis, Frank; Vanover, J.S.; Smallwood, T.; Whitaker, C.; Mullins, H.; McIntosh, C.; Williams, B.; Tolliver, J.; Bailey, H.; Hall, Don; Gross, D.; Terry, J.; McCouahay, R.; Smiley, J.; Molands, L.; Thornsberry, L.; Pappas, S.; Alexander, M.; Adams, R.;

### REGION XV

Collier, Burnard; Bergar, Durrell; Crisp, Jackie; Bevins, Wally; Hull, Dickie; Copley, Ed; Casey, Anne; Tucker, Phillip; Combs, Sherman; Hall, Bill; Wallrn, Wendell; Kessinger, Michael; Hopson, James; May, paul; Varney, Greg; Hall, Jack; Runyen, Tammey; Newsome, Cecil; Butcher, Steve; Pelphrey, Joe; Bell, Greg; parker, Lowell; Hall, Ted; Powell, Billy; Mickey, Steve; Diamond, Rufus; Spears, Ronnie; Thompson, Robbie; Spears, Terry; Looney, James; Stewart, Leon; Van Horn, Mike; Hamiilton, Paul; Hall, Keith; Stacey, David; Spears, Bobby; Kelley, Ralaph; Roberts, Kenneth; Elkins, James; Howell, Barry; Flannery, Robin

### REGION XVI

Banks, Buddy; Moore, Marvin; Hardin, Don; Cundiff, Curt; Johnson, Walter; Ramey, Gary; Collins, Hubert; Jackson, Bob; Thornsbury, Brice, McKenzie, Jim; Kouns, Bob; McKenzie, Dwight; Radjunas, Ed; Dixon, Ron; Cox, Jim; Asher, Ralph; Greene, Bert; Johnson, Lynn; Simpson, Jim; Thomas, Leonard; Hobbs, Charles; Newman, Bill; Plummer, Bill; Branham, George; Vance, Scott; Belcher, Scott; Loperfido, Rick; Artrip, Larry; Fritchner, John; Wages, Bob; Huland, Dirk;

## WARNING

**NO HELMET CAN PREVENT ALL HEAD OR NECK INJURIES A PLAYER MIGHT RECEIVE WHILE PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL.**

Do not use this Helmet to butt, ram or spear an opposing player. This is in violation of the football rules and such use can result in severe head or neck injuries, paralysis or death to you and possible injury to your opponent.

## SUGGESTED INSPECTION CHECKLIST

1. Check helmet fit for agreement with manufacturer's instructions and procedures.
2. Examine shell for cracks particularly noting any cracks arond holes (where most cracks start) and replace any that have cracked. DO NOT USE A HELMET WITH A CRACKED SHELL.
3. Examine all mounting rivets, screws, velcro and snaps for breakage, distortion and/or looseness. REPAIR AS NECESSARY.
4. Replace face guards if bare metal is showing, there is a broken weld or if guard is grossly misshapen.
5. Examine for helmet completeness and replace any parts which have become damaged, such as sweatbands, nose snubbers and chinstraps.
6. Replace jaw pads when damabed. Check for proper installation and fit.
7. Examine chinstrap for proper adjustment and inspect to see if it is broken or stretched out of shape; also inspect the hardware to see if it needs replacement.
8. instructions provided by manufacturer regarding care and maintenance procedures. Always follow these instructions.

# LOWE'S Sporting Goods

901 N. Main Street
London, Ky.

Trademart Shopping Center
Corbin, Ky.

606/864-2207

Combined with

# YORK

&

# Universal

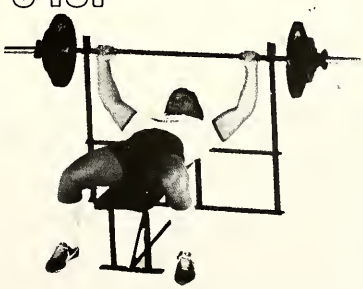
To Bring You The Finest Weight Equipment For Your Winter Program

## Special

400 Pound Olympic $399.00

Weight Belts $19.95

310 Pound Olympic $345.00



# ZINC OXIDE TAPE TEAM PACK

**Style 7450** (1½")
Bleached white cloth tape at an economical price. Pinkeed edges eliminate stringing and allow for easy tearing. Team packs provide maximum efficiencies for taping ankles with a minimum of waste and end rolls. 10 Yards per roll.

#7450 BIKE **$33.95 CASE**
**$29.95 6 OR MORE**

## ★★★ SEAM & SPLICE ★★★

#7491 BIKE **$25.95 CASE**
**$23.95 6 OR MORE**

Phone:
502-651-5143

Riherd's
SPORT SHOP

734 EAST MAIN ST.
GLASGOW, KY. 42141

KY WATTS
1-800-862-0282

STATES BORDERING KY.
1-800-626-0220



POSTMASTER
Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

# THE KENTUCKY High School Athlete

**NOTRE DAME ACADEMY**
**1982 Girls' State Volleyball Champion**

**Front Row: Mgr. Kathy Rosing, Terri Ellerman, Stacey Melmann, Linda Ruh, Tami Tipton, Marla Hegge, Lisa Woltenberg, Paula Hemmer, Ruth Hemmer, Coach Joan Mazzaro. Stairs: Mary Stansel, Jenny Wagner, Angie Wagner, Toni Fischer, Jodi Thelen, Missy Meimann, Michelle Marshall, Paula Crail, Caryl Wissel.**

Member Of National Federation of State High School Associations

**Official Organ of the**
**KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

NOVEMBER, 1982

# Indianapolis to Host National Athletic Directors Conference December 12 - 15, 1982

More than 1,800 athletic administrators, spouses and exhibitors are expected to converge on Indianapolis, Indiana, on December 12-15, 1982, when the National Federation hosts its Thirteenth Annual National Conference of High School Directors of Athletics at the Indiana Convention Center.

The conference has also been designated as the site for the Annual Meeting of the National Interscholastic Athletic Administrators Association.

This year's conference features some truly outstanding speakers at five general sessions, four seminars and three conference and meal functions. In addition to the general sessions and seminars, conference attendees will have their choice of 14 different topics offered during workshops sessions on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday. Included will be workshops on Assistance for the New Athletic Director, The Use of Computers, Cable TV, Office Management, Coaching Athletic Relationships, Participation Fees, Public and News Media Relations, Staff Evaluation Techniques, Confronting Cutbacks in Staff and Programs, and Coping with Administrative Stress. There will also be the popular round table discussion groups and workshops for special interest groups such as private schools, junior high schools and large city district administrators.

The keynote address at the opening session, "Why Are We Here?" will be given by *Gerry Faust*, football coach at the University of Notre Dame.

*Ty Boyd* of Charlotte, North Carolina, nationally known speaker on motivation and seminar leader of Interpersonal Effectiveness, will deliver a general session presentation on "How to Survive in a Competitive World," as well as serve as master of ceremonies at the conference banquet.

*Robert Kanaby*, Executive Director of the New Jersey State Interscholastic Association, is sure to challenge meeting attendees with a sterling address on "Now That We're Here -- What Do We Do?"

Other general speakers include *Dr. Herb True*, noted psychologist and humorist, whose closing general session presentation, "Take Charge of Yourself," will include a powerful message about the qualities of a successful leader.

*Joe Newton* of Elmhurst, Illinois, one of the most successful high school coaches in the country and accomplished platform speaker, will illustrate how a person can discover the reservoir of ability they may never have thought they had in his general session presentation on "Motivation -- The Name of the Game."

The Sports Promotion and Marketing Seminar will feature *Everett Duval*, Director of Athletics at Ashland High School in Ashland, Ohio, and *Ralph Harris*, Director of Bands at St. Francis High School in Traverse City, Michigan. Everett's presentation, "Beat the Athletic Cost Squeeze -- Promote," will offer new and unique marketing techniques for high school athletics. Mr. Harris will present "Successful Fund Raising Techniques That Can Work for You." This seminar alone would be worth the trip to Indianapolis.

Every conference that has included a Legal Seminar has found this informative session extremely worthwhile. This year promises to be no different as *Stephen Burns*, the attorney for the Indiana High School Athletic Association, and *Dr. Samuel Adams* of Washington State University join together to provide a very meaningful seminar on Monday evening. Other seminars include one on Sports Medicine, featuring *Dr. John McCarroll* and his unique sports medicine clinic, and one on Facility Planning.

The traditional conference tour will be offered on both Sunday and Monday afternoons and will include the world famous Indianapolis Motor Speedway, the Motor Speedway Museum and a visit to the spectacular facilities recently constructed for the 1982 National Sports Festival.

**Conference Registration**

Registration forms and hotel room reservation cards will be sent to all NIAAA members, as well as athletic administrators who attended one or more of the National Conferences during the past five years. In addition, approximately 16,000 conference fliers and advance registration forms are being distributed by state high school associations and/or state athletic director associations. To reserve a room at one of the five participating hotels, it is necessary to use the special conference room reservation form that is included with the conference registration flier. Conference registration and room reservation forms, as well as exhibit information, may also be secured by writing the National Federation office at P.O. Box 20626, Kansas City, Missouri 64195, or by telephoning (816) 464-5400.

The conference activity fee is $60.00 and includes all conference meal functions, social events and conference tour transportation. All *current (1982-83) NIAAA* members who *register prior to December 1st* may take a *$10.00 discount* off their conference activity fee.

The spouses's registration fee is $10.00 and includes all conference activities except the Monday luncheon and Tuesday banquet. These tickets may be purchased separately for $10.00 and $20.00 respectively.

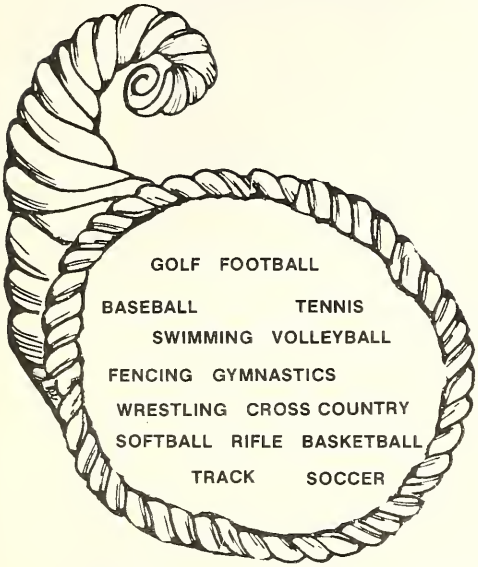
**Refund Policy**

A refund of advance payment, minus a $5.00 cancellation fee, will be made to registrant who must cancel, provided notice of cancellation *has been received by Friday, December 10, 1982.*

**_The Kentucky High School Athlete_**
**_Official Organ of the_**
**_Kentucky High School Athletic Association_**

VOL. XLIV, No. 3 NOVEMBER, 1982 $5.00

## *From the Commissioner's Office*




At this Thanksgiving season let's remember to give thanks to those who are involved in our athletic program...

To Principals and Superintendents who support athletics in our schools to create a well-rounded student,

To Coaches who give of much time and energy for which they could never be compensated,

To Officials who maintain a pleasant, impartial attitude toward players and coaches, and who encourage good sportsmanship,

To Parents who encourage participation by taking athletes to and from practice, attending games and rescheduling or reheating family meals, and last but not least,

To Athletes who
**A**chieve goals set by themselves and others,
**T**ry to please teachers, parents and peers,
**H**urt at times with sprains, breaks and pulls,
**L**ose even though they have given their best,
**E**valuate their weaknesses and strengths,
**T**hrill at the cheer of the crowd when they score, and
**E**ncourage the support of their school.

——Contributed by Anne Wesley Mays

## THE GAME GUY AWARD

The K.H.S.A.A. will continue the Game Guy Award. School representatives and registered officials may make nominations for the award. The eligible person should be a pupil at the junior or senior high school level who has overcome great physical handicap in order to take part in athletics. Letters of recommendation should be addressed to "Game Guy Committee, K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522." Deadline for the 1983 nomination is April 1.

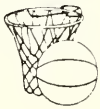
### • • • CORRECTION • • •

On Page Five of the October ATHLETE under 1982-83 Certified and Approved Football Officials, the officials' names under CERTIFIED should read APPROVED and officials' names under APPROVED should read CERTIFIED.

## Wrestling Information

The Part II Examination for higher rating in Wrestling will be given on Monday, December 6, 1982. Officials will have to take the test at the K.H.S.A.A. office or under the supervision of a school administrator in his area. It will be necessary for wrestling officials to advise the K.H.S.A.A. where they wish to take this examination.

## Basketball Information



The Part II Examination for higher ratings in Basketball will be given on Monday, December 6, 1982. This is a supervised examination and will be given to the basketball officials by the Assigning Secretaries in all Regions.

**NOVEMBER, 1982 VOL. XLIV, NO. 3**

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Ky. 40522.

Second class postage paid at Lexington, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

**Editor** ..... **TOM MILLS**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **LOUIS STOUT**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BILLY V. WISE**

Lexington, Kentucky

**BOARD OF CONTROL**

President — Fairce O. Woods (1979-1983) Flemingsburg
Vice President — Robie Harper (1979-1983) Drakesboro
Directors — Charles Black (1980-1984) Barbourville, John Brock (1980-1984) Morehead, Whaylon Coleman (1980-1984) Owensboro, Patrick L. Crawford (1982-1986) Louisville, Eldon Davidson (1981-1985) Monticello, Alvis Johnson (1980-1984) Harrodsburg, Robert Rogers (1981-1985) Barlow, Ray Story (1982-1986); Conley Manning, State Department of Education Representative.

Subscription Rate ..... $5.00 per year

# 1982 Girls State High School Volleyball Tournament

The following are the results of the State Volleyball Tournament held at the University of Kentucky in Lexington, October 29-30, 1982:

## Friday, October 29, 1982

### Pool I

Notre Dame - Sacred Heart
15 - 5
15 - 3

Mercy - Notre Dame
5 - 15
9 - 15

Sacred Heart - Mercy
*11 - 13
15 - 6
13 - 3

### Pool II

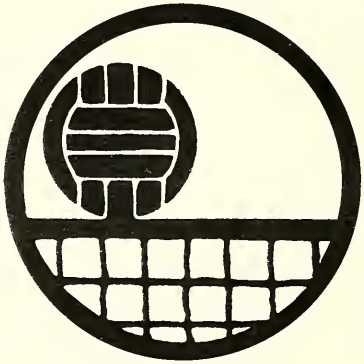
Angela Merici - O.L. Providence
5 - 15
9 - 15

Rowan County - Angela Merici
4 - 15
13 - 15

O.L. Providence - Rowan County
15 - 8
15 - 3

*Time Limit

| MATCHES | WON | LOST |
|---|---|---|
| Angela Merici | 1 | 2 |
| Mercy | 0 | 2 |
| Notre Dame | 4 | 0 |
| O.L. Providence | 3 | 1 |
| Rowan County | 0 | 2 |
| Sacred Heart | 1 | 2 |



## ALL TOURNAMENT TEAM

Amy Massie - Angela Merici
Margie Wicke - Mercy
Jodi Thelen - Notre Dame
Lisa Woltenberg - Notre Dame
Ruth Hemmer - Notre Dame
Michelle Marshall - Notre Dame
Stacey Meimann - Notre Dame
Maria McCarty - Sacred Heart
Margaret Saliba - Sacred Heart
Joe Ella Becker - O.L. Providence
Angie Amend - O.L. Providence
Sharon Stieritz - O.L. Providence
Jan Phillips - O.L. Providence

# OUR LADY OF PROVIDENCE ACADEMY
## 1982 Girls' Volleyball Runner-Up

**Front Row: Jo Ella Becker, Angie Amend, Sharon Stieritz. Second Row: Kim Gross, Lisa Bartlett, Debbie Allen, Mary Elshernd. Third Row: Beth Beiting, Jan Phillips, Debbie Freppon, Coach Jenny Niehaus, Christi Niehaus, Marcie Bartlett.**

---

## Single Elimination Tournament
## Saturday, October 30, 1982

**Notre Dame Academy**

15-1 Notre Dame
15-7 Notre Dame

**Angela Merici**

**O.L. Providence**

15-12 O.L. Providence
12-10* O.L. Providence

**Sacred Heart**

**Notre Dame**

15-7 Notre Dame
11-15 O.L. Providence
15-8 Notre Dame

**O.L. Providence**

**Notre Dame**

*** Time Limit**

**Referees and Umpires**
Patty Gravatte
Jean Jansen
Mary Gail Blair
Olivia Birkenhauer
Teri Brown
John Patterson

# 1982 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

**Mark Berry, Manual**
**Class AAA, Individual Champion**

## CLASS AAA BOYS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

| PL. | NAME | TEAM | TIME |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mark Berry | Louisville Manual | 16:11 |
| 2 | Clay Collier | Tates Creek | 16:27 |
| 3 | Barry White | Southern | 16:32 |
| 4 | Scott Katchuk | Daviess Co. | 16:40 |
| 5 | Mike Brame | Marshall Co. | 16:42 |
| 6 | Dan Overstreet | Holmes | 16:47 |
| 7 | Joe Olliges | Doss | 16:48 |
| 8 | Ron Hardin | Southern | 16:49 |
| 9 | Trent Lovett | Marshall Co. | 16:55 |
| 10 | Jeff Birt | Atherton | 16:58 |
| 11 | Mike Culloty | Trinity | 16:58 |
| 12 | Melvin McMonigal | Valley | 17:01 |
| 13 | Tommy Masterson | Nelson Co. | 17:05 |
| 14 | David Douglas | Daviess Co. | 17:06 |
| 15 | Michael Sivori | St. Xavier | 17:07 |

## CLASS AAA BOYS' TEAM SCORES

| PL | TEAM | SCORE |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Daviess | 59 |
| 2 | Trinity | 73 |
| 3 | Southern | 136 |
| 4 | St. Xavier | 139 |
| 5 | Holmes | 172 |
| 6 | Lafayette | 200 |
| 7 | Marshall Co. | 213 |
| 8 | Oldham Co. | 245 |
| 9 | Male | 263 |
| 10 | DeSales | 272 |
| 11 | Pulaski Co. | 289 |
| 12 | Apollo | 321 |
| 13 | Mad. - N. Hopkins | 333 |
| 14 | Ballard | 338 |
| 15 | Moore | 363 |
| 16 | Boyd Co. | 380 |
| 17 | Shelby Co. | 401 |
| 18 | Valley | 441 |
| 19 | Greenup Co. | 610 |

## DAVIESS COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL BOYS' CLASS AAA CHAMPION

**Team Members: Scott Katchuk, David Douglas, Dennis Brown, Rich Bowen, Dean Roberts, Darren Christian, Kevin Clark**

# 1982 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

## CLASS AAA GIRLS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

| PL | NAME | TEAM | TIME |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nancy Crutcher | Oldham County | 10:56 |
| 2 | Jeanne Sapienza | Louisville Central | 11:10 |
| 3 | Wendy Frazier | Henry Clay | 11:13 |
| 4 | Ann Ray | Daviess County | 11:24 |
| 5 | Debbie Meece | Pulaski County | 11:28 |
| 6 | Diane Fairfax | Holy Rosary | 11:28 |
| 7 | Sara Bland | Shelby County | 11:29 |
| 8 | Alicia Oberst | Sacred Heart | 11:32 |
| 9 | Virginia Brown | Mad. - N. Hopkins | 11:34 |
| 10 | Holly Cecil | Daviess County | 11:36 |
| 11 | Bobbie Horsley | Boyd County | 11:39 |
| 12 | Holly Katchuk | Daviess County | 11:39 |
| 13 | Jackie Payne | Daviess County | 11:40 |
| 14 | Amy Rueff | Hopkinsville | 11:45 |
| 15 | Karen Carbin | Ballard | 11:49 |

**Nancy Crutcher, Oldham County Class AAA Individual Champion**

## DAVIESS COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' CLASS AAA CHAMPION

**Team Members: Ann Ray, Holly Cecil, Holly Katchuk, Jackie Payne, Lana Midkiff, Clara Howard, Jennifer Barnett**

## CLASS AAA GIRLS' TEAM SCORES

| PL | TEAM | SCORE |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Daviess Co. | 43 |
| 2 | Sacred Heart | 102 |
| 3 | Boyd Co. | 112 |
| 4 | Louisville Central | 150 |
| 5 | Mad. - N. Hopkins | 151 |
| 6 | Marshall Co. | 189 |
| 7 | Pulaski Co. | 193 |
| 8 | Notre Dame | 210 |
| 9 | Oldham Co. | 231 |
| 10 | Ballard | 279 |
| 11 | Owensboro | 285 |
| 12 | Campbell Co. | 318 |
| 13 | Fern Creek | 339 |
| 14 | Southern | 379 |
| 15 | Bullitt Central | 389 |
| 16 | Western | 421 |
| 17 | Madison Central | 450 |

# 1982 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

## CLASS AA GIRLS' TEAM SCORES

| PL | TEAM | SCORE |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Danville | 54 |
| 2 | Clay Co. | 97 |
| 3 | Franklin Co. | 136 |
| 4 | Simon Kenton | 148 |
| 5 | Western Hills | 160 |
| 6 | Taylor Co. | 195 |
| 7 | Whitley Co. | 199 |
| 8 | Bourbon Co. | 214 |
| 9 | Elizabethtown | 219 |
| 10 | Highlands | 239 |
| 11 | East Carter | 268 |
| 12 | East Hardin | 292 |
| 13 | Calloway Co. | 333 |
| 14 | Russell | 338 |
| 15 | Rowan Co. | 345 |
| 16 | Webster Co. | 402 |

## DANVILLE HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' CLASS AA CHAMPION

**Team Members: Jennie Reigelman, Sara Jackson, Susan Rankin, Kelly Terry, Sharon Woods, Marcie Mount, Betty White.**

## CLASS AA GIRLS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

| PL | NAME | TEAM | TIME |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Melissa Thomas | Union County | 11:00 |
| 2 | Pam Raghlin | Bourbon County | 11:11 |
| 3 | Janet Hord | Taylor County | 11:15 |
| 4 | Kathy Plank | Conner | 11:20 |
| 5 | Peggianna Snook | Western Hills | 11:24 |
| 6 | Monick Wampler | Whitesburg | 11:32 |
| 7 | Jennie Reigelman | Danville | 11:39 |
| 8 | Sara Jackson | Danville | 11:40 |
| 9 | Melissa Partin | Whitley County | 11:47 |
| 10 | Susan Rankin | Danville | 11:56 |
| 11 | Tonya Asher | Clay County | 11:58 |
| 12 | Julie Bauta | Franklin County | 12:02 |
| 13 | Julie Candle | Franklin County | 12:02 |
| 14 | Missy Carolin | Bourbon County | 12:02 |
| 15 | Mary Baugher | Rowan County | 12:03 |

**Melissa Thomas, Union County Class AA Individual Champion**

# 1982 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

## COVINGTON CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL BOYS' CLASS AA CHAMPION

**Team Members: Robby Marshall, Mike Hellman, Kevin Ireland, Dave Dusing, Kurt Borne, Bryan Clemons, Doug Henderson**

## CLASS AA BOYS' TEAM SCORES

| PL | TEAM | SCORE |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Covington Catholic | 106 |
| 2 | Knox Central | 113 |
| 3 | Barren Co. | 124 |
| 4 | Whitesburg | 191 |
| 5 | Highlands | 194 |
| 6 | Calloway Co. | 197 |
| 7 | Newport Catholic | 199 |
| 8 | Owensboro Catholic | 200 |
| 9 | Adair Co. | 232 |
| 10 | Grayson Co. | 244 |
| 11 | Rowan Co. | 244 |
| 12 | Jessamine Co. | 247 |
| 13 | Danville | 278 |
| 14 | East Carter | 293 |
| 15 | Woodford Co. | 331 |
| 16 | Bourbon Co. | 383 |
| 17 | Russell | 496 |

## CLASS AA BOYS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

| PL | NAME | TEAM | TIME |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mike Wilson | Rowan County | 15:49 |
| 2 | Jim Ling | Highlands | 16:41 |
| 3 | Sam Carrico | Owensboro Catholic | 16:50 |
| 4 | Todd Powers | Knox Central | 16:56 |
| 5 | Robby Marshall | Covington Catholic | 16:56 |
| 6 | Paul Coakley | Woodford County | 17:03 |
| 7 | Charles Paynter | Middlesboro | 17:12 |
| 8 | Mike Hellman | Covington Catholic | 17:13 |
| 9 | James Boxx | Middlesboro | 17:16 |
| 10 | Raymond Bragg | Barren County | 17:18 |
| 11 | Tim Clark | Owensboro Catholic | 17:24 |
| 12 | Alan Davis | Barren County | 17:28 |
| 13 | Mike Wicker | Calloway County | 17:29 |
| 14 | Jeff Buck | East Carter | 17:30 |
| 15 | Barry Knight | Calloway County | 17:30 |

**Mike Wilson, Rowan County Class AA Individual Champion**

# 1982 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

## CLASS A BOYS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

| PL | NAME | TEAM | TIME |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gavin Gaynor | Hancock County | 15:54 |
| 2 | Darrell Smith | Fort Campbell | 16:34 |
| 3 | Doug Mayberry | Lexington Catholic | 16:37 |
| 4 | Dean Darland | Mercer County | 16:44 |
| 5 | Mark Bertram | Bishop Brossart | 16:44 |
| 6 | Dave Moutoux | Ky. Country Day | 16:45 |
| 7 | Steve McGrath | Bishop Brossart | 16:46 |
| 8 | Mike Murphy | Dayton | 16:50 |
| 9 | Troy Wood | Owen County | 16:54 |
| 10 | Darrin Kinder | Lexington Catholic | 16:58 |
| 11 | Kevin Crank | Dayton | 17:06 |
| 12 | John Mays | Anderson County | 17:07 |
| 13 | Clay Norton | South Hopkins | 17:13 |
| 14 | Jesse Thomas | Anderson County | 17:16 |
| 15 | Hans Herklotz | Bellevue | 17:18 |

**Gavin Gaynor, Hancock County Class A Individual Champion**

**Kim Hawkins, Bath County Class A Individual Champion**

## CLASS A GIRLS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

| PL | NAME | TEAM | TIME |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kim Hawkins | Bath County | 11:03 |
| 2 | Margaret Hendrix | Trigg County | 11:35 |
| 3 | Kitty Davidson | Trigg County | 11:41 |
| 4 | Julie Dickie | Dayton | 11:42 |
| 5 | Stacey Belt | Anderson County | 11:44 |
| 6 | Suzanne Leuna | Richmond Model | 11:50 |
| 7 | Lou Ann Marksberry | Owen County | 11:52 |
| 8 | Jennifer Russell | Anderson County | 11:53 |
| 9 | Robin Martin | Mercer County | 11:54 |
| 10 | Kim Taylor | Providence | 11:54 |
| 11 | Jamie Baker | Silver Grove | 11:55 |
| 12 | Angie Burns | Silver Grove | 11:57 |
| 13 | Stacy Woolfork | Providence | 11:58 |
| 14 | Deanna Kaufman | Anderson County | 11:59 |
| 15 | Genie B. Whitesell | Fulton City | 12:01 |

# 1982 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

## FORT CAMPBELL HIGH SCHOOL BOYS' CLASS A CHAMPION

**Team Members: Darrell Smith, Greg Patton, Jesus Santiago, Chris Ramsey, Mark Shriner, Kevin Tery, Mark Zirkle**

## CLASS A BOYS' TEAM SCORES

| PL | TEAM | SCORE |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fort Campbell | 96 |
| 2 | Dayton | 99 |
| 3 | Bishop Brossart | 125 |
| 4 | Grant Co. | 149 |
| 5 | Lexington Catholic | 157 |
| 6 | Green Co. | 163 |
| 7 | Trigg Co. | 174 |
| 8 | West Hardin | 225 |
| 9 | Somerset | 226 |
| 10 | Anderson Co. | 264 |
| 11 | Hancock Co. | 286 |
| 12 | Bath Co. | 318 |
| 13 | Mercer Co. | 329 |
| 14 | Elliott Co. | 342 |
| 15 | Buckhorn | 383 |
| 16 | Ky. Country Day | 427 |
| 17 | Allen Central | 428 |
| 18 | Whitesville Trinity | 476 |

## CLASS A GIRLS' TEAM SCORES

| PL | TEAM | SCORE |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Trigg Co. | 58 |
| 2 | Anderson Co. | 72 |
| 3 | Dayton | 95 |
| 4 | Providence | 104 |
| 5 | Silver Grove | 112 |
| 6 | Lexington Catholic | 134 |
| 7 | Mercer Co. | 190 |
| 8 | Bishop Brossart | 209 |
| 9 | Bath Co. | 226 |
| 10 | Trimble Co. | 278 |
| 11 | White. Trinity | 285 |
| 12 | Garrard Co. | 363 |
| 13 | Paintsville | 391 |
| 14 | Raceland | 434 |
| 15 | Riverside | 434 |

## TRIGG COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' CLASS A CHAMPION

**Team Members: Margaret Hendrix, Kitty Davidson, Ginger Wallace, Mickey Radford, Kristy Maggard, Trudy Lancaster, Judy Lancaster**

# 1982-83 NATIONAL FEDERATION BASKETBALL EARLY SEASON QUESTIONS INSTALLMENT 1

## PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

**Case Book, 4.13.9 — 4th line — change Team "A" to "B" and "B1" to "A1".**
**9.0.0.B — 9th line — change "marked" to "unmarked".**
**Meeting Folder,** Page 2 — Under Screening Teammates — para. 1, 7th line — change "not" to "now".

**SITUATION #1:** Prior to any warning for lack of action, Team B is behind in the score and B1 is playing defense on A1 and A2 in Team A's midcourt. B1 is able to establish a closely guarded situation repeatedly, but is unable to force a violation. Can B1 keep this up indefinitely or is it a lack of action situation?
**RULING:** There is no lack of action until the signal is given by the trail official. There is no lack of action when B1 can reestablish a closely guarded situation within 5 seconds after the count stops. Prior to the warning, the defense is not required to have more than one player in the midcourt regardless of the number of offensive players there. However, as soon as lack of action exists, the official will signal toward the defense and begin the 5-second count which leads to the warning. If the warning is given in this situation, Team B must then respond by sending B2 into the midcourt as Team A has 2 players there. (10-2-3)

**SITUATION #2:** The visiting team has brought a TV monitor into their dressing room and at halftime are replaying the tape of a previous game.
**RULING:** Legal. The rule prohibits gaining information via replay tapes, etc., from the game in progress. The rule does not prevent the viewing of any previous games. (10-1-1)

**SITUATION #3:** The defense has previously been warned for lack of action. Thereafter, in the same period, B1 and B2 are pressing A1 and A2 in A's backcourt. Team A is able to get the ball across the line in time. B1 and B2 continue to play aggressive defense on A1 and A2 as they pass and dribble the ball in the midcourt. After about 10 seconds of this type of action, B1 and B2 drop back into a zone defense in the forecourt. Is this a technical foul on Team B for not being continuously aggressive after the warning?
**RULING:** No. To this point, there has been no lack of action in this specific situation. However, if Team A keeps the ball in the midcourt and Team B is responsible, the official will recognize a lack of action situation exists. The designated signal will be given to indicate that Team B must now respond to the situation and comply with the requirements. There is no lack of action unless the official has recognized and indicated it by signalling toward the responsible team. Following the signal, the responsible team must then comply. There is nothing to comply with or respond to until the official has used the signal which indicates a lack of action situation exists. (10-2-3)

**SITUATION #4:** Near the end of the game, the captain of Team A informs the officials that they wish to have a time-out immediately if they score a basket in their next possession. Team A is behind 63-60. A1 inbounds the ball and A2 scores a field goal. The ball goes through the basket with 6 seconds showing on the clock. (a) The official immediately signals for the clock to stop and the timer stops it with 5 seconds remaining, or (b) A1 requests time and the official signals with 5 seconds left. The timer stops the clock with 4 seconds remaining, or (c) B1 has the ball for the throw-in with 4 seconds remaining when A1 requests a time-out which is denied by the official and time runs out.
**RULING:** The official should not call a time-out as in (a) unless requested by a player. The rules do not allow the official to stop the clock for a time-out unless it is properly requested. The official has erred by stopping the clock without a proper request for time by a player. The official should acknowledge the error and give the ball to Team B for a throw-in anywhere along the end line. If a player of A does request a time-out prior to the start of the throw-in, it should be granted. In (b), the procedure is proper and no error in timing has been made. In (c), the game is over. Once the throw-in begins it is too late for the opponents to call time. The fact that Team A alerted the official about a time-out has no bearing on this ruling. (2-12, 5-8-3)
**COMMENT:** The captain may alert the officials that they will be requesting a time-out at some specific point later on. However, it should be made clear to him or her that a player must make the request at the proper time and gain the attention of the official. The time-out is not automatic simply because the captain talked to the officials about what they plan to do. Alerting the officials about a future time-out is a technique which should be discouraged as it often puts the officials in a position where they are criticized if any time runs off the clock after the situation occurs.

**SITUATION #5:** Are all technical fouls considered to be "bench" technicals if committed by anyone other than the 5 players?
**RULING:** No. The purpose of penalizing "bench" fouls with 2 shots is to discourage poor and unsportsmanlike conduct by all personnel occupying the bench. This does not mean that if a technical is charged to a nonplayer it will always be a 2-shot foul. A specific penalty of 1 shot is prescribed for such infractions as wearing an identical number, an illegal number, or illegal shirt. A 1-shot penalty is also prescribed for entering the court without reporting or without being beckoned by an official. These infractions are all committed by nonplayers, but are not penalized under the "bench" rule. The automatic 2-shot penalty for violating the "bench" rule applies when there is poor and unsportsmanlike conduct by any bench personnel. (10-6-3, 4, 5; 10-8-1, 3; 10-10 Pen.)

**SITUATION #6:** Team B is warned for lack of action. A1 and A2 are controlling the ball in the midcourt. B1 and B2 respond after the warning. B1 aggressively pursues dribbler A1 while B2 assumes a legitimate defensive position between A1 and A2. The closely guarded count on A1 is at 3 when the dribble is ended. B1 immediately leaves A1 and retreats to the forecourt to prevent a pass from A1 to A3.
**RULING:** A technical foul is immediately charged to Team B. B1 must continuously and aggressively pursue the ball in this situation. This would include when A1 ended the dribble and held the ball. (10-2-3)

**SITUATION #7:** Team A is warned for lack of action. However, A1 continues to hold the ball in the midcourt for 3 seconds and then fumbles. A2 recovers the ball in the midcourt. The official reaches a count of 5 seconds.
**RULING:** A technical foul is charged to Team A. The trail official would have continued the lack of action count (while using the designated signal) after the fumble as the ball was still in control of Team A in their midcourt. (10-2-3)

**SITUATION #8:** Team A is warned for lack of action. The trail official uses the designated signal and begins to count lack of action following the warning. A1 dribbles the ball for 2 seconds and then fumbles it. A2 recovers in the forecourt.
**RULING:** As soon as Team A advanced the ball to the forecourt, the lack of action count must stop. When lack of action exists and there is no defensive pressure in the midcourt and the offense is responsible, they must move the ball into the forecourt to stop the count. The same guidelines are used to determine when the ball reaches the forecourt as are used in determining advancement from back to frontcourt. (10-2-3)

**SITUATION #9:** A1 is at the free throw line for the first of 2 attempts. A2 and A3 are occupying appropriate lane spaces. A4 and A5 both come to the sidelines in front of their bench. The coach of Team A is instructing them while A1 makes the first attempt. The team manager hands A4 and A5: (a) a squeeze bottle of liquid, or (b) a towel; or (c) a stick of chewing gum.
**RULING:** Legal as long as both players stay on the court and such activity is completed so it will not interfere with play following A1's second attempt. (10-6-8)

**SITUATION #10:** In the 2nd quarter of play: (a) A1 is detected wearing jewelry; or (b) incoming substitute A6 is wearing an illegal headband.
**RULING:** In (a), A1 must remove the jewelry immediately or leave the game. In (b), A6 must remove the illegal headband or return to the bench. Players may not participate with illegal equipment, however, when detected, there is no other penalty except removal of the equipment or leave the game. (3-5)

**SITUATION #11:** If the scorer erroneously records a missed free throw as being successful, is this a correctable error and what are the time limits for correcting if it is correctable?
**RULING:** The error is correctable until the final score has been approved. This is not an official's error as covered in rule 2-10, but is an error in record keeping. Record keeping errors can be corrected with approval of the referee until the final score has been approved. (2-3, 2-11)

**SITUATION #12:** B1 fouls A1. Team A is not in the bonus, but the official erroneously awards A1 a one-and-one. A1 makes the first attempt but misses the bonus. B1 controls the rebound and dribbles into Team B's frontcourt and is fouled by A2. Immediately following the foul, the coach of Team B properly asks for a conference to discuss a correctable error. The coach of Team B points out that Team A was not in the bonus and that A1 should not have received the free throws.
**RULING:** The error of awarding A1 an unmerited one-and-one attempt is correctable. The referee will cancel the one point scored for the successful free throw by A1. However, the foul by A2 which occurred after the unmerited free throw attempts cannot be cancelled. A2's foul must be penalized and the game will continue from the point at which it was interrupted to make the correction. If Team B is in the bonus, B1 will be awarded a one-and-one attempt and the game will continue from that point. If Team B is not in the bonus, the game will continue with a throw-in by Team B from an out-of-bounds spot closest to where A2's foul occurred. (2-10; 7-5-3)

**SITUATION #13:** B1 holds A1 after the bonus provision is in effect. Inadvertently A1 is not given the opportunity to attempt a one-and-one. Team A is awarded the ball out-of-bounds and A1 receives the throw-in. Team A controls the ball inbounds, and A2 eventually asks for and receives a time-out. During the time-out, the referee either recognizes his or her own error or it is called to the referee's attention that A1 should have been awarded a one-and-one free throw opportunity.
**RULING:** A1 is awarded the one-and-one with no players lining up along the free throw lane and play is resumed at the point of interruption, which is the spot out-of-bounds nearest to where the ball was when time-out was granted. (2-10)

# 1982-83 NATIONAL FEDERATION WRESTLING EARLY SEASON QUESTIONS INSTALLMENT 1

## PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

**Case Book,** Page 34 — In the first line change "3 minutes" to "2 minutes".
Page 55 — In 8.2.2 Situation E change the word "illegal" to "legal" in the first line.
**Wrestling Examination I, Question 85** — Change the word "of" to "by".

**SITUATION #1:** If you have given your opponent(s) 48 hours of notification, you will be given a one-pound allowance when: (a) you are involved with consecutive days of dual meet competition; (b) you are involved with consecutive days of dual meet to tournament competition; (c) you are involved with consecutive days of tournament competition followed by a dual meet.
**RULING:** In (a) and (b) there is a one-pound allowance for all involved teams the second day of dual meet competition or tournament competition conducted on consecutive days. In (c) you have a tournament followed by a dual meet. In this situation there is no allowance for a one-pound increase over the normal weight allowance.
**SITUATION #2:** The offensive wrestler turns his opponent on his back and then applies a figure-4 scissors around the body in an attempt to pin his opponent. Is this situation considered as a technical violation?
**RULING:** The figure-4 scissors is a technical violation when applied by the offensive wrestler around the body or both legs. The fact that the offensive wrestler has the defensive wrestler in a pinning situation is immaterial. It is still a technical violation, and the match needs to be stopped immediately. If the violation occurs prior to the offensive wrestler having the defensive wrestler in a near fall situation, then no points could be earned. If the offensive wrestler has the defensive wrestler in a near fall position prior to applying the figure-4 scissors, then back points could be scored.
**SITUATION #3:** The offensive wrestler breaks his opponent down to the mat, grabs the legs and posts the heel of the defensive wrestler's foot to his buttocks. He holds this situation in excess of 5 seconds.
**RULING:** This is a stalling situation. If this is the first stalling call against the offensive wrestler, then he shall be warned on the first offense. I fit is the second offense, he shall be penalized according to the Penalty Chart.
**SITUATION #4:** The coach for Team A wants his 105-pound wrestler to be able to compete in either the 105-pound weight class or the 112-pound class. During the weigh-in, however, the wrestler's weight is verified only to be equal to or less than 105 pounds. Is it permissible for him to compete in either the 105-pound weight class or the 112-pound weight class?
**RULING:** This wrestler could not compete at 112 pounds. In order for an individual to compete at the 112-pound level as well as the 105-pound level, his weight must be verified to be in excess of 98 pounds and equal to or less than 105 pounds.
SITUATION #5: After December 25 what is the minimum weight that a contestant must weigh in order to wrestle at both 165 pounds and at 185 pounds?
**RULING:** In order for a contestant to be eligible to wrestle both at 165 and 185 after December 25, he must exceed the 155-pound weight class. After December 25 he must weigh in excess of 157 pounds, as this is the minimu weight for a contestant to wrestle at the 155-pound weight class because of the 2-pound growth allowance allowed after December 25.
**SITUATION #6:** Wrestler A lifts his opponent and returns him to the mat with unnecessary force. (a) This occurs at or before the buzzer sounds to end the period. (b) This occurs after the buzzer sounds.
**RULING:** In (a) this would be categorized as an illegal slam. Wrestler B would receive one penalty point and would be allowed 2 minutes recovery time if he were injured. In (b) Wrestler A could be either penalized for unsportmanlike conduct or flagrant misconduct because of action that took place after a period had concluded.
**SITUATION #7:** Is it necessary for the defensive wrestler to assume a legal starting position that will also allow the offensive wrestler to assume a legal starting position?
**RULING:** The defensive wrestler must assume a position which requires that he be stationary on his hands and knees so that both knees are on the mat behind and parallel to the rear starting line and that the heels of both hands are on the mat in front of the forward starting line. The elbows shall not touch the mat. This position must also allow the offensive wrestler to be able to assume a legal starting position.
**SITUATION #8:** During the third period with the wrestlers in a neutral position, it is the opinion of the referee that both wrestlers are stalling. Is it permissible for the referee to make a double call for stalling?
**RULING:** At any time when an official recognizes stalling occurring, it is permissible to either warn or penalize one or both wrestlers at the same time.
**SITUATION #9:** Wrestler A is injured when Wrestler B applies an illegal chicken wing. At the conclusion of the 2-minute recovery time, the coach of Wrestler A approaches the referee and requests that his wrestler be granted 2-minutes injury time.
**RULING:** It is not permissible for a contestant to take injury time immediately following recovery time. If a contestant is injured by use of an illegal hold to the extent that he is unable to continue wrestling following a maximum of 2-minutes recovery time, then the match shall be defaulted and the injured wrestler would be declared the winner. Injury time and recovery time cannot be taken back to back.
**SITUATION #10:** In one of the semifinal matches in the 155-pound weight class, a regular match ends in a tie with a score of 2-2 with Wrestler A scoring 2 points for a takedown and Wrestler B scoring 2 points for a reversal. In the overtime match, both wrestlers score a one-point escape, and the overtime concludes with a score of 1-1. Which wrestler is declared the winner according to the Penalty Chart?
**RULING:** When you apply the overtime criteria 1 thru 9 to the overtime match, it does not declare a winner. Criteria number states that the wrestler with the greater number of escapes shall be declared the winner, and in this situation, both contestants have one escape. Therefore, we go to criterion number 10, which states that you apply criteria 1 thru 9 to the regular match. In applying the criteria to the regular match, Wrestler A would be declared the winner because he had earned the greater number of takedowns.
**SITUATION #11:** The defensive wrestler has assumed the starting position, and the referee indicates to the offensive wrestler to assume position. In doing so, the offensive wrestler, with his left hand, grasps the left elbow of the defensive wrestler. By definition, this means that the left side of the defensive wrestler is the near side. After placing his right hand in the proper position, the offensive wrestler places his right knee on the mat on the near side with his left knee not on the mat. Is this a legal starting position for the defensive wrestler?
**RULING:** The offensive wrestler must have at least one knee on the mat on the near side of his opponent. He may have either the left knee or the right knee on the mat, regardless of whether he is on the left or right side of the defensive wrestler. The rule does not require the left knee to be on the mat when you are on the left side of the defensive wrestler, or the right knee to be on the mat when you are on the right side of the defensive wrestler. The rule simply requires one knee on the mat on the near side.
**SITUATION #12:** When the tournament host sends out information concerning a tournament, he indicates that the order of competition will start with the unlimited weight class, followed by the 98-pound competitors, and finish up with the 185-pound weight class.
**RULING:** It is permissible to vary the order of competition in tournaments. When there is a variation, however, this information should be included in the original packet that goes to all schools so that they will know well in advance of this varying weight orders. If the order is varied in a dual meet, it must be mutually agreed upon at the time of weigh-in.
**SITUATION #13:** During the first round of a tournament, the coach of Team A questions a decision made by the referee on his 98-pound wrestler. Later on in the first round of the tournament, the coach of Team A questions a decision on his 185-pound wrestler.
**RULING:** The rules state that judgment decisions by the referee shall not be questioned. If a coach questions a judgment decision, he shall be so advised, and if it occurs again, he shall be penalized for unsportsmanlike conduct according to the Penalty Chart. Any time a judgment decision is questioned by a coach in tournament competition, it needs to noted with the head scorer so that a progressive account can be made of each session. If this were to occur 3 times during the same tournament session, the following penalties would be assessed: On the first occurrence, the coach would be advised; on the second occurrence, there would be a one-point team deduction; and on the third occurrence the coach would be removed from the premises for the duration of the tournament session.
**SITUATION #14:** During a dual meet, the contestant for School A in the 119-pound weight class does not have an opponent to wrestle from Team B. The coach of Team A sends his wrestler to the mat to receive a forfeit. Immediately following the referee's signalling a forfeit for the 119-pound class, the coach of School A approaches the scorers' table and asks that the forfeiture be deleted and that he be able to move his 119-pound contestant up to the 126-pound weight class.
**RULING:** A contestant is not allowed to accept a forfeit in one weight class and compete in another weight class.
**SITUATION #15:** Wrestler A has Wrestler B in a pinning situation at the edge of the mat. He has held Wrestler B in this situation for a total of 3 seconds at which time Wrestler B's shoulder goes above the out-of-bounds line. As soon as Wrestler A notices that his opponent is partially out-of-bounds, he pulls him back into the inbounds area and holds him in the same pinning combination for a period of 5 seconds prior to the ending of the period.
**RULING:** Wrestler A would be awarded a 3-point near-fall. Even though the referee was counting on 2 different occurrences, the offensive wrestler had the defensive wrestler in the same pinning situation and therefore only one near-fall can be scored. He would, however, score the near-fall that earned the greater number of points.
**SITUATION #16:** Wrestler A reports to the weigh-in with a prosthesis commencing from below the elbow. He has with him a permission letter from the state association authorizing the wearing of this artificial limb. (a) He weighs in wearing the artificial limb and then later decides to wrestle without it. (b) He weighs in without the artificial limb and prior to the beginning of the match decides that he will wear it during competition.
**RULING:** In (a) it would be legal to remove the artificial limb and wrestle without it. When an individual wrestles with a portion of the arm missing, the referee must make certain allowances for the starting position. As long as the wrestler with the amputated arm is attempting to establish legal positioning, there would be no violation. In (b) the wrestler could not compete wearing the artificial limb. If you are going to wear an artificial limb during competition, it is required that you weigh in wearing it. The contestant would either have to compete without the artificial limb or not compete.

U S POSTAL SERVICE

# STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

*(Required by 39 U.S.C. 3685)*

| 1. TITLE OF PUBLICATION | A. PUBLICATION NO | 2. DATE OF FILING |
|---|---|---|
| Kentucky High School Athlete | 2 9 3 0 8 0 | Sept. 17, 1982 |
| **3. FREQUENCY OF ISSUE** | **A. NO. OF ISSUES PUBLISHED ANNUALLY** | **B. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION PRICE** |
| Monthly (except June & July) | Ten | $5.00 |

**4. COMPLETE MAILING ADDRESS OF KNOWN OFFICE OF PUBLICATION** *(Street, City, County, State and ZIP Code) (Not printers)*

560 East Cooper, Lexington, Fayette Co., Kentucky 40522

**5. COMPLETE MAILING ADDRESS OF THE HEADQUARTERS OR GENERAL BUSINESS OFFICES OF THE PUBLISHERS** *(Not printers)*

Same as above.

**6. FULL NAMES AND COMPLETE MAILING ADDRESS OF PUBLISHER, EDITOR, AND MANAGING EDITOR** *(This item MUST NOT be blank)*

**PUBLISHER** *(Name and Complete Mailing Address)*

Kentucky High School Athletic Association, 560 E. Cooper Drive, Lexington, KY 40522

**EDITOR** *(Name and Complete Mailing Address)*

Tom Mills, Commissioner

**MANAGING EDITOR** *(Name and Complete Mailing Address)*

Billy V. Wise, Executive Assistant

**7. OWNER** *(If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual must be given. If the publication is published by a nonprofit organization, its name and address must be stated.) (Item must be completed)*

| FULL NAME | COMPLETE MAILING ADDRESS |
|---|---|
| Kentucky High School Athletic Association | 560 E. Cooper Drive, Lexington, KY 40522 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

**8. KNOWN BONDHOLDERS, MORTGAGEES, AND OTHER SECURITY HOLDERS OWNING OR HOLDING 1 PERCENT OR MORE OF TOTAL AMOUNT OF BONDS, MORTGAGES OR OTHER SECURITIES** *(If there are none, so state)*

| FULL NAME | COMPLETE MAILING ADDRESS |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

**9. FOR COMPLETION BY NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS AUTHORIZED TO MAIL AT SPECIAL RATES** *(Section 411.3, DMM only)*
The purpose, function, and nonprofit status of this organization and the exempt status for Federal income tax purposes *(Check one)*

[X] *(1) HAS NOT CHANGED DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS*

[ ] *(2) HAS CHANGED DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS*

*(If changed, publisher must submit explanation of change with this statement.)*

| 10. EXTENT AND NATURE OF CIRCULATION | AVERAGE NO. COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS | ACTUAL NO. COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE |
|---|---|---|
| A. TOTAL NO. COPIES *(Net Press Run)* | 3456 | 3867 |
| B. PAID CIRCULATION 1. SALES THROUGH DEALERS AND CARRIERS, STREET VENDORS AND COUNTER SALES | 0 | 0 |
| 2. MAIL SUBSCRIPTION | 3132 | 2634 |
| C. TOTAL PAID CIRCULATION *(Sum of 10B1 and 10B2)* | 3132 | 2634 |
| D. FREE DISTRIBUTION BY MAIL, CARRIER OR OTHER MEANS SAMPLES, COMPLIMENTARY, AND OTHER FREE COPIES | 308 | 70 |
| E. TOTAL DISTRIBUTION *(Sum of C and D)* | 3440 | 2704 |
| F. COPIES NOT DISTRIBUTED 1. OFFICE USE, LEFT OVER, UNACCOUNTED, SPOILED AFTER PRINTING | 390 | 1163 |
| 2. RETURN FROM NEWS AGENTS | 0 | 0 |
| G. TOTAL *(Sum of E, F1 and 2 - should equal net press run shown in A)* | 3830 | 3867 |

**11. I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete**

*SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF EDITOR, PUBLISHER, BUSINESS MANAGER, OR OWNER*

Billy V. Wise

# LOWE'S

Sporting Goods
London, Kentucky

Announcing
Toll Free Kentucky Watts Line

**1-800-442-0132**

Lowe's is agent for Capitol Varsity Custom Rebuilders and Renewers of Athletic Equipment. If you would like, we could pick up your equipment to be reconditioned.

# Take a closer look!

**#NBS-TS**

**TUBE SOCK**

65% Cotton -
30% Polyester - 5% Elastic
Over The Calf Tube Sock

**ONE SIZE FITS SIZES - 10-13**
**WHITE ONLY**

Less 10% If Paid 30 Days

**$13.95 Doz. - Net $12.55 Doz.**

**6 Doz. Or More $12.95 - Net $11.65 Doz.**

Phone:
502-651-5143

Richard's
SPORT SHOP

734 EAST MAIN ST.
GLASGOW, KY. 42141

KY WATTS
1-800-862-0282

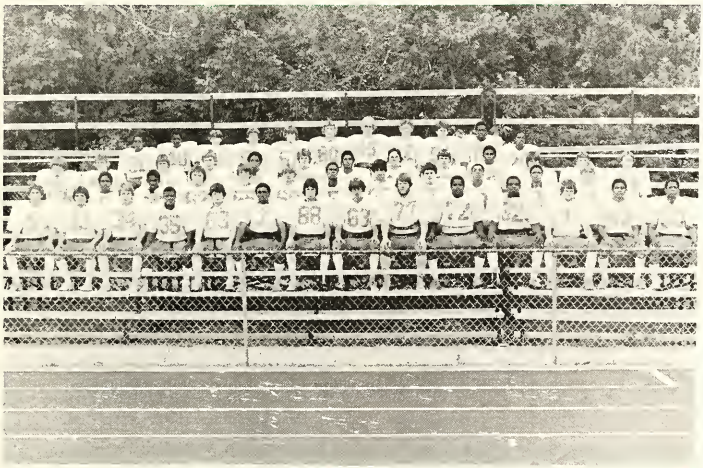
STATES BORDERING KY.
1-800-626-0220



POSTMASTER
Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

# THE KENTUCKY High School Athlete

## PARIS HIGH SCHOOL
## CLASS A FOOTBALL CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Steve Stanford, Hart Beheler, Scott Beheler, Delmon Johnson, Tod Parrish, Mark Mack, Steve Baker, Mark Sears, Bruce Williamson, Keith Brown, Kevin Ayers, Robert Maggard, James Clark, Terry Rice. Second Row: Steve Jones, Blaine Clark, Roger Clark, Mike Chumbley, Marty Goins, Herman Hutsell, Sammy Scott, Richard Gieselman, Andre Dumphord, Greg Mack, Donald Wells. Third Row: Mark Perrish, Mike Brady, Kevin Jones, Frank Whitney, Thomas Reed, Scott Whitaker, Lamont Jones, Tommy Skeen, Thad Parsons, Henry Poston, Bo Henry, Reif Marler, Sean Brady. Fourth Row: Pat Turpin, Derek Brooks, Todd Parsons, Greg Harp, John Morgan, Max Castle, Mike Pack, Mark Crain, Eric Chumbley, Mike Jones, Mark Williams.

Member Of National Federation of State High School Associations

Official Organ of the
KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

DECEMBER, 1982

## FOOTBALL DISTRICTS AND REGIONS

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association set the football districts and regions for 1983 through 1986 as follows:

### CLASS A (0 - 425)

#### REGION I

District 1 —
Sub-District 1 - Ballard Memorial, Fulton County, Heath, Murray
Sub-District 2 - Crittenden County, Ft. Campbell, Russellville
District 2 —
Campbellsville, Caverna, Edmonson County, Gamaliel, Metcalfe County, Tompkinsville

#### REGION II

District 1 —
Berea, Harrodsburg, Madison, Mercer County, Paris, Garrard County
District 2 —
Sub-District 1 - Eminence, Frankfort, Henry County, Ky. Country Day, Beth Haven
Sub-District 2 - Carroll County, Owen County, Trimble County

#### REGION III

District 1 —
Beechwood, Bellevue, Dayton, Ludlow
District 2 —
Bath County, Fairview, Nicholas County, Raceland

#### REGION IV

District 1 —
Sub-District 1 - Cumberland, Evarts, Harlan
Sub-District 2 - Lone Jack, Lynn Camp, Pineville, Williamsburg
District 2 —
Sub-District 1 - Elkhorn City, Fleming-Neon, Jenkins, Phelps, Virgie
Sub-District 2 - Betsy Layne, Mullins, Paintsville, Pikeville, Wheelwright

### CLASS AA (426 - 625)

#### REGION I

District 1 —
Caldwell County, Mayfield, Reidland, Trigg County
District 2 —
Hancock County, McLean County, Todd County, Webster County

#### REGION II

District 1 —
Sub-District 1 - Allen County, Butler County, Glasgow, Warren East
Sub-District 2 - Adair County, Green County, Hart County
District 2 —
Sub-District 1 - Bullitt East, Fort Knox, LaRue County, West Hardin
Sub-District 2 - Anderson County, Bardstown, Washington County

#### REGION III

District 1 —
Bourbon County, Harrison County, Mason County, Newport Catholic
District 2 —
East Carter, Fleming County, Lewis County, Rowan County, West Carter

#### REGION IV

District 1 —
Sub-District 1 - Boyle County, Casey County, Russell County
Sub-District 2 - Corbin, Middlesboro, Wayne County, Somerset
District 2 —
Sub-District 1 - Hazard, Johns Creek, M.C. Napier, Whitesburg
Sub-District 2 - Lawrence County, Morgan County, Prestonsburg

### CLASS AAA (626 - 1000)

#### REGION I

District 1 —
Calloway County, Hopkinsville, Paducah Tilghman, Union County, Lone Oak
District 2 —
Barren County, Bowling Green, Franklin-Simpson, Ohio County, Owensboro Catholic

#### REGION II

District 1 —
Sub-District 1 - Breckinridge County, Elizabethtown, Meade County, North Bullitt
Sub-District 2 - East Hardin, Grayson County, Marion County, Taylor County
District 2 —
Franklin County, Montgomery County, Scott County, Western Hills, Woodford County

#### REGION III

District 1 —
Sub-District 1 - Conner, Covington Catholic, Lloyd Memorial, Simon Kenton
Sub-District 2 - Highlands, Newport, Scott
District 2 —
Sub-District 1 - Bell County, James A. Cawood, Knox Central, Rockcastle County, Whitley County
Sub-District 2 - Estill County, Jessamine County, Lincoln County, Danville

#### REGION IV

District 1 —
Breathitt County, Clay County, Knott Central, Leslie County
District 2 —
Belfry, Johnson Central, Russell, Sheldon Clark

### CLASS AAAA (1001 - up)

#### REGION I

District 1 —
Christian County, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Marshall County
District 2 —
Apollo, Daviess County, Henderson County, Owensboro

#### REGION II

District 1 —
Nelson County, North Hardin, Warren Central
District 2 —
Bullitt Central, Oldham County, Shelby County

#### REGION III

District 1 —
Bryan Station, Henry Clay, Lafayette, Tates Creek
District 2 —
Clark County, Laurel County, Madison Central

#### REGION IV

District 1 —
Boone County, Campbell County, Dixie Heights, Holmes
District 2 —
Boyd County, Greenup County, Paul G. Blazer

### JEFFERSON COUNTY CLASS AAAA

District I —
Bishop David, Butler, Pleasure Ridge Park, Shawnee, Valley, Western
District II —
Atherton, DeSales, Doss, Fairdale, Moore, Southern
District III —
Fern Creek, Iroquois, Male, Manual, Seneca, St. Xavier
District IV —
Ballard, Central, Eastern, Jeffersontown, Trinity, Waggener

**The Kentucky High School Athlete**
**Official Organ of the**
**Kentucky High School Athletic Association**

VOL. XLIV, No. 4 DECEMBER, 1982 $5.00

## DELEGATE ASSEMBLY MEMBERS

Members of the Delegate Assembly at the forthcoming 1983 annual meeting of the Association were elected by the Board appointed state representatives of the K.H.S.A.A. There were several ties in the voting for delegate and alternate. These ties were broken recently, with the delegates and alternates determined by lot. Article IV, Section 2-c, of the Constitution states in the last sentence, "If the duly elected delegate or alternate does not answer the roll call at the annual meeting of the Delegate Assembly, the district shall remain not represented". The names of the district representatives are as follows:

### DELEGATES

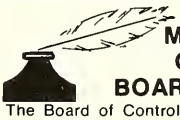
(1) Burley Mathis, (2) Berny Miller, (3) Donald Jones, (4) Jerry Ainley, (5) Kenneth Hardin, (6) Richard Vincent, (7) William Dunning, (8) Robert Baker, (9) Ed Bradley, (10) Jim Price, (11) Neil Maddock, (12) Sherwood Kirk, (13) Howard Gorrell, (14) Barclay Riley, (15) James Coomer, (16) Ralph Reece, (17) Charlie Rawlings, (18) Wayman Denison, (19) Jude Talbot, (20) Travis Scott, (21) Ted Hardin, (22) Charles Miller, (23) John Turner, (24) Rex Robinson, (25) Jay Levine, (26) Cletus Hubbs, (27) James Sexton, (28) J. Burton Miracle, (29) Keith Collins, (30) Ronald Sonny Fentress, (31) Bobby Simpson, (32) Thomas Taylor, (33) Joe Stark, (34) Charles Highfield, (35) John Heck, (36) Andy Christofield, (37) Jerry Jenkins, (38) Larry Kelsch, (39) Mike Foreman, (40) David Points, (41) Ken Tippett, (42) Frank Conyer, (43) Charles Maxson, (44) Frank Nassida, (45) Don Turner, (46) Johnny Laswell, (47) Herbert Davis, (48) Larry Stewart, (49) Roscoe Denny, (50) Gerald Joley, (51) Taylor Collins, (52) Kirk Chiles, (53) David Jones, (54) Dennis Wooton, (55) J.B. Goff, (56) Vernon Johnson, (57) George Baker, (58) Denzil Halbert, (59) Morris Justice, (60) Clell Hunt, Jr., (61) John Johnson, (62) Don Guance, (63) Bob Morrison, (64) Eugene Clark.

### ALTERNATES

(1) Richard Wilkerson, (2) James Whiteley, (3) Charles Ford, (4) Bobby Miller, (5) Buddy Nichols, (6) Howard Crittenden, (7) Lanny Woodward, (8) Roy Woolum, (9) Bill Van Winkle, (10) Barry Barnes, (11) Randall Kidder, (12) Teddy White, (13) Bob Birdwhistell, (14) Daniel Carman, (15) Glenn Flanders, (16) Lindle Castle, (17) Ray Story, (18) Lenord McCoy, (19) Sister Margaret Willis, (20) George Critz, (21) Eugene Schreiner, (22) John Brown, (23) Thomas McCarthy, (24) Mike McDaniel, (25) Bob Jacobs, (26) Gene Minton, (27) Luther McDowell, (28) John Nealis, (29) Bob Wagoner, (30) David Baird, (31) Bill Yates, (32) Carl Wenderoth, (33) Gary Muncie, (34) John Alford, (35) Bill Dosch, (36) Thomas Seither, (37) David McMillen, (38) Larry Sutton, (39) Faircе O. Woods, (40) Pat Dale, (41) Don Hines, (42) Tommy Starns, (43) Russell Behanan, (44) Monty J. Lovell, (45) Jim Trachsel, (46) Marshall Norton, (47) Benny Hamby, (48) James Sears, (49) Bruce Morris, (50) David Mitchell, (51) Tom Stapleton, (52) Bill Berta, (53) David Hammonds, (54) John Minter, (55) Bill Toler, (56) Robert Terry, Jr., (57) Charles Adkins, (58) David Turner, (59) Richard Goodman, (60) Dorse Gene Adkins, (61) George Bellamy, (62) Harlan Fleming, (63) John Stephens, (64) Jay Hutchinson.

## Season's Greetings

The Board of Control, Executive Board and KHSAA staff wish to express their appreciation to administrators, athletic directors, coaches, officials, and sponsors for their cooperation and assistance in administering and directing the athletic program. May each of you have a very Merry Christmas and a New Year filled with success and happiness!



## MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Executive Inn, Louisville, Kentucky, on Saturday morning, November 27, 1982. The meeting was called to order by President Faircе Woods at 9:00 a.m. with all Board members, Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, Assistant Commissioners Brigid L. DeVries and Louis Stout present. Conley Manning was present representing the State Department of Education. The invocation was given by Alvis Johnson.

Bob Rogers moved, seconded by Whaylon Coleman, that the minutes of the meeting held on October 16, 1982, be approved as submitted. The motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Jack Tracy appeared before the Board on behalf of his son, Scott, to ask the Board to waive By-Law 6, Transfer Rule, and restore his eligibility at Madison Central High School. Following Mr. Tracy's presentation, questions by the Board members to Mr. Tracy and Scott, and a lengthy discussion by members of the Board, Ray Story moved, that based on the information available, By-Law 6, Tranfer Rule not be waived at this time but that the Commissioner be authorized to investigate the case further and render a decision based upon his findings. Alvis Johnson seconded the motion and it passed unanimously.

Mr. Millis presented correspondence received from Attorney Douglas A. Wetzel, who was present at the October 16, 1982 meeting representing Mark Armstrong. Mr. Wetzel had no new information to add to Mark's case. Mr. Wise reported on his investigation at Owensboro High School regarding Mark's eligibility. After a discussion on the case, John Brock moved that Mark Armstrong be ruled eligible due to the fact that the Principal of Owensboro High School did not have on file a signed statement showing that Mark's parents were notified of the eligibility rules and regulations as promulgated by the K.H.S.A.A. and the State Board of Education as required in Article X of the Constitution and By-Laws. The motion was seconded by Alvis Johnson. After much discussion on the case, the Board voted five in favor and four opposed to the motion. The motion carried.

(Minutes continued on pg.2)

DECEMBER, 1982 VOL. XLIV, No. 4

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Ky. 40522.

Second class postage paid at Lexington, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

**Editor** ..... **TOM MILLS**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **LOUIS STOUT**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BILLY V. WISE**

Lexington, Kentucky

## BOARD OF CONTROL

President — Fairce O. Woods (1979-1983) Flemingsburg
Vice President — Robie Harper (1979-1983) Drakesboro
Directors — Charles Black (1980-1984) Barbourville, John Brock (1980-1984) Morehead, Whaylon Coleman (1980-1984) Owensboro, Patrick L. Crawford (1982-1986) Louisville, Eldon Davidson (1981-1985) Monticello, Alvis Johnson (1980-1984) Harrodsburg, Robert Rogers (1981-1985) Barlow, Ray Story (1982-1986); Conley Manning, State Department of Education Representative.

Subscription Rate ..... $5.00 per year

(Minutes continued from pg. 1)

Following a discussion on the decision of the Board to waive the transfer rule in favor of those students who have not been properly informed of the eligibility rules and regulations of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Ray Story moved that the Commissioner inform the member schools that the Board of Control has adopted the posture that a statement signed by the students' parents indicating that they have received a copy of the eligibility rules and regulations as promulgated by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association and the State Board of Education be on file prior to certifying the eligibility of the student. Students who transfer from one school to another shall be ruled eligible by the Board of Control in the event the principal of the school the student last attended cannot produce a copy of the signed statement. The motion was seconded by John Brock and passed unanimously.

After a report by Billy V. Wise on the football playoff receipts and attendance and following a discussion by the Board, Bob Rogers moved that the Commissioner be empowered to grant each team that participated in the playoffs $1200.00 to help defray expenses. John Brock seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

President Woods then called upon John Brock Chairman of the Football Committe for the Committee's recommendations on the alignment of football districts and regions for 1983 through 1986. Mr. Brock reported that the Committee had met on several occasions and had placed the schools in districts and regions based upon their enrollment in grades 10-12 at the end of the 1981-82 school year and their geographic location.

Following Mr. Brock's presentation, the following persons spoke to the Board on behalf of their schools: Boyle County High School Principal Arnold Marshall and Superintendent Roy Camic; Principal Virgil Chambers, Washington County High School; Coach John Cain, Somerset High School; Assistant Principal Harold Turner, Wayne County High School; Athletic Dir. Tom Stapleton, Middlesboro High School and Coach Wilson Sears, Bourbon County High School. President Woods thanked each representative for their constructive comments.

The Football Committee met briefly following the above presentations and then presented their final recommendation to the Board for consideration. Bob Rogers moved, seconded by Charles Black, that the recommendation of the Football Committee be adopted. After a discussion of the proposal, the motion carried by a vote of 8 to 1, with Eldon Davidson being opposed. The 1983-1986 football alignment as adopted by the Board appears elsewhere in this issue of the "Athlete".

Mr. Mills gave a report of the All-Sports Committee as requested by Chairman of the Committee, Whaylon Coleman. It was recommended that the K.H.S.A.A. provide medals and trophies for the track sectional meets. With regard to Limitation of Seasons, it was recommended that an additional two weeks practice time be allowed prior to the opening game of the season in each sport sponsored by the Association. It was also recommended that the maximum number of volleyball games be set at 20 as opposed to 15 in the original plan. Pat Crawford made the motion, seconded by Alvis Johnson, that the Board accept the recommendations of the All-Sports Committee. The motion carried.

Mr. Wise recommended that basketball officials be paid as follows: $35.00, District Tournament; $45.00, Regional Tournament; $55.00, State Tournament; plus 15¢ per mile for all necessary mileage. Bob Rogers moved, seconded by John Brock, that Mr. Wise's recommendation be accepted. The motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Mills reported to the Board that each year we send $500.00 to each team participating in the Girls' and Boys' State Basketball Tournament. He requested that the Board authorize a transfer of funds from the boys' account to the girls' account to cover this expenditure. Robie Harper made the motion, seconded by Alvis Johnson, that the Commissioner be given the authority to do this. The motion carried unanimously.

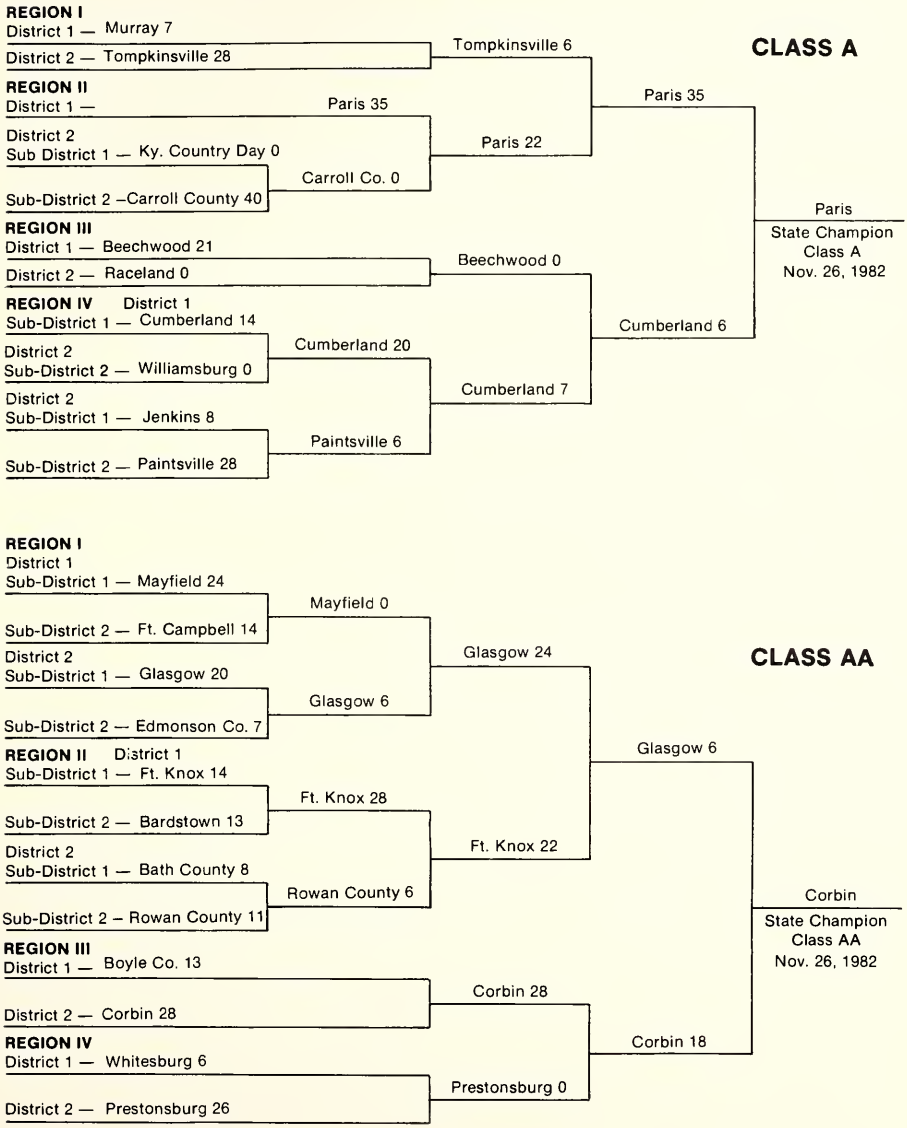
After much discussion regarding the assigning of officials for the district and regional basketball tournaments, Ray Story moved, seconded by Whaylon Coleman, that the same plan as last year be followed--that being that officials would officiate within their region for the district tournaments but would go outside their region for the regional tournaments. However, the local policy boards in adjacent regions may switch officials for district tournaments in situations where there is a shortage of qualified officials. The motion carried with a vote of 7 in favor of the motion and 2 opposed.

Louis Stout requested that the Board require schools who are participating in Slow Pitch Softball to play a minimum of four games against member schools to be eligible to participate in the Slow Pitch Softball Tournament. Bob Rogers moved, seconded by Alvis Johnson, that this regulation be adopted. The motion carried unanimously.

A lengthy discussion was held regarding the possibility of involving more teams in football playoffs. John Brock moved, seconded by Alvis Johnson, that the Commissioner be authorized to form a committee to study the present playoff system to determine if additional teams may be included in the playoffs in the future. The motion carried unanimously.

(Minutes continued on pg. 12)

# 1982 Kentucky High School Football Playoff Winners
## Finals — Kentucky Fair & Exposition Center
## Louisville, Kentucky



## 1982 Kentucky State High School Football Playoff Winners

### CLASS AAA

**REGION I**
District 1 — Lone Oak 0
District 2 — Franklin-Simpson 34
Franklin-Simpson 20

**REGION II** District 1
Sub-District 1 — Elizabethtown 0
Sub-District 2 — Grayson County 27
Grayson Co. 21

District 2
Sub-District 1 — Danville 13
Sub-District 2 — Franklin Co. 14
Franklin Co. 20

Grayson Co. 7

**REGION III** District 1
Sub-District 1 - Covington Catholic 7
Sub-District 2 — Highlands 13
Highlands 43

District 2
Sub-District 1 — Cawood 28
Sub-District 2 — Lincoln County 6
Cawood 13

Highlands 28

**REGION IV**
District 1 — Breathitt County 0
District 2 — Russell 20
Russell 0

Franklin-Simpson 0

Highlands 6

Highlands
State Champion
Class AAA
Nov. 26, 1982

### JEFFERSON COUNTY CLASS AAAA

District 4 — (W) Trinity 34
District 1 — (R) Valley 0
Trinity 10

District 3 — (W) St. Xavier 11
District 2 — (R) Doss 8
St. Xavier 0

Trinity 16

District 2 — (W) Southern 42
District 3 — (R) Seneca 7
Southern 23

District 1 — (W) Butler 7
District 4 — (R) Ballard 15
Ballard 14

Southern 17

Southern 3

### STATE

**REGION I**
District 1 — Christian County 35
District 2 — Owensboro 7
Christian Co. 32

**REGION II**
District 1 — Marion County 8
District 2 — Oldham Co. 15
Oldham Co. 7

Christian Co. 27

**REGION III**
District 1 — Bryan Station 21
District 2 — Clark County 4
Bryan Station 12

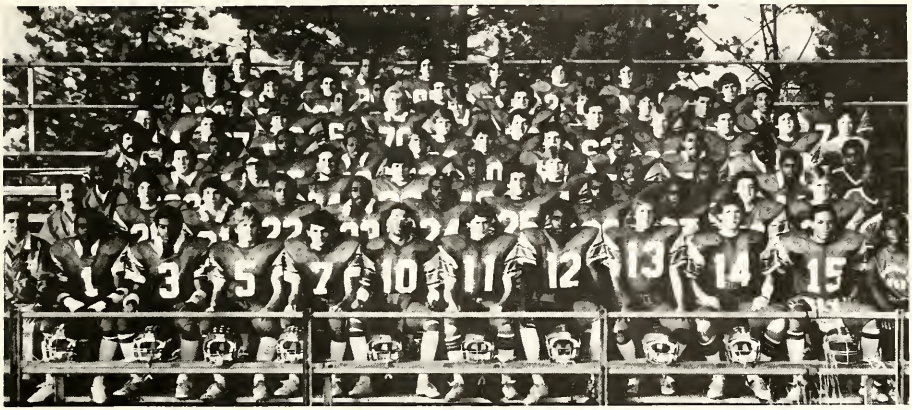
**REGION IV**
District 1 — Boone Co. 3
District 2 — Paul Blazer 21
Paul Blazer 6

Bryan Station 0

Christian Co. 10

Christian County
Class AAAA Champion
Fairgrounds
Nov. 27, 1982

## CHRISTIAN COUNTY — CLASS AAAA CHAMPION

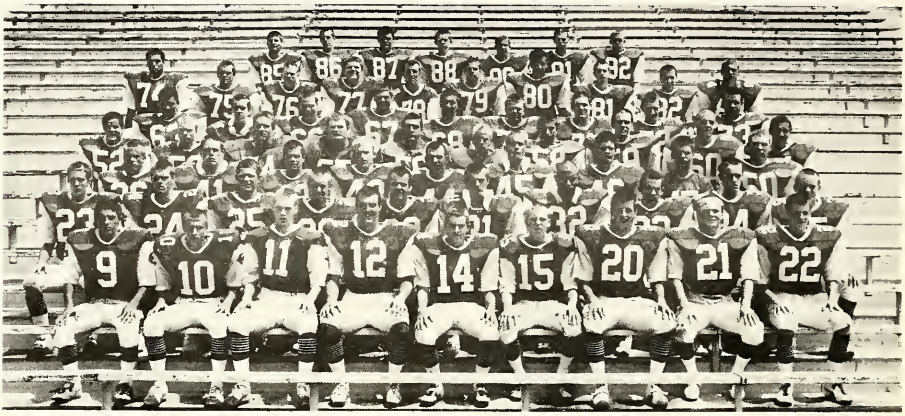


(Team Members) J. Poindexter, J. Johnson, M. Fears, J. Gobie, P. Brooks, J. Majors, M. Jones, M. Kirkham, B. Billingsley, M. Briggs, T. Noel, B. Gore, P. Barker, C. Banks, R. Smith, D. Griffith, L. Brewer, M. Wilford, M. Majors, J. Lyons, J. Rogers, L. Cavanah, J. Hughes, C. Babb, G. Craft, S. Wilson, M. Wilson, E. Snorton, L. Peterson, W. Roger, T. Forbes, M. Freeman, O. Latham, T. Moore, S. Brown, S. Brown, J. Reese, B. Swinney, S. Lubben, T. Johnson, B. Carpenter, J. Faulk, L. Majors, B. Long, R. Bain, B. Hammons, C. Goode, F. Taylor, J. Ferguson, R. Dupee, J. Thomas, T. Young, T. Folz, C. Crabtree, J. London, J. Victor, P. Green, M. Day, J. Edwards, F. Black, D. Gamble, D. Taylor, K. Owens, T. Allen, C. White, B. Palmeter, T. Haverkost, D. Mactavish, K. Hart, M. Dayoc, B. Bond, B. Sively, D. Haxton, R. Rager, M. Neal, Head Coach D. Gobie, Asst. Coaches D. Hampton, D. Sundberg, I. Baker, E. Snorton, S. Knight, J. Perrin, J. Shelton, J. Moorefield.

## SOUTHERN — CLASS AAAA RUNNER-UP

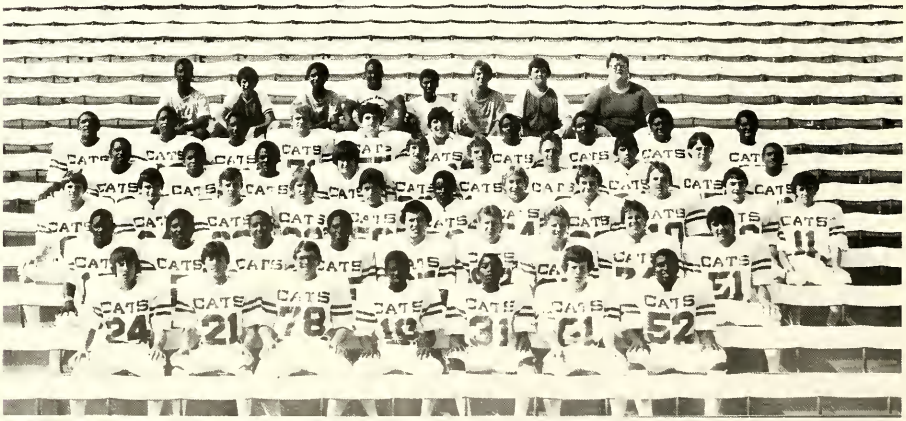
(Team Members) D. Sullivan, G. Mayer, J. DeTaiante, L. Dow, M. Byre, T. Hewitt, T. Lanham, B. Driscoll, D. Davis, M. Webster, J. Brewer, B. Bibb, G. Willis, J. Webb, M. Green, B. Holmes, C. Kersnick, S. Smith, M. Mulkins, J. Maddox, P. Heavrin, J. Buckman, J. Simmons, S. Tillman, J. Johnson, R. Watson, K. Griggs, M. Fisher, E. Mason, G. White, T. Maddox, J. Wales, J. Linton, D. Smith, T. Singleton, B. Brown, T. Webb, G. Steiger, K. Gregory, R. Hudson, A. Cox, M. Cox, D. Lindsey, M. Bickel, R. Arnold, L. Winburn, R. Toll, W. Logsdon, W. Taylor, M. Johnson, T. Evans, T. Washington, T. Wilson, G. Moody, D. Moutardier, E. Monroe, D. Lord, G. Justice, T. Carter, T. Duvall, R. Morris, C. Jefferies, A. Moses, R. Tudor, J. Jackson, B. Bryant, S. Eadens, R. McPeek, D. Embry, Head Coach D. Dohn, Asst. Coaches J. Keepers, R. Gibson, S. Mouser, B. Harrod, B. Mulkins.

## HIGHLANDS — CLASS AAA CHAMPION



(Team Members) T. Merrill, M. Ansara, B. Hoffman, B. Burkart, J. Kremer, D. Moeller, P. Buchert, D. Spritzky, R. Fangman, M. Thompson, T. Baskett, J. Bankemper, S. Donovan, R. DeSpain, B. Kisker, T. Raisbeck, R. Malie, R. Paolucci, B. Menefee, M. Aebly, J. Belting, P. Ford, P. Whaley, J. Dierig, D. Schildmeyer, T. Dougherty, J. Dapper, G. Greis, S. Graves, T. Barth, T. Belting, T. Spritzky, D. Tehan, K. Smith, J. Harris, J. Graf, D. Merkle, B. Steppe, L. Murray, M. Cottingham, T. Rixson, S. McFarland, D. Fischer, J. Sizemore, T. New, T. Diedenhofer, M. Dierig, T. Abner, B. Oliver, D. Emmett, K. Hensley, G. Herrmann, M. Wenstrup, B. Broxterman, C. Herzog, D. Krebs, A. Braun, S. Beagle, S. Rath, A. Campbell, B. Gerding, J. Ulbricht, T. Downard, S. Conley, T. Haas, J. Smith, T. Crawford, J. Elsner, D. Ossege, B. McMahon, E. Richter, S. Downey, D. Studer, Coaches B. Herrmann, R. Walz, S. Hicks, V. Brown, M. Leising, C. Barr, D. Bradford, B. Luecke.

## FRANKLIN-SIMPSON — CLASS AAA RUNNER-UP



(Team Members) T. Baird, M. Metcalf, M. Hammonds, T. Randolph, K. Lunsford, S. Savage, B. Payne, S. Burklow, J. Phillips, R. Caudill, S. Satterly, T. Bellamy, A. Bell, W. Bland, G. Anderson, T. Gohn, C. Alford, H. Smith, J. Hopson, J. Searcy, K. Kirby, J. Searcy, N. Downey, J. Hughes, J. Neal, J. Gentry, J. Stone, T. McGee, T. Jones, M. Reid, M. Bradford, D. Uhls, K. Perry, L. Gann, J. Lee, D. Nolan, J. Stovall, D. Johnson, A. Williams, D. Perdue, W. McKennay, F. Newland, J. Dinwiddie, M. Conn, P. Payne, J. Yarbrough, M. Swift, Head Coach J. Mathews, Asst. Coaches B. Johnson, W. Heath, S. Hooks, J. Thurmond.

## CORBIN — CLASS AA CHAMPION

(Team Members) G. Duncum, T. Shenberger, G. Foley, R. Lamm, M. Frederick, B. Schiesz, D. Steely, H. Reedy, Jr., J. Lacefield, J. Foremen, L. Henderlight, P. Lanham, T. Greer, S. Jackson, B. Wells, J. McDaniels, J. Maguett, D. Moore, B. Rice, S. Champlin, D. Steely, G. Devenport, S. Rawlings, D. Rawlins, B. Storms, B. Reeves, J. Adams, T. Herrell, P. Clevenger, R. Rose, B. Ingle, H. Anderson, D. Elliott, D. Miller, A. Sadler, R. Fox, S. Jewell, T. Kilgore, T. Trosper, T. Campbell, M. Church, S. Ellison, G. Eldridge, C. Ely, J. Page, B. Rose, B. Curd, J. Lowe, R. Smith, E. Sears, D. Reeder, D. Vaughn, J. Norwell, L. Helton, N. Mathena, D. Martin, T. Hemmons, M. Pennington, B.J. Cantron, M. Jackson, N. Creech.

## GLASGOW — CLASS AA RUNNER-UP

(Team Members) D. Bailey, J. Meek, S. Jones, M. Walker, D. Hayes, T. Wooten, J. Depp, J. Buford, T. Hayes, T. Childress, B. Hayes, E. Childress, R. Tibbs, C. Leech, M. Vaughn, T. Smith, R. Alexander, K. Brown, J. Goodsen, S. Hayes, D. Tobin, P. Stidham, J. Stahl, T. Schwitzgebel, N. Kjelsen, J. Hunt, T. Shank, R. Kinslow, T. Wells, D. Kinsman, G. Ganter, F. Epley, T. Fisher, S. Franklin, B. Laferty, S. Pierce, M. Thomas, H. Hayes, L. Sales, M. Elmore, J. Poland, Head Coaches C. Meadows, J. Vance, C. Groves, S. Royse.

## CUMBERLAND — CLASS A RUNNER-UP

(Team Members) M. Blanion, J. Lewis, R. Chapman, P. Gaffrey, C. Garland, T. Sunday, J. Sherman, D. Jones, B. McIlquham, T. Clark, B. Ely, R. Tucker, J. Hunt, R. Kirksey, D. Wilkerson, H. Hughes, A. Thrash, B. Pruitt, A. Walker, J. Cornett, D. Murphy, E. Allen, M. Begley, K. Kelly, M. Sparkman, R. Wesley, T. Pennington, B. Duncum, K. Moss, K. Smith, J. Wigington, D. Childers, M. Wesley, J. Birchfield, G. Lewis, J. Eads, E. Mannuel, S. Sheppherd, S. Dixon, D. Dixon, R. Washington, G. Amos, D. Fields, K. Burt, C. Dixon, T. Carter, G. Boggs, G. Gregory, A. Knoll.

# 1982-83 K.H.S.A.A. MEMBERSHIP AND ASSIGNMENTS TO DISTRICTS AND REGIONS FOR GIRLS AND BOYS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

## REGION I

| | School | Address | Principal | Boys' Coach | Girls' Coach |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D. 1 | Carlisle County | Bardwell 42023 | Burley Mathis | Craynor Slone | Linda Stegner |
| | Fulton | Fulton 42041 | Jimmie Cagle | David Elliott | Wayne Lohaus |
| | Fulton County | Hickman 42050 | Richard Wilkerson | Richard Henson | Jim McGrath |
| | Hickman County | Clinton 42031 | Ray Curtis Wilson | Mark Cooper | Gerald Vaughn |
| D. 2 | Ballard Memorial | Barlow 42024 | Bob Rogers | B. B. Kendrick | Frank Haneline |
| | Heath | West Paducah 42086 | Don Werner | Steve Bowers | Rodney Bushong |
| | Lone Oak | Paducah 40021 | Thomas Stephenson | Steve Speed | Cliff Owen |
| | Paducah Tilghman | Paducah 42001 | Dr. Jim Jackson | Berny Miller | David Roof |
| | Reidland | Paducah 42001 | Don Rudolph | Dennis Gourley | Gary Cunningham |
| | St. Mary | Paducah 42001 | Rev. Gerald Calhoun | Larry Hopper | Richard Durbin |
| D. 3 | Fancy Farm | Fancy Farm 42039 | Donald M. Jones | Eddie Armstrong | Phillip Forester |
| | Farmington | Farmington 42040 | Al Colley | Allen Thompson | Joe Warren |
| | Lowes | Lowes 42061 | Charles W. Ford | Jim Long | Lana Jackson |
| | Sedalia | Sedalia 42079 | Jimmy Wiggins | Ken Wary | Billy Kinsey |
| | Symsonia | Symsonia 42082 | Boyd Whitt | Steve Dresher | Belinda Hawkins |
| | Wingo | Wingo 42088 | Donald Spicer | Wayne Wadlington | Bridges Holland |
| D. 4 | Calloway County | Murray 42071 | Jerry Ainley | Jack Pack | John Orr |
| | Marshall County | Benton 42025 | Bobby G. Miller | Bobby Toon | Howard Beth |
| | Mayfield | Mayfield 42066 | Ralph Colby | Roger Fields | Lanny Lancaster |
| | Murray | Murray 42071 | Bill Wells | Cary Miller | Rich Fisher |

## REGION II

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D. 5 | Caldwell County | Princeton 42445 | Charles T. Elder | Harry Byrd | William Fralick |
| | Crittenden County | Marion 42064 | Clinton D. Kirk | Hugh Highfil | Joe McCord |
| | Livingston Central | Burna 42028 | Kenneth T. Hardin | Don Ringstaff | Larry Lock |
| | Lyon County | Eddyville 42038 | Buddy L. Nichols | Doug Phelps | Carroll Wadlington |
| | Trigg County | Cadiz 42211 | August Pisa | Ray Maggard | |
| D. 6 | Henderson County | Henderson 42420 | Howard R. Crittenden | Bill Loney | Jerry Mezur |
| | Providence | Providence 42450 | J.W. Ballard | Joe Smith | David Borders |
| | Union County | Morganfield 42437 | Richard Vincent | Tris Kington | Bob Brantley |
| | Webster County | Dixon 42409 | Bob Gillaspie | John D. Wilson | Phil Gibson |
| D. 7 | Dawson Springs | Dawson Springs 42408 | Philip D. Back | Kent Dillingham | Randy Oliver |
| | Madisonville-North Hopkins | Madisonville 42431 | Floyd Brown | Don Parson | Teresa Ashby |
| | South Hopkins | Nortonville 42442 | William H. Dunning | Lonnie Burgett | Mark Rutledge |
| | West Hopkins | Nebo 42441 | Gary Morgan | Jim Beshear | Doug Harris |
| D. 8 | Christian County | Hopkinsville 42240 | Barney Thweatt | Lyle Dunbar | Lynn Colley |
| | Fort Campbell | Ft. Campbell 42223 | Bill R. Perry | Tim McDougle | Kenneth Killebrew |
| | Hopkinsville | Hopkinsville 42240 | Harold Wood | Daryl Hallmark | Bob McCord |
| | University Heights Academy | Hopkinsville 42240 | Robert C. Baker | Roy Woolum | Roy Woolum |

## REGION III

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D. 9 | Apollo | Owensboro 42301 | Frank A. List | John Whitmer | Willis McClure |
| | Daviess County | Owensboro 42301 | Waymond Morris | Mike West | Jim Duke |
| | Mount St. Joseph | Maple Mount 42356 | Sr. Catherine Marie | | Martha Luckett |
| | Owensboro | Owensboro 42301 | Bill Van Winkle | Randy Embry | Walter Lee |
| | Owensboro Catholic | Owensboro 42301 | Rev. J. Edward Bradley | Jim Mueller | Mike Reeves |
| D. 10 | Bremen | Bremen 42325 | Ken Arbuckle | Bryan Whitaker | Barry Barnes |
| | Central City | Central City 42330 | Jim Wilcox | Tony Hopper | Mark Eades |
| | Drakesboro | Drakesboro 42337 | James Dossett | Robie Harper | Robie Harper |
| | Graham | Graham 42344 | Carl R. Sparks | Taylor Sparks | Mickey Strader |
| | Greenville | Greenville 42345 | Charles Cummers | Mike Riffe | Ron Wigglesworth |
| | Hughes-Kirk | Beechmont 42372 | Allen J. Miller | Randy Ursery | Barry Silvey |
| | Muhlenberg Central | Powderly 42367 | Perry F. Hill | Dale Todd | Sam Sparks |
| D. 11 | Breckinridge County | Harned 40144 | Rob Cox | Dean Hobbs | Denny LaGrange |
| | Frederick Fraize | Cloverport 40111 | Ed Belcher | | Elizabeth Mathis |
| | Hancock County | Lewisport 42351 | Herbert S. Young | Dennis Snyder | David Cowden |
| | St. Romuald | Hardinsburg 40143 | Sr. Elaine Byrne | Randy Kidder | |
| | Trinity | Whitesville 42378 | Chris Cameron | Jack Lee | Stephanie Warren |
| D. 12 | Fordsville | Fordsville 42343 | Dr. Leonard Ralph | Steve Patton | Darline Ashby |
| | Grayson County | Leitchfield 42754 | Teddy White | Charles Crain | Mike Geary |
| | Ohio County | Hartford 42347 | Ray C. Johnson | Don Hoskins | Janet Magan |
| | McLean County | Calhoun 42327 | Donal Hayes | Rick Johnson | Andy Groves |

## REGION IV

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D. 13 | Butler County | Morgantown 42261 | Ray Burden | Bob Burden | Gary Wallace |
| | Logan County | Russellville 42276 | Howard Gorrell | Gerald Sinclair | Jim Thompson |
| | Russellville | Russellville 42276 | Wallace Mason | Don Burton | Matt Tipton |
| | Todd Central | Elkton 42220 | Andrew Renick | Fred Harper | Jerri Houchin |
| D. 14 | Bowling Green | Bowling Green 42101 | W.A. Franklin | Jim Faulkner | C.A. Meisel |
| | Franklin-Simpson | Franklin 42134 | Ken Metcalf | Frank Cardwell | Roger Matthews |
| | Potter Christian | Bowling Green 42101 | Barclay Riley | Tony Rutherford | Rick May |
| | Warren Central | Bowling Green 42101 | David D. Crowe | Curtis Turley | Vanous Lloyd |
| | Warren East | Bowling Green 42101 | Joe Watkins | Tommy Compton | Fred Carter |
| D. 15 | Allen County | Scottsville 42164 | Bennie Keen | Gary Shelton | David Young |
| | Barren County | Glasgow 42141 | James Coomer | Carroll Yager | Jimmy Taylor |
| | Edmonson County | Brownsville 42210 | Johnny Vincent | Mike Weaver | Mike Houchin |
| | Glasgow | Glasgow 42141 | Jerry L. Harris | Bobby Cook | Terry Flatt |
| D. 16 | Clinton County | Albany 42602 | Dr. Donald R. Hayes | Gary Dunlap | David McFarland |
| | Cumberland County | Burkesville 42717 | Ronnie Skipworth | David Wells | Jim Radford |
| | Gamaliel | Gamaliel 42140 | Jerome Taylor | Billy Murphy | Louis Carter |
| | Metcalfe County | Edmonton 42129 | Hurshel Toms | Douglas Clemmons | Gary Richardson |
| | Tompkinsville | Tompkinsville 42167 | Prentice Stanford | Russell Vanzant | Lewis Carter |

## REGION V

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D. 17 | East Hardin | Glendale 42740 | Bill Reynolds | Kenneth Morris | Kenneth Rucker |
| | Elizabethtown | Elizabethtown 42701 | Charles M. Rawlings | | Robert Shearer |
| | Fort Knox | Fort Knox 40121 | William S. Johns | Lee Bishop | Junie Jones |
| | Meade County | Brandenburg 40108 | Vernon K. Wilson | Larry Miller | Roger Cross |
| | North Hardin | Radcliff 40160 | Ray Story | Ron Bevars | Marlene Lamm |
| | West Hardin | Stephensburg 42781 | Bill Kelley | Pat Tully | Kenny Lane |
| D. 18 | Caverna | Horsecaved 42749 | J. Leland Clack | Kim Shaw | Phil Gowdy |
| | Green County | Greensburg 42743 | Forrest Kelly | Carl Deaton | |
| | Hart County | Munfordville 42765 | Waymon Denison | Roy McKamey | Terry Martin |
| | LaRue County | Hodgeville 42748 | Corky Cox | Bobby Embry | Joe Newton |
| D. 19 | Bardstown | Bardstown 40004 | Jude Talbott | Tom Williams | Roland Williams |
| | Bethlehem | Bardstown 40004 | Sister Margaret Willis | Bev Hart | Gary Kidwell |
| | Nelson County | Bardstown 40004 | John Snider | Randal Robertson | Minor Harmon |
| | Washington County | Springfield 40069 | W. Virgil Chambers | Charles Simpson | Bill Newton |
| D. 20 | Adair County | Columbia 42728 | George Critz | Glynn Nixon | Greg Bardin |
| | Campbellsville | Campbellsville 42718 | Charles T. Richardson | Sam Karr | Cathy Settle |
| | Marion County | Lebanon 40033 | Charles Crawley | Charlie Hopkins | Beverly Roby |
| | Taylor County | Campbellsville 42718 | Edward Cox | Fred Waddle | Rollin McQueary |

## REGION VI

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D. 21 | Central | Louisville 40203 | Joseph McPherson | Robert L. Graves | Lou Wheeler |
| | Portland Christian | Louisville 40212 | Ted Hardin | Steve Hill | Larry Weinberger |
| | Presentation Academy | Louisville 40203 | Sr. Maureen Coughlin | | Jim Protenic |
| | Shawnee | Louisville 40212 | George Carson | Estil Griffis | Lonnie Johnson |
| D. 22 | Angela Merici | Louisville 40216 | Sr. Paula Kleine-Kracht | | Ray Koch |
| | Bishop David | Louisville 40216 | Gerald Wilkinson | Tony Simpson | |
| | Butler | Louisville 40216 | Byron H. Bell | Mike Durham | |
| | Pleasure Ridge Park | Louisville 40258 | Charles Miller | Dale Mabrey | Larry Pack |
| | Western | Louisville 40216 | John D. Brown | Joe Burks | Bobby Jones |
| D. 23 | Beth Haven Christian | Louisville 40272 | John Russell | Pat Milligan | George Clark |
| | Doss | Louisville 40214 | Stanley Whitaker | Leon Mudd | Phil Ritz |
| | Fairdale | Fairdale 40118 | John Turner | Stanley Hardin | Elizabeth Thornberry |
| | Valley | Valley Station 40272 | Thomas McCarthy | Fred Copass | Robert Durham |
| D. 24 | DeSales | Louisville 40214 | Father Farrel Kane | Mike Campbell | |
| | Evangel | Louisville 40219 | Jim Howard | | |
| | Holy Rosary | Louisville 40214 | Sr. Mary Louise Edwards | | Martha Todd |
| | Iroquois | Louisville 40215 | Harry Tibbs | Charles Moore | Von Macklin |
| | Southern | Louisville 40219 | James Burch | Rick Shadburne | Bill Brown |

## REGION VII

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D. 25 | Brown | Louisville 40202 | Martha Ellison | George Walker | |
| | DuPont Manual | Louisville 40208 | Joe Liedtkie | Fred Holden | Leonard Coulter |
| | Kentucky School f/t Blind | Louisville 40206 | Richmond Marcy | | |
| | Louisville Collegiate | Louisville 40204 | Douglas Mackelcan | | |
| | Male Traditional | Louisville 40203 | R. Ted Boehm | Maurice Payne | Tena Leahy |
| | Mercy Academy | Louisville 40204 | Sr. Lois Back | | Charlie Just |
| | Ninth & O Baptist | Louisville 40208 | Rosemary Hatcher | Alan Vance | Donna Haag |
| | St. Francis | Louisville 40202 | Thomas Pike | | |
| | St. Xavier | Louisville 40217 | Bro. Edward Driscoll | Alan Donhoff | |
| D. 26 | Assumption | Louisville 40205 | Karen Russ | | Kathy Fries |
| | Atherton | Louisville 40205 | Sonny Hubbs | Bill Moore | |
| | Christian Academy of Louisville | Louisville 40207 | John S. Pittenger | Eugene DePorter | David Green |
| | Seneca | Louisville 40220 | John Whiting | Tony Carman | |
| | Trinity | Louisville 40207 | Rev. Thomas Duerr | J. Thompson | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **D. 27** | Fern Creek | Fern Creek 40291 | John V. Reschar Sr. | George Abernathy | Paul Callahan |
| | Jeffersontown | Jeffersontown 40299 | James Sexton | Robert Bozarth | Art Olliges |
| | Marion Moore | Louisville 40228 | Luther McDowell Jr. | Robert Driggers | Suzanne Wallace |
| | Walden | Louisville 40207 | John Gernert | Duane Hill | Janice Crenshaw |
| **D. 28** | Ballard | Louisville 40222 | Patrick Crawford | Don Salyer | Jamie Waldell |
| | Eastern | Louisville 40243 | Harold Andrews | William Johnson | Karen Morgan |
| | Kentucky Country Day | Louisville 40222 | James Ledyard | Myron Huey | John Filar |
| | Sacred Heart Academy | Louisville 40206 | Sr. Marie Willenbrink | | Bunny Daugherty |
| | Waggener | Louisville 40207 | A.K. Draut | Don Hottman | Bob Stewart |

## REGION VIII

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **D. 29** | Bullitt Central | Shepherdsville 40165 | George Valentine | Bill Schott | Mary Ann Elam |
| | Bullitt East | Mt. Washington 40047 | Ray Foster | Bill Bass | Steve Small |
| | North Bullitt | Shepherdsville 40165 | C.T. Collins | Garry Jervis | Phil Berry |
| | Spencer County | Shelbyville 40065 | James F. Huggins | Tom Creamer | Charlotte Chowning |
| **D. 30** | Anderson County | Lawrenceburg 40342 | Sonny Fentress | Kermit Koenig | Bill Pickett |
| | Eminence | Eminence 40019 | David Baird | Jim Willhite | Don Van Meter |
| | Henry County | New Castle 40050 | Ronald Young | John Reeves | Paula Martin |
| | Shelby County | Shelbyville 40065 | Sam Chandler | Tom Creamer | Charlotte Chowning |
| | Western Anderson | Lawrenceburg 40342 | Charles Scott | Paul Watts | William Yates |
| **D. 31** | Carroll County | Carrollton 41008 | William Cord | Bobby Simpson | William Yates |
| | Gallatin County | Warsaw 41095 | Bill Prewitt | Wayne Scudder | Jim Hinsdale |
| | Oldham County | Buckner 40010 | Mr. Justin Minnehan | Bob Hoggard | Dave Weedman |
| | Trimble County | Bedford 40006 | Larry Moore | | Jim Barnes |
| **D. 32** | Grant County | Dry Ridge 41035 | John W. Brill | C.R. Wenderoth | Bill Davidson |
| | Owen County | Owenton 40359 | Dr. Tom Taylor | Jerry Garris | Delmas Castle |
| | Scott County | Georgetown 40324 | Tom Sims | Everett Varney | Robert Bottoms |
| | Williamstown | Williamstown 41097 | Shirley Wagoner | Bob Buege | Hilbert Hensley |

## REGION IX

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **D. 33** | Boone County | Florence 41042 | Ken Johnstone | Mike Karr | Ben Coffman |
| | Conner | Hebron 41048 | William Arnold | Bill Warfield | Dwight Levi |
| | Dixie Heights | Ft. Mitchell 41017 | Jim Jenkins | Kevin O'Toole | Dave Sorell |
| | Lloyd Memorial | Erlanger 41018 | Charles Ray Fugitt | Bill Code | Rusty Kordenbrock |
| | St. Henry | Elsmere 41018 | Ronald Albrinck | John Quatman | Barbara Clites |
| | Simon Kenton | Independence 41051 | Robert Abell | Donnie McFarland | Gerry Scaringi |
| | Walton-Verona | Walton 41094 | Frank Lyons | Bob Eades | Bob Coates |
| **D. 34** | Beechwood | Ft. Mitchell 41017 | Dr. Lee Stearns | Wayne Shipley | |
| | Covington Catholic | Covington 41011 | Paul Brinker | Jack Kaelin | George Schneider |
| | Covington Latin | Covington 41011 | Rev. Edwin Heile | Gene Morrison | |
| | Holmes | Covington 41014 | Dr. Roger Childress | Reynolds Flynn | James Woolridge |
| | Holy Cross | Covington 41015 | Fred Breyer | Pat Ryan | Bill Goller |
| | Ludlow | Ludlow 41016 | Thomas Holloway | Ray Thompson | Nancy Culp |
| | Notre Dame | Covington 41011 | Sr. M. Virginia Ann | | Sarah Kelsch |
| | Villa Madonna Academy | Covington 41016-1197 | Sr. Nancy Kordenbrock | | Annette Fischer |
| **D. 35** | Bellevue | Bellevue 41073 | William Dosch | Mike Swauger | Sally Meng |
| | Dayton | Dayton 41074 | Tom Hood | Stan Steidel | Mike Hall |
| | Newport | Newport 41071 | George Frakes | John Gross | Cindy Schlosser |
| | Newport Catholic | Newport 41071 | Carl Foster | Gary Schulte | |
| | Our Lady of Providence Academy | Newport 41071 | Sr. Margaret Stallmeyer | | Moe Grosser |
| **D. 36** | Bishop Brossart | Alexandria 41001 | Thomas Seither | Todd Kofler | Ray Hildebrand |
| | Campbell County | Alexandria 41001 | Raymond Iles | Bob Jones | Margi McKenna |
| | Highlands | Ft. Thomas 41075 | Chester Turner | Ken Shields | Don Dobson |
| | Silver Grove | Silver Grove 41085 | Timothy Barrow | Phillip Lovely | James Elam |
| | Scott | Covington 41015 | Bob Konerman | Jim Mitchell | Linda Moore |

## REGION X

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **D. 37** | Bourbon County | Paris 40361 | William Case | Russ Day | James Ishmael |
| | Harrison County | Cynthiana 41031 | Jerry Jenkins | Mike Listerman | Joe Mahan |
| | Millersburg Military Institute | Millersburg 40348 | Dr. Alan Saunders | Mike Reitz | |
| | Nicholas County | Carlisle 40311 | David McMillen | Mike Kenny | Barbara Kenney |
| | Paris | Paris 40361 | Homer Goins | Mark Crain | Judy Cox |
| **D. 38** | Augusta | Augusta 41002 | Roy Machen II | Gary Russo | Carl Schwierjohann |
| | Bracken County | Brooksville 41004 | Joe Seavers | Daniel Cooper | Danny Cummins |
| | Deming | Mt. Olivet 41064 | Larry Kelsch | Gary McKinney | Steve Gifford |
| | Pendleton | Falmouth 41040 | Larry Sutton | Woody Crum | Sharon Fletcher |
| **D. 39** | Fleming County | Flemingsburg 41041 | Fairce O. Woods | Martin Voiers | Billy Calvert |
| | Mason County | Maysville 41056 | John Branson | Allen Feldhaus | Robert Hutchinson |
| | Maysville | Maysville 41056 | Elza Whalen, Jr. | Bill Frey | John Fields |
| | St. Patrick | Maysville 41056 | Sr. Louise Dwyer | Lex Turner | |
| | Tollesboro | Tollesboro 41189 | Michael Forman | Alan Bane | |
| **D. 40** | Bath County | Owingsville 40360 | Ewell Smoot, Jr. | Ed Watson | Mike Bromagen |
| | Estill County | Irvine 40336 | Danny Click | Bart Rison | Tom Mouyeos |
| | George Rogers Clark | Winchester 40391 | Claude Salle, Jr. | Lake Kelly | Dan Hempel |
| | Montogomery County | Mt. Sterling 40353 | David Points | Julian Cunningham | |

## REGION XI

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D. 41 | Frankfort | Frankfort 40601 | Donald Hines | Mark Green | Greg Graham |
| | Franklin County | Frankfort 40601 | Robert Hoagland | Gary Moore | Sally Gaines |
| | Western Hills | Frankfort 40601 | Dr. Fred Simpson | Joe Rogers | Harold Miller |
| | Woodford County | Versailles 40383 | Ken Tippett | Gene Kirk | Sharon Tippett |
| D. 42 | Jessamine County | Nicholasville 40356 | Frank Conyers | Gary Holobek | Glen Teater |
| | Lexington Catholic | Lexington 40503 | Rev. Paul Arbogast | Tommy Starns | James Dempsey |
| | Sayre | Lexington 40507 | Tom Grunwald | | Mike Lamb |
| D. 43 | Bryan Station | Lexington 40505 | Richard Jones | Bobby Barlow | Valerie Langlois |
| | Henry Clay | Lexington 40502 | Bill Hurt | Al Prewitt | Jackie Austin |
| | Lafayette | Lexington 40503 | Dwight Price | Don Harville | Brent Arnold |
| | Tates Creek | Lexington 40502 | Warren Featherston | Nolan Barger | Brad Switzer |
| D. 44 | Berea Comm. | Berea 40403 | Dr. Betty Watson | Tony Cox | C. Ray Martin |
| | Madison | Richmond 40475 | Monty Joe Lovell | Tommy Martin | Rufus Harris |
| | Madison Central | Richmond 40475 | Frank Nassida | Bill Fultz | Frank Ray |
| | Model Laboratory | Richmond 40475 | Dr. Stephen Henderson | Shirley Kearns | Jeanne Stull |

## REGION XII

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D. 45 | Boyle County | Danville 40422 | Arnold Marshall | Carroll Yager | Joan Mann |
| | Danville | Danville 40422 | Don Turner | Donn Marston | Bernard Brant |
| | Kentucky School f/ Deaf | Danville 40422 | Tom Kearns | Clyde Mohan | |
| | Lincoln County | Stanford 40484 | Jack Portwood | John Wilder | Ron Waldroup |
| D. 46 | Burgin | Burgin 40310 | Louie Hammons | Bob Hall | Debbie Perry |
| | Garrard County | Lancaster 40444 | Johnnie Laswell | Howard Wallen, Jr. | Kenneth Hurt |
| | Harrodsburg | Harrodsburg 40330 | Delmer Warren | Barry Welty | Genie Sims |
| | Mercer County | Harrodsburg 40330 | James E. Gash | Gene Middleton | Marianne Davis |
| D. 47 | McCreary Central | Stearns 42647 | Benny Hamby | Jerry Stephens | Charles Adams |
| | Monticello | Monticello 42633 | Eldon Davidson | Wade Upchurch | Mark Borders |
| | Russell County | Russell Springs 42642 | Herbert Davis | Kay Morris | Kenth Ellie |
| | Wayne County | Monticello 42633 | George O. Horton | Joe Harper | Wayne Ryan |
| D. 48 | Casey County | Liberty 42539 | Robert Anderson | Phil Williams | Greg Scholl |
| | Laurel County | London 40741 | Carl Patton | Charles Broughton | Roy Bowling |
| | Pulaski County | Somerset 42501 | Larry Stewart | David Fraley | Larry Hurt |
| | Somerset | Somerset 42501 | James Sears | Charles Eckler | Bob Tucker |

## REGION XIII

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D. 49 | Clay County | Manchester 40962 | Lee Brown | Bobby Keith | Larry Sizemore |
| | Jackson County | McKee 40447 | Dr. Russell Bowen, Jr. | David Lunsford | Janet McCowan |
| | Oneida Baptist | Oneida 40972 | Oliver Hawkins, Sr. | Larry Gritton | Sheila Salyer t |
| | Rockcastle County | Mt. Vernon 40456 | Cleston Saylor | Roscoe Denney | Preston Parrett |
| D. 50 | Barbourville | Barbourville 40906 | James Davis | Vencil Phipps | Vencil Phipps |
| | Corbin | Corbin 40701 | Ray Tipton | Rodney Woods | Willard Farris |
| | Knox Central | Barbourville 40906 | Charles Black | Bill Swafford | Daphne Goodin |
| | Lynn Camp | Corbin 40701 | Clayton Taylor | Calvin Vaughn | Eddie Harris |
| | St. Camillus Academy | Corbin 40701 | Sr. M. Amabilis | | |
| | Whitley County | Williamsburg 40769 | Elmer Lawson | Donnie Haynes | James Rains |
| | Williamsburg | Williamsburg 40769 | Jack Foley | Paul Falin | Larry Anderson |
| D. 51 | Bell County | Pineville 40977 | Pearl Lefevers | Richard Webb | Eligah Smith |
| | Lone Jack | Four Mile 40939 | Lowell Turner | Wayne Walters | Frank Overton, Jr. |
| | Middlesboro | Middlesboro 40465 | John Patterson | Larry Bruner | Ken Condra |
| | Pineville | Pineville 40977 | William Adams | Kenny Woods | Bryant Caudill |
| | Red Bird | Beverly 40913 | Olen Taylor Collins | | George Pollett |
| D. 52 | Cumberland | Cumberland 40823 | Bob Morris | Bill Berta | John Bond |
| | Evarts | Evarts 40828 | David Lewis | Billy Hicks | Wallace Napier |
| | Harlan | Harlan 40831 | Tom Ward | Doyle Troutman | E. R. Gray |
| | James Cawood | Harlan 40831 | Joshua Hensley | Kirk Chiles | Mike Jones |

## REGION XIV

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D. 53 | Fleming-Neon | Fleming 41816 | David Jones | Dave Hammond | Sue Kincer |
| | Jenkins | Jenkins 41537 | Wm. Halliburton Greer | Bernard Hall | Randy Bentley |
| | Letcher | Letcher 41832 | Sherrill Slone | Dan Bates | Richard Smith |
| | Whitesburg | Whitesburg 41858 | Ramson Holbrook | A.H. Holbrook | John High |
| D. 54 | Buckhorn | Buckhorn 41721 | Wm. B. Napier | Dennis Wooton | Lucy Minter |
| | Dilce Combs | Jeff 41751 | Douglas Campbell | Harold Combs | Douglas Campbell |
| | Hazard | Hazard 41701 | Fred Stidham | Colin Cox | Bill Jordan |
| | Leslie County | Hyden 41749 | Omus Shepherd | Ronnie Stidham | Wendell Wilson |
| | M.C. Napier | Hazard 41701 | Harold Combs | Denny Fugate | Orambus Napier, Jr. |
| D. 55 | Breathitt County | Jackson 41339 | W.A. Toler | James Turner | J.P. Deaton |
| | Cordia | Hazard 41701 | Bobby Smith | William Madden | Zella Combs |
| | Jackson | Jackson 41339 | James Goff | David Perkins | James Campbell |
| | Knott County Central | Hindman 41822 | Billy Triplett | Eddie Gibson | Larry Hayes |
| | Riverside Christian | Lost Creek 41348 | Doran Hostetler | | Nancy Hostetler |
| D. 56 | Hazel Green | Hazel Green 41332 | Robert Dailey | Mike Gatton | |
| | Lee County | Beattyville 41311 | Gary Pack | Charles Duncil | David Jennings |
| | Owsley County | Booneville 41314 | Russell Duff | Charlie Turner | Randall Spencer |
| | Powell County | Stanton 40380 | Jim Potts | Lonnie Morris | Charles Childers |
| | Wolfe County | Campton 41301 | Vernon Johnson | Bobby Terry | Rita Rogers |

## REGION XV

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **D. 57** | Johnson Central | Paintsville 41240 | Leon Burchett | Michael Castle | Diana Van Hoose |
| | Magoffin | Salyersville 41465 | Ronald Gullett | Danny Adams | Jackie Howard |
| | Paintsville | Paintsville 41240 | George Baker | Bill M. Runyon | Mary George |
| | Sheldon Clark | Inez 41224 | John Haney | John Williams | Robin Harmon |
| **D. 58** | Allen Central | Eastern 41622 | James Dingus | Johnny Martin | Judy Eversole |
| | Betsy Layne | Betsy Layne 41605 | Russell Frazier | William Newsome, Jr. | Paul D. Tackett |
| | McDowell | McDowell 41647 | Hugo Miller | David Turner | Johnny Turner |
| | Prestonsburg | Prestonsburg 41653 | Robert May | Ralph Roberts | Gary Hopkins |
| | Wheelwright | Wheelwright 41669 | Shorty Jamerson | Danny Jamerson | Bobby Jones |
| **D. 59** | Dorton | Dorton 41520 | Glenn Wallace | Gene Tackett | Bobby Spears |
| | Millard | Pikeville 41501 | Robert Wright | Bun Jack Burnette | Shirley Burnette |
| | Mullins | Pikeville 41501 | Morris Justice | Steve Butcher | Deloris Meek |
| | Pikeville | Pikeville 41501 | Tom Swartz | Ralph Wilson | Roy Cutwright |
| | Virgie | Virgie 41572 | Phillip Johnson | Bobby Osborne | Karen Trivette |
| **D. 60** | Belfry | Belfry 41514 | Frank Welch | Tom Runyon | Delores Dotson |
| | Elkhorn City | Elkhorn City | James Powell | Jimmy Kerr | Kenneth O'Quinn |
| | Feds Creek | Feds Creek 41524 | Dorse Adkins | Thaniel Thacker | Ronald Francisco |
| | Johns Creek | Pikeville 41501 | Ronald Thompson | Aubrey Taylor | Robert Blevins |
| | Phelps | Phelps 41553 | John O'Brien | Clay Campbell | Ronnie Preece |

## REGION XVI

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **D. 61** | Menifee County | Frenchburg 40322 | Richard Ratliff | Greg Howard | Elizabeth Blankenship |
| | Morgan County | West Liberty 41472 | John Johnston | Robert Slone | Kathy Griffitts |
| | Rowan County | Morehead 40351 | Marvin Moore | Ted Trent | Claudia Hicks |
| **D. 62** | East Carter | Grayson 41143 | Harlan Fleming | Charles Baker | Vicki Young |
| | Elliott County | Sandy Hook 41171 | Dwight Johnson | Rick Mays | |
| | Lewis County | Vanceburg 41179 | Don Gaunce | Gary Kidwell | Don Gaunce |
| | West Carter | Olive Hill 41164 | William Calhoun | Jim Webb | John Brown |
| **D. 63** | Fairview | Ashland 41101 | Robert Morrison | Jim Day | Judy Thomas |
| | Greenup County | Greenup 41144 | Charles Banks | Randy Wark | Robert Bryson |
| | Raceland | Raceland 41169 | John Stephens | Dan Evans | Lori Mihalik |
| | Russell | Russell 41169 | Jerry Blanchard | Marvin Meredith | Mary Robinson |
| **D. 64** | Boyd County | Ashland 41101 | Jay Hutchinson | Eugene Clark | Paul Rice |
| | Holy Family | Ashland 41101 | Walter Davenport | | |
| | Lawrence County | Louisa 41230 | John Turner | Don Gibson | Connie Jo Ryan |
| | Paul Blazer | Ashland 41101 | Glenn Riedel | Ernon Simpson | Frank Sloan |

## SWIMMING REGIONAL SITES FEBRUARY 11 & 12, 1983

Northern Kentucky - Site: Scott High School, Andy Christofield and Dave Webb, Managers.

Central Kentucky - Site: Eastern Kentucky University, Tim Cahill, Manager.

Western Kentucky - Site: Elizabethtown High School, Joel Cyganzwicz, Manager.

Louisville - Site: Crescent Hill Pool, Jack Thompson, Manager.

State Swimming Meet - Site: Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky, February 25 & 26, 1983, Tim Cahill, Manager.

## GYMNASTICS REGIONAL SITES FEBRUARY 12, 1983

Louisville - Site: Kentucky Country Day, Debbie Howell, Manager.

Central Kentucky - Site: Paris High School, Cindy Stanford, Manager.

State Gymnastics Meet (Boys & Girls) - Site: Alumni Coliseum, Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky, February 19, 1983. Starting time: 10:00 a.m. Jim Nance, Boys Manager; Alane Mills, Girls Manager.

(Minutes continued from pg. 2)

The next meeting of the Board of Control is scheduled to be held at the Executive Inn East, Louisville on Friday, January 21, 1983, at 9:00 a.m.

Charles Black moved, seconded by John Brock, that all bills of the Association for October 1982 be approved. The motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business, Eldon Davidson moved, seconded by Charles Black, that the meeting adjourn. The motion carried unanimously.

# LOWE'S

Sporting Goods
London, Kentucky

Announcing
Toll Free Kentucky Watts Line

**1-800-442-0132**

Lowe's is agent for Capitol Varsity Custom Rebuilders and Renewers of Athletic Equipment. If you would like, we could pick up your equipment to be reconditioned.

# Riherd's
## SPORT SHOP

734 EAST MAIN ST.
GLASGOW, KY. 42141

## #BBC7Y BASKETBALL

Official size, Clarino synthetic leather basketball, made of last bilt construction, 2 ply butyl bladder, nylon wound, approved by National Federation of State High School Association.

$36.95 Regular Price

**$24.95**

6 or more $22.95
12 or more $19.95

## STINGLESS - #1 VOLLEYBALL

Official size and weight, stingless genuine leather, floating butyl bladder, approved by National Federation of State High School Association and United States Volleyball Association.

$34.95 Regular Price

**$22.95**

6 or more $19.95

**ORDER FROM:**

PHONE: 1-502-651-5143
KY WATTS: 1-800-862-0282
STATES BORDERING KY: 1-800-626-0220

| | Quantity | Price |
|---|---|---|
| #BBC7Y BASKETBALL | | |
| #1 VOLLEYBALL | | |
| Tax | | |
| Total | | |

Riherd's
SPORT SHOP
734 EAST MAIN ST.
GLASGOW, KY. 42141

SHIP TO: _____

POSTMASTER
Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

# THE KENTUCKY High School Athlete

## WINNING BASKET

## STATE TOURNAMENT

LAUREL COUNTY 53 NORTH HARDIN 51

Member Of National Federation of State High School Associations

Official Organ of the
KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

JANUARY 1983

This article is a reprint from the Missouri State High School Activities Assn. Journal:

# SPORTSMANSHIP:

# It's contagious — catch it!

Sportsmanship is conduct which imposes a type of self control involving honest rivalry, courteous relations, and graceful acceptance of results. PLUS: That courteous consideration for the other fellow not only in contests but in everyday associations.

Sportsmanship as shown in athletic contests, classrooms, student assemblies and many other areas of school concern is the outcome of customary behavior and thinking of students. School spirit is a reflection of these attitudes and behavior. If a school is to succeed in one of its prime functions, that of good citizenship, it is necessary that student groups radiate proper sportsmanlike conduct. **Sportsmanship** is good **citizenship** in action!

Sportsmanship should be consideration in the light of all school functions. This attribute of better living is acquired, not inherited. Consider the thoughts contained in the following creed.

**The Cheerleeder/Songleader Creed:**

- He or she appreciates a good play no matter who makes it.
- He or she never boos a player or official.
- He or she knows that the school gets the blame or the praise for his or her conduct.
- He or she recognizes the need for good sportsmanship.
- He or she conducts him/herself properly while in the stands.
- He or she respects the rights of others sitting near them.
- He or she knows the other team and fans are guests and treats them courteously.

**Sportsmanship Motto:**

*You never get a second chance to make a good first impression!*

Sportsmanship is the ability to accept defeat without complaint, victory without bragging and to treat your opponents with fairness and courtesy. It's how you play the game that counts—not whether you win or lose.

**Before the Game:**

If you are the home team, welcome the visiting cheerleaders as soon as they arrive. Listed below are several ideas to help you make them feel comfortable and to assist you in establishing a hospitable climate before the game.

1. Decide who will cheer first during timeouts and at quarters to eliminate confusion.
2. Work up a combined "yell" for both schools to be done by both squads before the game.
3. Do a welcome yell for the opposing side.
4. Set-up a dressing room for the visiting cheerleaders
5. Offer assistance to make their stay more comfortable.

**During the Game:**

Cheers should be designed to build-up your own team but not to tear-down or ridicule your opponents. The following ideas of things to do during the game might help you organize your squad better and provide more enjoyment for you and the fans.

1. Never lead a yell when the team is in the huddle. This can drown-out the signals being called and your own team will resent it as much as the opposing team.
2. Give a short cheer as they break from the huddle.
3. Promote good sportsmanship.
4. Use appropriate cheers and chants at the appropriate time.
5. Concentrate on the game and know what is happening.
6. Don't compete with the team for attention. Support the team!
7. Never do a yell or chant when the opponent's cheerleaders are doing one.
8. Use pom pon routines only when there is enough time to perform them.
9. Use a variety of cheers, songs and chants to keep the fans interested.
10. Support the band and show them appreciation for half-time show.
11. Have refreshments for the officials at half-time.

**After the Game:**

Good sportsmanship is contagious and if the cheerleaders exhibit it, regardless of the outcome of the game, the other students will quickly pick it up. Listed below are several ideas to help you create a feeling of good sportsmanship after the game.

1. Have a combined party with the opponents cheerleaders and team.
2. Give a "yell" for your team and the opponents.
3. Congratulate the other cheerleaders and team.
4. Have refreshments for both teams.
5. Invite opposing team and cheerleaders to stay overnight if they have a long distance to travel. Cheerleaders could have a slumber party.
6. Send a letter of congratulations to the other team.
7. Have a special hour for team, cheerleaders and parents.

A school never produces a championship team that is truly recognized as a champion unless the students have exhibited good sportsmanship. Everyone expects each team member to give a good account of him/herself on the field and, likewise, each student should give a good account of him/herself in the stands.

**Public Reletions:**

Is the public image of your squad less than what it should be? Do you have trouble getting financial aid for your squad? Perhaps if parents, teachers and students realized the importance of your job as a cheerleader, they would be more willing to back your program needs. Listed below are some ideas on ways to promote good relations and better understanding.

1. Emphasize the important role cheerleaders play in school related activities.
2. Encourage support from local newspapers, school paper, bulletin board committee, etc.
3. Make faculty and student body aware of regulations and rules of being a cheerleader.
4. Conduct a brief clinic for the promotion of a better understanding of cheerleading.
5. Have inspiring and exciting pep assemblies.
6. Send pictures of new squad to local newspaper.
7. Display posters concerning sportsmanship throughout your school.
8. Create a scholarship for sportsmanship.
9. Become involved in community and charity affairs.
10. Always participate in the ceremony of presenting the flag and saying The Pledge of Allegiance.
11. Have a willing faculty member *(rotate)* as an extra chaperon on trips.

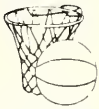
**Extre Ideas:**

1. Hand out spirit awards to different clubs or individuals in the school.
2. Have a league party for all cheerleaders.
3. Send a good luck note to the other cheerleaders.
4. Invite the opposing cheerleaders to your pep assembly.
5. Decorate a goal post for the visiting team.
6. Explain the flag procedures used to the visitors.

# The Kentucky High School Athlete
## Official Organ of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XLIV, NO. 5 JANUARY 1983 $5.00


## From the Commissioner's Office



**STATE HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS**
****TICKET INFORMATION****

The 1983 K.H.S. Boys' and Girls' Basketball Tournaments will be held at Rupp Arena, Lexington, on March 16-19, 1983, and Alumni Coliseum, Richmond, on March 23-26, 1983, respectively. The first session of the tournament is scheduled for Wednesday afternoon.

The prices of tickets per set (8 sessions) for the boys' tournament are as follows: Lower Arena seats, $44.00; Upper Arena, $36.00. Each order must include a remittance of $1.00 for postage and insurance on the tickets, and your certified check or money order should be made payable to K.H.S. Boys' State Tournament. An over-the-counter sale of Lower Arena and Upper Arena tickets for individual sessions will begin at Rupp Arena on March 1 and continue through the tournament.

The prices of tickets per set (8 sessions) for the girls' tournament are as follows: side chair seats are $44.00; all bleacher seats are $36.00. All mail orders must include a remittance of $1.00 for postage and insurance. Your certified check or money order should be made payable to State Tournament Ticket Sales - Girls. Tickets for individual sessions may be purchased at the tournament site any time during the tournament.

All requests should be mailed to K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

## K.H.S.A.A. Football Films Available

Films of the final games of the 1982 Classes A, AA, AAA, and AAAA Kentucky High School Athletic Association Football Playoffs are now available by getting in touch with Mrs. Monroe, Film Library, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky 40506. Phone number 258-2828. A small fee is charged to take care of the postage.

The films were taken for the benefit of coaches, officials, players and fans and to promote emphasis on high school football.

### FILMS

The films listed below are in the Film Library of the University of Kentucky's College of Education. The code letters "e,j,s,c,a" refer to elementary, junior high, senior high, college and adult audiences who may enjoy the particular film listed. The rental prices shown do not apply to schools which use one of the special subscription service plans offered by the Bureau of Audio-Visual Material.

### Basketball

BASKETBALL FUNDAMENTALS—INDIVIDUAL TECHNIQUES, j-s-c-a, 1¼ reels, $2.50.

Branch McCracken, Indiana University basketball coach, used his team to demonstrate the fundamentals of basketball. Slow motion photography is used to break the various court techniques down into easily grasped essentials.

BASKETBALL KENTUCKY STYLE, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, $3.00 (in state), **$5.00 (out of state)**.

This is the revised edition of the film "Basketball by Rupp," prepared under the personal direction of Mr. Rupp especially for coaching use.

BASKETBALL TECHNIQUES FOR GIRLS, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, $2.00.

Basic movement skills (running, starting, stopping, turning), passing (finger control, movement with the pass, leading the receiver, choice of the right pass), catching (side pass, high pass), shooting (finger control, arm extension, wrist flip, choice of the right shot), dribbling, taking and pivoting are demonstrated and explained in this film.

BASKETBALL TODAY, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels (33 min.), color, $1.00.

This film differentiates between goal tending and basket interference. Why can't there by goal tending during a free throw? It takes all other questionable situations and simplifies them for the fans, players, coaches and officials in this new film.

RUPP'S PARADE TO THE NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP OF 1958, j-s-c-a, 4 reels, $4.50.

This film presents the highlights of all the games, both regular season and tournament games, which led up to the U of K's Wildcats winning the NCAA basketball crown.

SHOOTING IN BASKETBALL, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, $2.00

Concentrating on the set shots, this film pictures the action of the throw, stance, aim, trajectory, and fingertip control. Special attention is given total body coordination, especially inward rotation of the hand and arm making the throw.

WINNING WAYS, 16mm (28 min.) color (or black and white).

The film is designed to provide the viewer with a better understanding of the rules and a finer appreciation of basketball played at the interscholastic and intercollegiate level. Through the use of slow motion photography, stop action and instant replay, colorful and informative play situations are demonstrated by both boys' and girls' teams to illustrate the guidelines used by officials in making those tough judgment decisions that constantly occur in basketball.

### Wrestling

WRESTLING OFFICIATING ILLUSTRATED, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, color $1.00.

Interpretations given in Wrestling Officiating Illustrated have been made by the National Federation members of the Joint Rules Committee.

JANUARY, 1983 VOL. XLIV, NO. 5

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Ky. 40522.

Second class postage paid at Lexington, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

**Editor** ..... **TOM MILLS**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **LOUIS STOUT**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BILLY V. WISE**
Lexington, Kentucky

**BOARD OF CONTROL**

President — Faircе O. Woods (1979-1983) Flemingsburg
Vice President — Robie Harper (1979-1983) Drakesboro
Directors — Charles Black (1980-1984) Barbourville, John Brock (1980-1984) Morehead, Whaylon Coleman (1980-1984) Owensboro, Patrick L. Crawford (1982-1986) Louisville, Eldon Davidson (1981-1985) Monticello, Alvis Johnson (1980-1984) Harrodsburg, Robert Rogers (1981-1985) Barlow, Ray Story (1982-1986); Conley Manning, State Department of Education Representative.

Subscription Rate ..... $5.00 per year

**Cover Photo:** Credit to John Wilson, General Sales, 823 Euclid Avenue, Bristol, VA 24201.

## FILMS (cont. from Page One)

The film covers takedowns, reversals, escapes, leaving the mat, stalling, scoring and illegal holds such as body slam, bar slam, full nelson and chicken wing. Guidelines for officiating and interpreting the rules are provided. In all there are sixty separate scenes of wrestling. This film will provide the much needed guidance and proper interpretations for interscholastic competition.

WRESTLING TODAY, 16mm, (17 min.), color

This film displays the starting position on the mat, for the defensive and offensive man and also the referee's position. Also when control is gained, takedown, when control is lost or the escape, when control change is reversed. The near fall and pinning situations from a takedown standpoint, stalling tactics in neutral positions.

This is a brief synopsis of the pertinent areas of rules code illustrated in this color film. The movie was produced by the National Federation of State High School Associations.

## 1982-83 Approved Wrestling Officials

Listed below are the officials who made 80% or more (on a supervised test) to become Approved in Wrestling.

Cattan, Joseph R.
Coker, John W.
Colston, Donald
Porter, Jim
Wyrick, Bill

## 1982-83 Certified and Approved Basketball Officials

A large number of K.H.S.A.A. registered officials have qualified for the advance ratings of Certified and Approved as a result of the National Federation Part II Examination. Only officials receiving these higher ratings are eligible to work in the district and regional tournaments. Only Certified officials are eligible to work in the state tournament.

### APPROVED

Adkins, Kerry
Alexander, Marty
Allen, Ray
Anderkin, Richard
Antrobus, Randy
Armstrong, Roger

Ballard, Dennis
Barber, Connie
Behymer, Richard
Boyarski, Gary
Boyd, Gary
Bredenberg, Tom
Brewer, Mark
Brown, Glenn
Brown, Les
Brown, Stanley

Carlton, Michael
Casey, Earl T.
Chick, William
Childress, Jeff
Clark, Kenneth
Clark, William
Combs, Clinton
Combs, John
Cooper, Fred
Cornwell, Charles

Davis, Wayne
DeRosa, Joseph
Doerr, Elvin
Duncan, Kevin
Dunhoft, Ken
Dunn, Christopher
Durbin, Steve

Eckler, Jim
Evans, Daniel

Fitzer, Carl

Gayheart, Damon
Goodlett, Michael
Gosney, Donna
Hager, Joe
Hail, Harold
Hammons, Bill
Haskett, Dan
Hauser, Eddie
Haynes, William
Holland, Jay
Houchens, Jeff

Johnson, David
Johnson, Kenneth
Johnson, Mike
Jones, Glenn F.
Jones, Spurgeon

Kapitan, Vickie
Kelley, Jeffrey
Kemp, Jim
King, Michael
Kistner, Gary

Lentry, Rick
Light, Larry R.
Link, Ellis L.
Long, David

McClure, Willis B.
McGeorge, Lawrence

Malak, Mark
Maricle, Randal S.
Mason, Kip
Mattingly, Gary
Maynard, Walter
Meacham, Gregory
Metzger, Larry
Meyer, David J.
Morgan, Keith
Murff, Robert
Newhouse, Doug
Norris, Ben
Nylin, Bob

Pearson, William
Poppas, Stephen

Rigon, Dennis
Robinson, Jerry
Rohrer, Gary
Roy, Phillip Dale
Schneider, Jeff
Shields, Donald
Short, Bill
Short, John
Simpson, William
Stacey, David
Stewart, Herston
Stout, William
Strong, Terry
Sumner, David W.

**APPROVED (cont. from Page Two)**

Taylor Dale
Teague, Gary
Thompson, B.D.
Thompson, Mark
Thornsberry, Larry
Tipton, Steven W.
Travis, William
Trivett, Rich
VanHorn, Paul

Wade, Charles
Ward, Bob
Watkins, David
Watkins, Jesse
Wheeler, Brenda
Whittiker, Wallace
Wilder, James
Wildt, Jerry N.
Williams, Terry
Woolum, Larry

Yaeger, John
Young, Arthur J.
Young, Wayne

**CERTIFIED**

Adams, Ray
Askin, Ray
Baldwin, Carl
Bond, Terry
Brady, Terry
Brown, Ronnie
Buis, Mike

Coleman, Ron
Combs, Sherman
Crawford, Jerry

Franklin, John

Grefer, Tom
Greime, Bill

Harkleroad, Thomas
Hyland, Dick
Kolpek, David

Latkovski, Andy
Lawson, Sonny
Looney, James

McGarth, Bob
McLane, Albert

Maddox, A.L.
Mattingly, Terry
Sargent, Danny Bruce
Schomaker, Charles
Shartzer, Steve
Shaw, Don
Spears, Ronnie
Stephenson, Joe
Stober, Martha

Vaught, Marvin W.
Weinel, Tim
Yann, Gerald

## INFORMATION 1983 GYMNASTICS MEETS

The events for the State Gymnastics Meets for 1983 will be the same as those listed in the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution and By-Laws, Gymnastics Regulations, pp. 46-48.

The date of the State Meet will be February 19, 1983, and the site will be the Alumni Coliseum, Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky. The managers will be Alane Mills for the girls and Jim Nance for the boys. The starting time for warm-ups for both boys and girls will be 8:00 a.m.

The regional sites are Paris High School with Manager Cindy Stanford and Kentucky Country Day School with Manager Debby Howell.

The girls schools are divided into the following regions:

LOUISVILLE:
Angela Merici, Ky. Country Day, Marion County, Presentation, Sacred Heart, Oldham County, Mercy Academy, University Heights.

PARIS:
Bryan Station, Franklin County, Harlan, Henry Clay, Lafayette, Paris, Lewis County, Pendleton County, Silver Grove, Tates Creek, Woodford County, Knott County Central.

BOYS' SCHOOLS:
Bryan Station, Fairview, Franklin County, Harrodsburg, Henry Clay, Lafayette, Jessamine County, Marion County, Paris, Pendleton County, St. Xavier, Silver Grove, Tates Creek.

**TIME SCHEDULE - STATE MEET**

| | |
|---|---|
| 8:00 - 8:45 | Free warm-ups, Boys & Girls |
| 8:45 | Controlled warm-ups |
| 9:45 | Coaches (boys & girls) and judges meeting |
| 10:00 | Meet starts |

## CLINIC ATTENDANCE

According to our records, the following basketball coaches have not attended the mandatory clinic as required in By-Law 28, Sec. 3.

**Boys Basketball Coaches**
Bill Moore — Atherton
Pat Milligan — Beth Haven
Tony Simpson — Bishop David
Eugene DePorter — Christian Acd.
Lyle Dunbar — Christian Co.
George Morrison — Covington Latin
Leon Mudd — Doss
Kenny Morris — East Hardin
Eddie Armstrong — Fancy Farm
Bill Murphy — Gamaliel
Mike Listerman — Harrison Co.
Charles Moore — Iroquois
Bill Frey — Maysville
Shirley Kearns — Model
Jack Pack — Olmstead
James Mueller — Owensboro Cath.
Don Collett — Red Bird
Kay Morris — Russell Co.
St. Francis — Unknown
Jim Mitchell — Scott H.S.
Joe Thompson — Trinity (Louisville)

**Girls Basketball Coaches**
Vencil Phipps — Barbourville
George Clark — Beth Haven
Paul Tackett — Betsy Layne
James Ishmael — Bourbon Co.
Lucy Minter — Buckhorn
Butler — Unknown
David Green — Christian Acd.
Dwight Levi — Conner
Karen Margan — Eastern
Tom Mouyeos — Estill Co.
Phil Forester — Fancy Farm
Ken Killebrew — Fort Campbell
Elizabeth Mathis — Frederick Fraize
Genie Sims — Harrodsburg
Jerry Mezur — Henderson Co.
Jackson — Unknown
Bob Blevins — Johns Creek
Ky. School f/t Deaf — Unknown
Joe Newton — Lerue Co.
Karen Manus — Lendmark Christian
Louisville Collegiate — Unknown
Charles Adams — McCreary Central
Jack Howard — Magoffin Co.
Roger Cross — Meade Co.
Carol Christian — Model
Deloris Meek — Mullins
Moe Grosser — Our Lady of Providence
Rich May — Potter Christian
Carolyn Hutchinson — St. Romuald
Linda Moore — Scott H.S.
Lonnie Johnson — Shawnee
Roy Woolum — University Heights Acd.
Annette Fispher — Villa Madonna
Bobby Jones — Western
Bob Jones — Wheelwright

# LIMITATIONS OF SEASONS

On April 17, 1982, the Board of Control adopted a Limitation of Seasons plan for all sports in which the Association conducts tournament play. The plan becomes effective with the 1983-84 school year. A copy of this plan appeared in the May, 1982 issue of the Athlete. On November 27, 1982, the Board of Control revised the plan to provide an additional two weeks practice time in each of the listed sports. The revised plan is being printed for your information.

### BASEBALL

1. Following the opening day of school there shall be no organized baseball practice prior to Feb. 15.
2. The first game shall not take place before April 1.
3. A maximum of thirty-five (35) games may be played prior to K.H.S.A.A. tournament play.
4. Doubleheaders shall be counted as two (2) games.
5. There shall be no more than two (2) scrimmages or practice games prior to April 1. Scrimmages and/or practice games shall count toward 35 game limit.
6. The season ends with the elimination of team from district, regional or state championship competition.

### BASKETBALL — Boys & Girls

1. Following the opening day of school there shall be no basketball practice prior to October 15, for football playing schools, and October 1, for non-football schools.
2. The first basketball game shall not take place prior to December 1, for football playing schools, and November 15 for non-football playing schools beginning with the 1983-84 school year.
3. The number of varsity games shall be in accordance with Kentucky High School Athletic Association By-Law 21, Number of Basketball Games.

   By-Law 21 — The number of basketball games played by a member school after December 31 and prior to the district tournament shall not exceed twenty. A school maintaining a football team shall not play more than twenty-four basketball games during the season, and a school which does not maintain a football team shall not play more than thirty games. Any school which violates this rule shall not be eligible for district tournament competition. In any two county, conference, or invitational tournament the games played by a member school count as only one game for each tournament.
4. No practice shall be permitted until the end of that academic school year following elimination from K.H.S.A.A. tournament play.

### CROSS COUNTRY — Boys & Girls

1. Organized practice shall not begin prior to July 15.
2. The first meet of the season shall not take place prior to September 1.
3. The season ends with the elimination of an individual or team from regional, or state competition.
4. Each team shall consist of a minimum of five (5) members participating regularly.
5. The season shall consist of a minimum of four (4) meets and a maximum of fifteen (15) meets including invitational tournaments.

### FOOTBALL

1. Organized practice in pads shall not begin prior to July 20.
2. The first game shall not take place prior to eleven (11) weekends before the district playoffs. A maximum of eleven regular season games may be played.
3. A school's football season ends at the conclusion of its last regular season game and/or its elimination from the championship playoff competition. There shall be no further practice during the remainder of the academic school year.
4. There shall be no more than two (2) practice games at all levels prior to the opening game of the season with players other than members of the squad (see By-Law 27, Section 4.)

### GOLF

1. Organized practice shall not begin prior to Feb. 15.
2. The first match shall not take place prior to April 1.
3. The season shall consist of a maximum of 20 matches. Any two invitational tournaments shall count as one (1) match each. All dual matches count as one.
4. The season ends with the elimination of an individual or team from district, regional, or state championship competition.
5. There shall be no more than two (2) practice games prior to April 1. Scrimmages shall count toward the 20 match limit.

### GYMNASTICS

1. Following the opening day of school there shall be no organized practice prior to October 1.
2. The first meet shall not take place prior to November 15.
3. The season shall consist of a minimum of two (2) meets and a maximum of fifteen (15) meets.
4. The season ends upon elimination of teams from the Regional or State Meet.
5. There shall be no more than two (2) practice meets at the varsity level prior to November 15.

### SOCCER

1. Organized practice shall not take place prior to July 20.
2. The first game shall not take place before September 1.
3. A season will consist of a minimum of six (6) games and a maximum of twenty (20) games including invitational tournaments.
4. The season ends with team elimination from K.H.S.A.A. sponsored state championship competition. No practice shall be permitted until the end of that academic school year following elimination from K.H.S.A.A. tournament play.
5. There shall be no more than two (2) scrimmages or practice games prior to September 1.

### SOFTBALL — Girls - Slow Pitch

1. Following the opening day of school there shall be no organized softball practice prior to Feb. 15.
2. The first game shall not take place before April 1.

3. A maximum of thirty-five (35) games may be played. Doubleheaders shall count as two (2) games.
4. The National Federation softbal rules shall be the official rules used in all contests.
5. A regulation game shall consist of seven (7) innings or one (1) hour and fifteen (15) minutes, whichever occurs first. No new innings will be started if less than three (3) minutes remain in the hour and fifteen minutes. All ties shall be played to completion.
6. The season ends with the elimination of the team from district, regional, or state championship competition.
7. There shall be no more than two (2) practice games prior to April 1. Scrimmages or practice games shall count toward the thirty-five (35) game limit.

**SWIMMING**

1. Following the opening day of school there shall be no organized practice prior to October 1.
2. The first meet shall not take place prior to November 15.
3. The season shall consist of a maximum of 15 meets.
4. The season ends upon elimination of teams from the Regional or State Meet.
5. There shall be no more than two (2) practice meets at the varsity level prior to November 15.

**TENNIS — Boys & Girls**

1. Organized practice shall not begin prior to Feb. 15.
2. The first outdoor match shall not take place before April 1.
3. The season shall consist of a maximum of 20 matches. Any two invitational tournaments shall count as one (1) match each. All dual matches count as one.
4. The season ends with the elimination of an individual or team from district, regional, or state championship competition.
5. There shall be no more than two (2) practice games prior to April 1. Scrimmages shall count toward the 20 match limit.

**TRACK — Boys & Girls**

1. Organized practice shall not begin prior to December 1.
2. The first outdoor meet shall not take place before April 1.
3. The outdoor season shall consist of a minimum of four (4) meets and maximum of fifteen (15) meets.
4. The season ends when an individual or team is eliminated from the regional, sectional or state competition.
5. There shall be no more than two (2) practice meets prior to April 1. Additional practice meets shall count toward the 15 meet limit.

**VOLLEYBALL**

1. Organized practice shall not begin prior to July 15.
2. The first match shall not take place prior to September 1.
3. The season shall consist of a maximum of twenty (20) matches. In any two (2) invitational or conference tournaments, the matches played by a member school shall count as only one match for each tournament.
4. The season ends upon elimination of team from the regional or state championship competition. No practice shall be permitted until the end of the academic school year following elimination from the K.H.S.A.A. sponsored tournament play.
5. There shall be no more than two (2) practice matches at the varsity level prior to September 1.

**WRESTLING**

1. Following the opening day of school there shall be no organized practice prior to October 15.
2. The first match shall not take place prior to December 1.
3. Each school must compete in a minimum of four (4) scheduled matches in a season to be eligible for regional competition.
4. A school may schedule a maximum of twenty-three (23) matches in each weight class. Tournaments or contests involving three (3) or more schools shall count as one (1) match toward the twenty-three (23) match limit.
5. Official weight classes will be established by the K.H.S.A.A. and the N.F.S.H.S.A.
6. Each team shall consist of a minimum of six (6) members.
7. The season ends with the elimination of a team from championship competition.
8. Certification - A student may be certified in December. After January 1, the first match wrestled will be the certification. Students may not be entered in a regional tournament unless their names appear on a certification sheet, not a scorebook. However, the student may be entered if he makes base weight at weigh-in time at the regional site, provided the student has not wrestled in January. Penalty: If a student wrestles after January 1 without certifying, the signed scorebook will serve to certify the student but to one weight class up from the class in which the student wrestled in that meet. In addition to this, the match in that meet will result in a forfeit. Once a student is certified that student may wrestle only in that class and the one above. However, the student may be recertified up at any time but never down. Certification must be made in triplicate with one copy being sent to the district manager immediately, top copy and the carbons go to the visiting coach and the home coach. Any wrestler representing a member school at any level shall weigh in for all meets and certify.

---

## TRACK CLINICS

The dates for the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Track & Field Rules Clinics for coaches and officials are as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| February 3 | Thursday, St. Xavier H.S., Louisville, 7:00 p.m. |
| March 29 | Monday, Daviess Co. H.S., Owensboro, 7:00 p.m. |
| March 30 | Wednesday, K.H.S.A.A. Off., Lexington, 7:00 p.m. |

## FOR YOUR INFORMATION
## SWIMMING MEETS

The events for the State Swimming Meets for 1983 will be the same as those listed in the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution and By-Laws, Swimming Regulations, on pages 54 & 55.

NOTE: There will be a cutoff time for the 500 Freestyle for the regional meets. Boys - 6 minutes, 30 seconds; Girls - 7 minutes.

The dates of the State Meet will be February 25 & 26, 1983, and the site will be Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky. Tim Cahill will manage the meet. The girls and boys meets will be run together.

The schools are divided in the following regions:

### LOUISVILLE REGION

**Girls:** Atherton, Ballard, Central, Ky. Country Day, Ky. School f/t Blind, Male, Sacred Heart.
**Boys:** Atherton, Ballard, Central, Ky. Country Day, Ky. School f/t Blind, Male, Pleasure Ridge Park, St. Xavier, Shawnee, Trinity.

### WESTERN KENTUCKY REGION

**Girls:** Apollo, Bowling Green, Daviess County, Elizabethtown, Fort Campbell, Fort Knox, Greenville, Henderson County, Hopkinsville, Mad.-N. Hopkins, Murray, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic.
**Boys:** Apollo, Bowling Green, Daviess Co., Elizabethtown, Fort Campbell, Fort Knox, Greenville, Henderson County, Hopkinsville, Mad.-N. Hopkins, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic.

### CENTRAL KENTUCKY REGION

**Girls:** Bourbon County, Bryan Station, Danville, Fleming County, Franklin County, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Ky. School f/Deaf, Knott County Central, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, McCreary Central, Model, Monticello, Oneida Baptist, Paris, Paul Blazer, Russell, Scott County, Tates Creek, Woodford County, Western Hills.
**Boys:** Bourbon County, Bryan Station, Danville, Fleming County, Franklin County, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Ky. School f/Deaf, Knott County Central, Lafayette, Laurel County, Lexington Catholic, M.M.I., McCreary Central, Model, Oneida Baptist, Paris, Paul Blazer, Russell, Scott County, Tates Creek, Western Hills, Woodford Co.

### NORTHERN KENTUCKY REGION

**Girls:** Beechwood, Bellevue, Campbell County, Conner, Dixie Heights, Highlands, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Notre Dame, Scott, Villa Madonna.
**Boys:** Beechwood, Campbell County, Conner, Covington Catholic, Covington Latin, Dixie Heights, Highlands, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Newport Catholic, Scott.

## STATE MEET TIME SCHEDULE

**Thursday, February 24, 1983**

| | |
|---|---|
| 7:00 - 10:00 p.m. | Open Warm-ups |

**Friday, February 25, 1983**

| | |
|---|---|
| 8:00 - 9:30 a.m. | Assigned Warm-ups |
| 8:00 - 8:45 a.m. | (West. & Cent. Reg.) |
| 8:45 - 9:30 a.m. | (North & L'ville Reg.) |
| 9:30 - 10:00 a.m. | Open Warm-ups<br>Sprint & Pace Work Only |
| 10:05 a.m. | Scratch Meeting for Coaches<br>Alumni Coliseum<br>Room 101, Locker Room Level |

**Saturday, February 26, 1983**

| | |
|---|---|
| 8:30 - 10:00 a.m. | Warm-ups/Girls' Diving |
| 10:00 a.m. | Girls' Diving<br>Preliminaries/Semi-finals |
| 11:30 - 1:00 p.m. | Warm-ups/Boys' Diving |
| 1:00 p.m. | Boys' Diving<br>Preliminaries/Semi-finals |
| 2:30 - 3:30 p.m. | Open Warm-ups/Swimmers-<br>Girls & Boys |
| 3:30 - 4:00 p.m. | Sprints & Pace Work (Open) |
| 4:00 - 7:30 p.m. | Finals in All Events,<br>Including Diving as #5 |

**QUALIFIERS:** The top three (3) swimmers in each event, in each of the four (4) regional qualifying meets, and the next twelve (12) fastest swimmers from the state-at-large, (determined by times established in regional meets) will qualify for the State Meet. This enables the top twenty-four (24) swimmers and divers in the state to compete for the championship in each event.

# 1983
# SOFTBALL REGIONS
## Girls

LEXINGTON REGION
Bryan Station
Clark County
Henry Clay
Lafayette
Lexington Catholic
Sayre
Scott Co.
Tates Creek
Woodford Co.

CONNER REGION
Boone Co.
Conner
Dixie Heights
Lloyd Memorial
Simon-Kenton
Walton-Verona
Williamstown

CORBIN REGION
Corbin
Evarts
Lynn Camp
Oneida
Red Bird

OLDHAM CO. REGION
Bullitt East
East Hardin
Fort Knox
North Bullitt
North Hardin
Oldham Co.
Spencer Co.
West Hardin

HAZARD REGION
Buckhorn
Dilce Combs
Hazard
Knott County Central
Lawrence Co.
Leslie Co.
Letcher Co.
M.C. Napier
Phelps

NORTH KENTUCKY REGION
Beechwood
Bellevue
Dayton
Holmes
Holy Cross
Notre Dame
Villa Madonna

EAST JEFFERSON REGION
Assumption
Ballard
Christian Academy
Eastern
Fern Creek
Kentucky Country Day
Jeffersontown
Sacred Heart
Seneca
Waggener
Walden

WEST JEFFERSON REGION
Angela Merici
Beth Haven
Butler
Doss
Fairdale
Holy Rosary
Iroquois
Ninth & O
Pleasure Ridge Park
Southern
Valley
Western

GREEN COUNTY REGION
Clinton Co.
Gamaliel
Green Co.
Metcalf Co.

NORTH KENTUCKY REGION
Bishop Brossart
Campbell Co.
Highlands
Our Lady of Providence
Pendleton Co.
Scott
Silver Grove

CENTRAL JEFFERSON REGION
Atherton
Central
Evangel
Louisville Collegiate
Male
Manual
Moore
Presentation
Portland Christian
Shawnee

WEST KENTUCKY REGION
Apollo
Ballard Memorial
Dawson Springs
Frederick Fraize
Owensboro
Paducah Tilghman
Trinity (Whitesville)

# 1983 WRESTLING TOURNAMENT INFORMATION

The State Wrestling Tournament will be held at Atherton High School, Louisville, on February 18-19, 1983, Orville Williams and Gene Minton will manage the State Tournament.

The district and regional tournament will be held on February 4-5 and February 11-12, respectively.

The region, district, name of the manager and the schools assigned to districts are listed below. If your school plans to enter a team and is not listed in any district, will you please contact this office or the district manager nearest you.

FRANKFORT REGION (Raymond Webb, Frankfort High School, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601)

DISTRICT (Raymond Webb, Frankfort High School, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601)
Boyle Co., Danville, Frankfort, Franklin Co., Jessamine Co., Oldham Co., Western Hills, Woodford Co.

DISTRICT (Norman Powell, Henry Clay High School, Lexington, Kentucky 40502)
Belfry, Bell Co., Boyd Co., Bryan Station, Harrison Co., Henry Clay, Johnson Central, Lafayette, Middlesboro, Oneida Inst., Paul Blazer, Rowan Co., Tates Creek

WEST JEFFERSON REGION (Tasso Harris, A.D., Valley High School, Louisville, Kentucky)

DISTRICT (Maurice Piper, Western High School, Louisville, Kentucky)
Butler, Doss, Fairdale, Pleasure Ridge Park, Shawnee, Valley, Western

DISTRICT (John Neals, A.D., Waggener High School, Louisville, Kentucky)
Ballard, Central, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Ky. Country Day, Manual, Waggener

CENTRAL JEFFERSON REGION (Jim Frame, Trinity High School, Louisville, Kentucky)

DISTRICT (Larry Mann, Kentucky School f/t Blind, Louisville, Kentucky)
Atherton, Ky. School f/t Blind, Male, Moore, St. Xavier, Seneca, Trinity

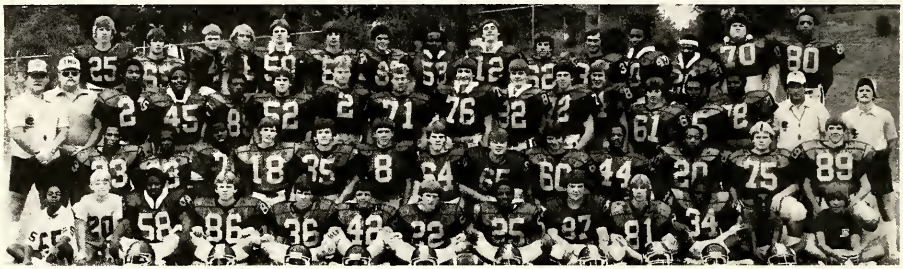
DISTRICT (Wayne Badida, Conner High School, Hebron, Kentucky 41018)
Boone Co., Campbell Co., Conner, Dixie Heights, Holmes, Lloyd Memorial, Newport Catholic, Scott, Simon-Kenton

NORTH HARDIN REGION (Paul Underdonk, North Hardin High School, Radcliff, Kentucky)

DISTRICT (Paul Underdonk, North Hardin High School, Radcliff, Kentucky)
East Hardin, Fort Knox, North Hardin, West Hardin

DISTRICT (Steve Johnson, Paducah Tilghman High School, Paducah, Kentucky)
Caldwell Co., Christian Co., Ft. Campbell, Hopkinsville, Paducah Tilghman, Trigg Co., Union Co., Webster Co.

## TOMPKINSVILLE — CLASS A, REGION I WINNER

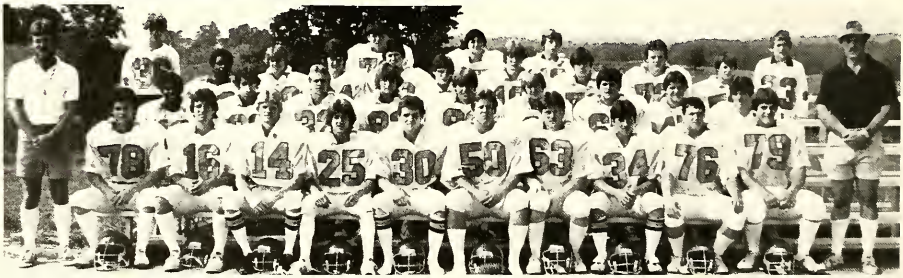


M. Petett, M. Ross, M. Kirk, J. Petett, J. Tooley, K. Tarter, C. Tooley, J. Tooley, D. Proffitt, J. Graves, B. Graves, B. Tooley, J. Jenkins, B. Howard, B. Tooley, T. Arnett, J. Carter, D. Kirk, J. Graves, J. Dugard, M. Tooley, D. Kirk, G. High, W. Shaw, F. Pipkin, D. Davis, R. Kirk, C. Butler, D. Rich, B. Baxter, J. Gerughty, C. Crowe, D. Graves, B. Compton, B. Smith, D. Anderson, C. Hundley, F. Kirk, J. Weich, B. Harlan, H. Grooms, M. Pipkin, K. Vibbert, T. Ross, D. Gearids, S. Kirkpatrick, W. Moody, H. England, B. Bartley, J. Coots, T. Bartley

## BEECHWOOD — CLASS A, REGION III WINNER

J. Caudill, M. Brophy, J. Clare, C. Merse, D. Shirden, Coach Procaccino, M. Trusty, S. McVey, J. Becker, G. Schaffer, D. White, D. Smith, E. Schlinger, R. Steffen, K. Burns, Coach Thompson, Coach Alford, C. Smith, B. Cardosi, H. Bucklen, T. Quinlan, R. Miller, A. Boerger, C. Radenheimer, C. Bowling, C. Hawes, Coach Brown, Coach Rauch, M. Schweitzer, D. Sullivan, T. Seaman, D. Ratliff, T. Goetz, L. Tackett, S. Tackett, M. Clare, M. Reedy, J. Brooking, J. Seaman, Coach Barre, S. Vogelpohl, P. Harms, S. Ahlers, R. Ratliff, D. Nachazel, G. Terry, D. Ahlers, J. Buechel, S. Noble, M. Jones.

## GRAYSON COUNTY — CLASS AAA, REGION II WINNER



P. Harned, G. Stikeleather, S. McCloud, R. Bush, A. Sanders, C. Johnson, A. Goldsberry, J. Embry, J. Wilson, M. Gallagher, K. Blanton, D. Christian, K. Embry, J. Lowe, S. McCann, K. Brashear, W. Clemons, M. Kiper, R. Hart, R. Bryant, J. Pettrey, D. Thomas, B. Belcher, N. Powell, G. Apperson, B. Clark, J. Goff, B. Carroll, N. Chaffins, B. Downs, S. Earles, T. Finlinson, K. Freeman, E. Ferguson, J. Gorby, K. Meredith, G. Minton, S. Montgomery, J. Renfro, T. Rogers, E. Seaton, G. Smith, B. Thorpe, D. Webb, J. Young, R. Gatto, J. Thompson, T. Manion, D. Clark, T. Durbin.

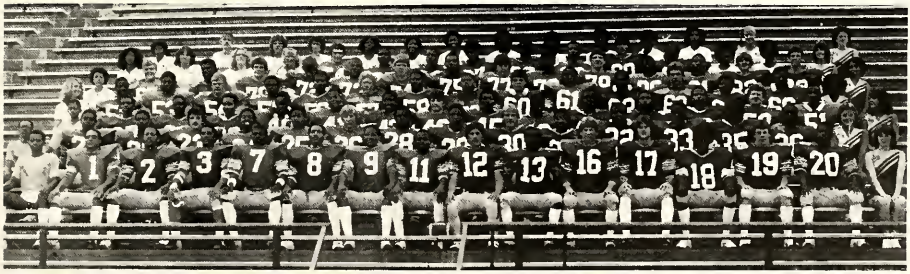
## FORT KNOX — CLASS AA, REGION II WINNER

P. Singer, D. Emond, R. Harold, M. Coty, P. Baldwin, T. Winston, E. Berry, T. Shaw, C. Rose, D. Bilberry, L. Dennison, H. Goree, B. Denson, G. McClung, K. Winston, J. Supulski, G. Jones, B. Matthews, C. Holliday, M. Goodman, J. Imel, C. McCann, S. Bryant, R. Williams, T. Jaco, D. Watson, T. Supulski, K. Holland, C. Suranofsky, R. Goff, T. Anderson, C. Pierson, B. Mutter, G. Cook, R. Henry, J. Woodbury, S. Barbara, B. Yaun, R. Kidd, J. Weber, K. Denson, M. Aguilar, E. Truss, D. Brown, M. Howton, B. Holliday, S. Kraft, Head Coach: Joe Jaggers; Assistant Coaches: G. Thompson, D. Shufelt, G. Dowding, J. Washington.

## RUSSELL — CLASS AAA, REGION IV WINNER

M. Callihan, S. Lovin, W. Sisson, S. Knight, C. Kidd, R. Harris, A. Taylor, D. Frahme, M. Couchot, S. Moore, A. Cordle, R. Helton, S. Keeton, M. Stone, S. Maple, R. Thompson, R. Ison, C. Covey, M. Riffe, G. Holsinger, M. Frehholm, T. Wiley, T. Hammond, S. Grubb, J. Frisby, M. Smith, G. Geis, M. Salyers, K. O'Brien, P. Jenks, P. Davis, L. Miller, T. Hencve, D. Hutchinson, R. Roe, S. Slater, B. Braden, T. Bailey, G. Slone, J. Lewis, L. Roark, R. Roark, J. Duncan, L. Higgins, J.D. Metz, T. Burgess, T. Ward, S. Smith, N. Kouns, G. McPeek, J. Holbrook, K. Ferrell, T. Redden, J. Patrick, S. Piffer, M. Maynard, C. Mullins, D. Howard, S. Rose, L. Gullett, D. Sammons, S. Doherty, T. McKee, B. Freeman, P. Kelly, R. Stapp, Head Coach: Ivan McGlone; Assistants: S. Fletcher, J. Tardy, G. Walter.

## BRYAN STATION — STATE CLASS AAAA, REGION III WINNER



C. Burbage, M. Logan, D. Brown, R. Mayfield, W. Guy, T. Taylor, B. Brown, L. Alkhoja, G. Thornton, M. White, T. Redmon, T. Davis, A. Poplin, K. Gossett, T. Hubbard, J. Cummins, R. Peavler, T. Gray, D. Taylor, R. Garrard, T. Townsend, C. Hughes, M. Craig, S. Jackson, E. Shearer, R. Locke, J. Taylor, L. Smith, C. Robinson, M. Wagner, A. Sanderlyn, G. Rawling, P. Harris, C. Robinson, T. Daugherty, H. Johnson, C. Jackson, R. Davis, C. Smith, R. Chambers, T. Crank, D. Givens, K. Black, A. Thompson, M. Kelley, J. Jones, R. Jones, J. Crank, L. Kavanaugh, M. Carter, D. Boggs, T. Dent, D. Briscoe, J. Bailey, D. Johnson, J. Hutsell, R. Pollard, E. Sammons, K. Darneal, R. Hearn, J. Fender, L. Horn, D. Dawson, C. Logan, W. Madison, K. Blackburn, S. Branham, T. Harmon, A. Edwards.

# NEWS RELEASE

## FOOTBALL RULE CHANGES ANNOUNCED FOR '83 SEASON

Several rule changes will be evident during the 1983 high school football season as a result of action taken recently by the National Federation of State High School Associations (NFSHSA) Football Rules Committee. The interscholastic rules-making body approved a list of 1983 rule changes and modifications on January 7 while meeting in conjunction with the National Federation's "Mid-Winter Meeting" at Phoenix, Arizona.

The most visible of the 1983 changes will be the markings on the football. Previously, two one-inch stripes were required around the ball. Now it will also be legal for the ball to have white stripes only on the two panels adjacent to the laces.

The receiving team will now have a choice of penalty enforcement for a fair catch interference foul by the kicking team. It may choose to have the 15-yard penalty assessed from the spot of the foul and retain possession or may opt to return to the original line of scrimmage to have the penalty assessed with a replay of the down.

The National Federation Football Rules Committee consists of a voting representative from 48 member associations. The committee governs gridiron play for all high schools and many junior high schools in 47 states and the District of Columbia.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1-3-1 | Adopted the optional use of the half-stripe ball for the next 3 seasons. The half-stripe ball will become the legal ball beginning in 1986. |
| 1-3-5 | Allows the use of an unofficial auxiliary down indicator. |
| 1-3-6 | Requires the yardage chain and down indicator rods to have flat lower ends covered by a protective cap. |
| 2-27 | Clarified the definition of a shift by a lineman. |
| 3-1 | Adopted rule support that the head coach is responsible to have his team on the field for the 3-minute warm-up at the end of the halftime intermission. |
| 3-3-3 | Provides that acceptance of an offensive team penalty will also extend a period by an untimed down. |
| 3-5-2d | Radio time-outs are permitted by state association adoption. |
| 6-5-3;10-5-2 | Provides another option for the receiving team when fair catch interference occurs. R may have the penalty enforced from the spot of the foul. |
| 7-2-1a | Removed the requirement of reporting to the umpire on the numbering exception. |
| 9-3-2k | Changed the spearing penalty to be similar to other illegal helmet contact fouls. |
| 9-4-1a | Added "words or insignia worn" as additional examples of items which can engender ill will. |
| 8-man rules | Established team box boundaries between the 25-yard lines. |

### CLARIFICATION CHANGES

| | |
|---|---|
| 1-5-1d, j | Regarding the knee pads and length of pants. |
| 2-4-3 | Regarding the use of hands and recovery of a loose ball. |
| 6-2-5 | Regarding the type of kick involved when touching is ignored. |

### EDITORIAL CHANGES

Sections Affected: 1-4-3; 2-16-2; 3-5-3; 4-1-2; 5-2-5; 8-3-4, 5;10-4-2; 10-5-4; Fundamentals 13; 20; 28

### POINTS OF EMPHASIS

1. Illegal Helmet Contact
2. Clipping the Tackler
3. Use of Correct Signals

# 1982-83 NATIONAL FEDERATION BASKETBALL EARLY SEASON QUESTIONS INSTALLMENT II

**SITUATION #14:** Team B is behind in the score. Team A holds the ball in the midcourt without any defensive pressure. The trail official recognizes the lack of action and indicates this by using the designated signal. The offical counts to 5 and properly gives the warning to Team B to "play ball". The official's count for lack of action after the warning is at 3 when Team B responds and provides necessary action. Thereafter, Team A advances the ball into their forecourt. What are Team B's responsibilities if the ball is returned by Team A to their midcourt?

**RULING:** When the ball went to the forecourt, the lack of action situation ended instantly. If the ball is returned to the midcourt, the official will have to recognize a new lack of action situation and indicate it with the proper signal before Team B has to respond. Since Team B has already been warned, if a 5 count for lack of action is reached, it is a technical foul. (10-2-3)

SITUATION #15: B1 fouls A1. Team A is in the bonus but the official awards the ball to Team A for a throw-in. A1's throw-in is intercepted by B1 who scores a goal. A1's throw-in is controlled by A2 who dribbles into Team A's midcourt and then asks for a time-out. During the time-out, the scorer advises the referee that Team A was in the bonus when B1 fouled A1.

**RULING:** It is too late to correct the error. The error could have been corrected anytime prior to the ball becoming alive on A1's throw-in following the goal by B1. (2-10)

**SITUATION #16:** The score is Team A-56, Team B-56. B1 fouls A1 in the act of shooting as time runs out in the 4th quarter. A1's try is unsuccessful and he or she is awarded 2 free throws. Team B requests and is granted a time-out prior to the free throw attempts. A1 misses both attempts. Team A coach then asks to discuss a correctable error as the coach contends the wrong player attempted the throws. The referee rules the correct player attempted the throws. Can Team A be charged with a time-out or does the rule on prohibition of successive time-outs after expiration of time in the 4th quarter take precedence?

**RULING:** The time-out is charged to Team A, even though it does result in successive time-outs. At the time the coach asked to review a possible error it could not be denied based on the fact it might result in a charged time-out. The time-out is charged to Team A and they may use whatever amount of time remains. (5-8-4; 5-11)

**SITUATION #17:** During a charged time-out, A1 who will be shooting a one-and-one when play is resumed secures a basketball and goes to the free throw line and takes a practice shot.

**RULING:** Practice is prohibited during a dead ball except between halves. This is considered to be an unsportsmanlike act and A1 is charged with a technical foul. (2-5; 10-7-6)

**SITUATION #18:** B1 fouls A1 and Team A is not in the bonus. The official erroneously awards A1 a one-and-one. After the second free throw is successful, a time-out is called by Team B. During the time-out, it is discovered that Team A was not in the bonus.

**RULING:** The official recognizes the error and will cancel both free throws that had been made by A1. The game is continued by giving the ball to Team A out-of-bounds for a throw-in at a spot nearest to where the original foul by B1 occurred. (2-10-2)

**SITUATION #19:** A1 drives the baseline and while in position behind the rectangular backboard, leaps to attempt a field goal. The ball passes from behind the backboard, over the top and falls into the basket without touching any supports.

**RULING:** Violation. Anytime the ball passes over the top of a rectangular backboard, it is out-of-bounds and it either becomes dead or remains dead. (7-1-2 Note)

**SITUATION #20:** A1 is fouled by B1. Team A is in the bonus. Team B is not in the bonus. After A1 releases the last throw, A2 fouls B1. Does B1 have an opportunity to run the baseline following the successful free throw by A1?

**RULING:** Yes. Team B is given the opportunity to run the baseline following a successful goal by Team A. To take away this opportunity would, in some cases, give the team an advantage by pinning down the opposition to a designatd spot for the throw-in. This could, prior to the bonus, encourage a team to foul. (7-5-5)

**SITUATION #21:** With 4 seconds left to play in the 3rd period, Team A has the ball for a throw-in. Team A inbounds the ball and passesit to their frontcourt where A1 is fouled by B1 just as the period ends. Team A is in the bonus. A1 appears to be injured and the coach is beckoned onto the court. After 30 seconds, A1 states that he or she is either: (a) able; or (b) unable to continue.

**RULING:** In (a), if A1 stays in the game, a time-out must be charged to Team A. If A1 is injured to the extent that he or she cannot attempt the free throw as in (b), A1's substitute must attempt the bonus situation and no time-out would be charged to Team A. If the substitution is made, A1 may not start the 4th period, but must wait until the regular opportunity for substitution after the clock starts. (3-3; 8-2)

**SITUATION #22:** During the warm-up prior to the game, A1 is assessed a technical foul for dunking the ball. B6 replaces B1 (a designated starter) in order to shoot the free throw for the technical foul. May B1 return to the game prior to the time the clock starts?

**RULING:** No. The substitution may be made in order for B6 to shoot the free throw, however, once substituted for, B1 may not enter the game until the first opportunity for substitution after the clock has started. (3-3)

**SITUATION #23:** A1 jumps for a rebound or to catch a pass. The ball is in A1's possession. As A1 comes back to the floor, A1 falls to the floor with the ball in possession.

**RULING:** This is a violation. Falling to the floor while holding the ball is a violation. If this occurs after obtaining a rebound or catching a pass, the interpretation is the same as it is when the player falls to the floor while standing with the ball in his or her possession. (4-27 Ques. 1)

**SITUATION #24:** B1 fouls A1. Team A is not in the bonus but the officials go to the line to award A1 a one-and-one. The official hands the ball to A1 at the free throw line. (a) Before A1 releases the ball, A2 pushes B1 causing a common foul; or (b) after A1 releases the ball, A2 pushes B1 causing a common foul; or (c) A1 misses the first throw of the one-and-one, B1 rebounds and dribbles into Team A's frontcourt where he or she is fouled by A3. The coach of Team B then asks for a correction of the original error as Team A was not in the bonus.

**RULING:** The error of awarding A1 a one-and-one attempt is correctable in (a), (b) and (c). The correction would be to cancel any free throw that may have been scored by A1 in (a) or (b). The correction also in (a) and (b) is to cancel A2's common foul and continue the game from the point of interruption. In both cases, award the ball out-of-bounds to Team A for a throw-in nearest to where the original foul by B1 occurred. In (c), The correction does not involve cancelling a free throw by A1 since A1 did not make the free throw. However, the activity which occurs after the free throw (the foul by A3) cannot be cancelled since it did not take place during the free throw activity which was cancelled. The game will continue from the point of interruption which is administration of the penalty for the foul by A3. (2-10-2)

**SITUATION #25:** A1 is disqualified with 5 fouls. A6 reports in to replace A1. Team A asks for and is granted a time-out. During the time-out, A7 replaces A6.

**RULING:** Legal procedure. The incoming substitute is not required to remain in the game a certain length of time, nor is it required that the ball must become alive or the clock must run before the incoming substitute can be replaced. (3-3)

**SITUATION #26:** A1 has the ball out-of-bounds at the end line for a throw-in. A1 throws a long pass and the ball hits: (a) the ceiling; (b) a light fixture; or (c) a gymnastic ring, high above the division line.

**RULING:** The ball is out-of-bounds when it hits as in (a), (b) and (c). It is a throw-in violation by A1 in all 3 cases. The throw-in will be by Team B out-of-bounds at the spot of the original throw-in. (7-1-2)

**SITUATION #27:** A1 brings the ball into his or her frontcourt, however, the ball is stolen by B1. B1 dribbles the length of the court and attempts a lay-up. The ball does not go in the basket. The momentum of B1 carries him or her out-of-bounds, however, B1 recovers, comes back inbounds, grabs the rebound and lays it in the basket.

**RULING:** Two points for B1. The fact that B1 went out-of-bounds as a result of playing action does not prevent him or her from coming back inbounds, securing the rebound and scoring. (7-1-1

**SITUATION #28:** A1 had made the first free throw of a one-and-one situation and releases the ball on the bonus attempt. The referee anticipated a violation by A2 and blows the whistle. No violation occurs. The attempt is good.

**RULING:** The whistle has been erroneously sounded. However, the whistle does not cause the ball to become dead during A1's attempt. The point is credited and play continues as normal. If the attempt is unsuccessful, the whistle would cause the ball to become dead at that point. In that case, a jump ball between any 2 opponents would follow. (6-3-5; 6-7 Exp. 1b)

**SITUATION #29:** A1 has possession of the ball for the first of 2 free throw attempts. Before the shot, B1 steps into the lane and backs out. Thereafter, A1 requests a time-out which is granted. Since B1 violated, will A1 be given a substitute throw if the first attempt fails after the time-out?

**RULING:** Yes. The substitute free throw will be given if A1 mises the first attempt. The fact that a time-out was called does not change the fact that B1 committed a free throw violation. (9-1 Penalty 2)

# 1982-83 NATIONAL FEDERATION WRESTLING EARLY SEASON QUESTIONS INSTALLMENT II

**SITUATION #17:** During the first period when the referee is starting the contestants from the neutral position, Wrestler A makes his initial step backward and it takes him out of the 10-foot circle.
**RULING:** This is stalling, and the first time it occurs, the contestant shall be warned. If it should occur a second time, he would be penalized. Any time the initial step is out of the 10-foot circle, it shall be categorized as stalling
**SITUATION #18:** Is it permissible for some members of Team A to wear a properly cut one-piece uniform without tights and others to wear the full-length tights with the close-fitting outside short trunks?
**RULING:** The rules do not require that all contestants from a school be dressed uniformly. The school uniform for some contestants may be with tights and for others it may be without tights.
**SITUATION #19:** The score of the match is: Wrestler A-3; and Wrestler B-0; with Wrestler A in the advantage position during the third period. As Wrestler B is attempting a switch, Wrestler A locks his hands around the body of Wrestler B but Wrestler B is still unsuccessful with the reversal. The referee, however, signals only 2 points for the reversal and does not give the one-point for the technical violation of locking hands. This error is unnoticed by either coach or the scorers' table. The final score of the match is: Wrestler A-3; and Wrestler B-2. This match occurs during a tournament and the coach of Wrestler B detects this error approximately 30 minutes after the conclusion of the match.
**RULING:** Once the wrestlers have left the wrestling area, this error could not be corrected, because it would necessitate additional wrestling By correcting this error, the results of the match would be 3-3, which would necessitate an overtime match. Therefore, no correction can be made.
**SITUATION #20:** During a dual meet, the first time the competitors start from the down position, the referee goes behind the contestants in such a position that the only way they will know when to start is from the referee's whistle.
**RULING:** It is permissible for the referee to be behind the contestants when they start from the down position. The referee should, however, maintain eye contact with the scorers' table.
**SITUATION #21:** The offensive wrestler has a grapevine with the arm locked and turns his opponent on his back for a near fall situation. This is held only momentarily. When the arm lock is released, the offensive wrestler applies the guillotine and turns his opponent on his back in a near fall situation that is held for 5 seconds. How many points have been earned by the offensive wrestler?
**RULING:** This would be considered as 2 separate situations, and the offensive wrestler would score a total of 5 points for these 2 near falls.
**SITUATION #22:** At the completion of an overtime match, it was discovered that the first period of the overtime went for a total of 2 minutes rather than one minute. Near the end of the first period, there was a takedown by Wrestler A. At the conclusion of the overtime match, Wrestler A led by a score of 5-4.
**RULING:** This is a correctable error and you have one minute of bad time during the first period. The rules state that any points earned during bad time shall be voided. This bad time does not necessitate additional wrestling Therefore, the error can be corrected. Wrestler B would be declared the winner by a score of 4-3.
**SITUATION #23:** When do we have a change of control on a shoulder roll or granby?
**RULING:** When the defensive wrestler completes a shoulder roll or granby and has control of the inside leg and arm, the referee should give a reversal and also be prepared to start looking for near fall points.
**SITUATION #24:** If the figure 4 body scissors is applied by one of the contestants while they are in the neutral position, do we have a technical violation by the individual applying the figure 4 body scissors?
**RULING:** The figure 4 body scissors is a technical violation only when applied by the offensive wrestler around either the body or both legs of his opponent. If it is applied by either wrestler while you are in the neutral position, there is no violation. If, by applying the figure 4 body scissors, the contestant is able to gain control over his opponent, then reaction time should be granted for the release of the figure 4 scissors. There is no violation until control has been secured. Therefore, it should be treated similarly to locked hands when bringing your opponent to the mat.
**SITUATION #25:** The offensive wrestler has his opponent on his back with a half nelson. Upon holding his shoulders to the mat for 2 seconds, the referee indicates a pin by the offensive wrestler. At that time, the referee sees scratch marks on the offensive wrestler's back. He then checks the defensive wrestler's fingernails and finds that they are not trimmed according to rule. Should there be any additional penalty assessed to the defensive wrestler that was pinned?
**RULING:** If the referee does not see the defensive wrestler scratch the back of the offensive wrestler, he cannot penalize him for it. If this is detected during the match, the referee should require the individual to trim his nails according to Rule 3-1-3. If this is not corrected in 2 minutes, he would be disqualified according to the Penalty Chart. You cannot penalize a contestant for biting, scratching, etc., unless you actually see it happen.
**SITUATION #26:** A contestant appears on the mat with knee pads that are multicolored. Is this a violation of the special equipment rule — 4-2-1?
**RULING:** Rule 4-2-1 addresses itself to special equipment, which is equipment not normally worn by contestants, such as: face masks, knee braces, etc. This rule does not cover items such as knee pads and socks. Therefore, the knee pads that are of multicolor would not be a violation of the special equipment ruling.
**SITUATION #27:** Wrestler A has Wrestler B in a pinning situation at the edge of the mat and the referee has commenced his count for a 3-point near fall. At that time Wrestler B bridges and intentionally goes out of the wrestling area. What points would be earned by Wrestler A?
**RULING:** When a contestant goes out of the wrestling area of forces his opponent out of the wrestling area as a means of avoiding wrestling, it is a technical violation except in a situation where near fall points have been earned. In this situation Wrestler a has scored a 2-point near fall, therefore, no penalty points would be awarded.
**SITUATION #28:** Wrestler A has Wrestler B in a guillotine, and there is obviously a great deal of pressure being applied to Wrestler B. As the referee observes this situation, Wrestler B indicates that he is hurting and cannot continue. What is the correct procedure for the referee to follow?
**RULING:** If a contestant is unable to continue wrestling for any reason, the match will be defaulted. If he indicates to the referee that he is unable to continue, the referee has no choice but to terminate the match.
**SITUATION #29:** Wrestler A in the control position applies a figure 4 body scissors around B and drives him to the mat. The referee immediately stops the match and awards B a penalty point because of the technical violation. In going to the mat, B injures his ribs and asks for a time-out. Would this be considered as injury time or recovery time?
**RULING:** This would be considered as injury time because the injury was not received because of an illegal hold or unnecessary roughness. Recovery time is only applicable in those 2 situations. If, after 2 minutes of injury time, Wrestler B is unable to continue wrestling, then Wrestler A would be the winner of the match by default.
**SITUATION #30:** Wrestler A appears on the mat ready to wrestle, but he has a T-shirt under his uniform. The official has not granted permission for the wearing of a T-shirt, and there is no skin problem or reason for having it on. The official indicates to the contestant that the T-shirt must be removed in order for him to participate. Upon hearing this, the wrestler, while on the mat, immediately drops the shoulder straps, removes the T-shirt and then raises his shoulder straps back up. Is this a violation?
**RULING:** Wrestler A would be penalized for unsportsmanlike conduct because he was not properly displaying his uniform while on the mat. The contestant should have left the mat area when making a correction in his uniform.
**SITUATION #31:** A comes onto the mat with his shoulder straps down and then pulls them up and gets ready to wrestle. The referee penalizes A for unsportsmanlike conduct for not properly displaying his uniform while on the mat. This occurs during tournament competition and at the conclusion of the regular match, the contestants are tied and the match goes into overtime. At the conclusion of the overtime, the score is: Wrestler A-2; and Wrestler B-2. Both wrestlers were warned and penalized for stalling, and each one had an escape. In applying the overtime criteria 1 thru 9 to the overtime match, no winner can be determined. In the regulation match, the score was tied 6-6. Wrestler A had two 2-point near falls and a reversal. Wrestler B had a takedown, one 2-point near fall and a reversal. Who would be declared the winner of the match?
**RULING:** Because the overtime did not determine a winner, the criteria are then applied to the regular match. In applying the criteria to the regular match, the winner is determined by criterion number 1, which reads "A wrestler whose opponent has been penalized the greater number of times for misconduct or unsportsmanlike conduct shall be declared the winner." In this situation, Wrestler B is declared the winner because Wrestler A was penalized for unsportsmanlike conduct for not properly displaying his uniform while on the mat.

# LOWE'S

## Sporting Goods
## London, Kentucky

LOUISVILLE SLUGGER

AJD

WORTH

*Special Team Discounts*

SPOTBILT

STEELE

NEW ERA

BIKE

**3rd Annual**
**Lowe's Sporting Goods**
**Baseball & Softball Show**

EASTON

WILSON

SOUTHLAND

MIZUNO

*February 25 & 26*
*9 a.m. - 4 p.m.*

RAWLINGS

RUSSELL

ATHLETICWEAR

*Factory Reps Will Be Present*

***Kentucky Watts Line***

***1-800 442-0132***

# GLASGOW, KY.

FISHING TACKLE

TROPHIES GUNS

## D.P. International Barbell Set

**140 Kilos (308 Lbs.)**

**$299.00**

**09-3500 DP International 140 kilo (308 lbs.)**
**Weight Lifting Barbell Set**
Two 20 Kilo, Four 10 Kilo, Four 5 Kilo, Four 2½ Kilo and Four 1¼ Kilo Cast Iron Plates • One 219.6 cm (86.5") Revolving High Stress Solid Steel Bar • Revolving sleeve with oil-impregnated bronze bearings • One pair of international cast iron adjustable collars (2 Kilos each) • Complete weight lifting course with a booklet and two charts — one for Olympic Lifting and one for Powerlifting • Bruce Randall's course of progressive weight training for Beginners, Intermediates and Advanced lifters. Note: Barbell Plates calibrated in both kilos and pounds.

## We have D.P. International Weightlifting Equipment in Stock for Immediate Delivery

**TOLL FREE DIAL** (KENTUCKY ONLY) **1-800-862-0282**

Riherd's SPORT SHOP
GLASGOW, KY. 42141

EAST MAIN CENTER



POSTMASTER
Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

# THE KENTUCKY High School Athlete

Member Of National Federation of State High School Associations

Official Organ of the

**KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

FEBRUARY, 1983

# That's Communicating

(This is an actual letter written by a son to his father. Names of people, as well as communities and businesses have been changed to reserve anonymity.)

Dear Dad,

You asked me to draft a couple of speeches for you to present this year at awards banquets, civic meetings and educators' conventions. I was flattered that you would want me to do this, for I think it means you respect my communication skills. Ironically, Dad, it's your communication skills that I want to write about in this letter. Maybe I can draft a speech for you later.

My first memory of competitive athletics goes back to Adair just after you became president of the Tool Company. I was playing baseball for a team named Adair Produce. I was eight years old, I think; and I barely knew the difference between a baseball and some of the spherical fruits and vegetables of our team sponsor. Nevertheless, in one of my bats, I got a hit...or maybe I was just safe on an error. There were a lot of errors in those days. Anyway, as I rounded first base, I turned to look at you and Mom, sitting at a picnic table in right field. I waved to you, proud of my success; but just then the ball appeared beneath my chin. I had been picked off. My first hit (or whatever), and I got picked off!

I was mortified and wished I could hide someplace. After the game, I walked toward you with my head down, afraid to look at you. But you amazed me by your reaction. You probably don't even remember it, but I do, for it was your first comment on my experience in organized sport. You said, "Keep your dobber up, Bud, things like that will make you a better player."

I couldn't believe it. No anger, no criticism, just encouragement. I couldn't wait for the next game. Dad, **that's communication**. You don't need me to write your speeches.

Many years later, after we moved to West La Salle and I was playing baseball for Rotary in the Little League, I made the last out--I struck out--in a no-hit loss to the Moose. You and Mom were out of town at a National Convention and missed the game; but it was another of those times when I was mortified by sports and wished I could hide someplace. But on this night, there was no place to hide. Because you and Mom were out of town, I was staying at a friend's house, and he played for the Moose. So after the game, I had to ride my bike home, shower, and return to my opponent's house for dinner. Can you imagine that? Not only was I having dinner with the opponent, but it was the opponent who had beaten us, beaten us with a no-hitter, and I had made the last out. An infamous strike out.

Dad, that was one of the many when you've not been around physically, but your advice was with me, "Keep your dobber up, Bud." I said to myself, "things like that will make you a better player." Dad, you were still communicating several years later, and you weren't even around. Dad, that's communication. You don't need me to write your speeches.

Later that same season, we were playing Kiwanis. I hit a ball to deep center field that Jim Cole caught and held as he fell over the fence. What should have been a homer, was an out, and I was mad. Then, in the last inning, with Jim Cole now pitching, I was called out on a third strike. Cole laughed at me; and without looking, I hurled my bat at the dugout. When I turned around, I saw that I had barely missed our little bat boy, a real cute kid who adored me.

I stalked to the dugout, pretending I was mad at the pitcher, but trying to hide my fear for what I had almost done. I had nearly killed that boy.

As usual, after the game I rode my bike home and hustled downstairs to the basement shower. As I was drying off, I heard your footsteps descending the stairs. I knew what was on your mind.

The door to the bathroom opened, and your stern face appeared. But I spoke first, "You don't have to say a thing, Dad. I behaved badly. It will never happen again."

Do you remember what you said then, Dad? Probably not, because you didn't say a thing. You recognized there was no need to comment further, and you didn't. The lesson had been learned; a lecture could add nothing, and you knew it. Dad, that's communication, too. You don't need me to write your speeches.

Dad, do you remember when you came East for the first time to see me play college football? It was in New York City, against Columbia. Do you remember that safety blitz in the first quarter when I rushed through the wrong gap and Columbia ran quick opener where I was supposed to be rushing? That was only my second start, and I was sure I would be riding the bench on the next series of downs and for the next two years.

But the coaches let me keep playing; and for the rest of the game, I played way over my head...figuratively and literally. In the second half, in two consecutive goal line stands--when I had to play right on the line of scrimmage, head up on a tight end who is a foot taller than I--I made solo tackles to keep Columbia from scoring.

After the game, you came into the locker room and sought me out. When you found me, you extended your right hand, we shook hands, and you said, "Son, this is the proudest moment in my life," and we hugged. Dad, that's really communication. You don't need me to write your speeches.

So very often, Dad, people miss opportunities to encourage others and show love for others. People are often quicker to criticize than they are to praise. No groups of people have more opportunities to both criticize and praise than parents of school children and the educators of those children...than the administrators, teachers and coaches of the education community.

So, if I would write you a speech for the people, Dad, it would only say what you already know, what you've already shown me by your actions. I would have you say to them what you've said to me. Words like "Keep your dobber up, Bud," and "I'm proud of you, Son," and "I love you."

You know, when learning that a child is in some kind of trouble, many parents and educators will say, "I can't figure it out. We did everything for him." Parents and educators will see to it that every minute of a child's day is occupied--school, music lessons, dancing lessons, little league sports, club meetings and tutoring sessions to make sure the kid gets into the right college. Mom has been the chauffeur, carrying the kids from one activity to another. The parents are herding, goading and pressuring their youngsters to be popular, to be active and to be successful. These children are being suffocated, but not by love.

Sometimes we think sex education classes will keep our kids out of trouble by teaching them the difference between love and lust. Seems to me, Dad, that only love can teach love. If kids find love at home and at school, they'll know love when they feel it.

But I'm going on too long, Dad. I don't want to write your speeches for you. You're too good a communicator for that. However, do tell your audiences one more thing about this love we're talking about. It's something you know very well. Remind the folks that real love is unconditional. It's not something we save up to show kids when they're good, but something we give kids all the time, no matter what.

Remind your audiences of the parable of the prodigal son. Remind them of the man who had two sons, the younger of which took his half of his father's estate and squandered it, while the elder son stayed with and served his father. Eventually, the younger son returned to his home pennyless. Luke's gospel says that the father "ran to the boy, clasped him in his arms and kissed him tenderly," and then called for celebration. There was not a bit of resentment or anger in the father, but a feeling of celebration. There was unconditional love.

And Dad, you've been communicating this unconditional love for me from that very first, "Keep your dobber up, Bud," even until today. So you don't need me to write your speeches. Just make sure you tell all those good folks what you've told me.

Your son,

(Reprinted from the Wisconsin Interscholastic Athletic Association Bulletin, November, 1982)

**The Kentucky High School Athlete**
**Official Organ of the**
**Kentucky High School Athletic Association**

VOL. XLIV, NO. 6 FEBRUARY, 1983 $5.00 Per Year

# FEATURE ARTICLE "March Memories"

by Randy Mills

For many Kentuckians, most certainly all basketball fans, the only place to be in March is at the Kentucky State High School Basketball Tournament. There is no other four-day sporting event which is comparable. Call it what you may, "March Madness," "The Sweet 16," or "The Greatest Show on Earth," the tournament represents the gathering spot for this basketball-crazed state's frenzied, fanatical fans.

My memory spans the course of 17 March months: some were cold, some were warm, but each March memory in the 17-year period recalls four days of heart-stopping, emotional, always entertaining "Sweet 16" action.

Heroes? Oh, yes. As an eight-year-old in 1966, I, of course, idolized Mike Casey and his state champion Shelby Co. Rocket teammates. Coached by Bill Harrell, the Rockets, led by Casey, a future Kentucky Wildcat, defeated Louisville Male 62-57 in the championship contest.

There have been so many epic moments in the long history of the tournament. My first dramatic finish came in the 1967 finals between Covington Catholic and Earlington. Earlington's final shot beat the buzzer, and beat Covington Catholic as well, 54-53.

I remember the Freedom Hall crowd of 1968 backing Lee County and that ball club's star, Larry Stamper, who later started for Adolph Rupp's last ball club at the University of Kentucky. Lee Co. fell in the semi-finals to Louisville Seneca, 57-53. That night, a well-drilled Glasgow team defeated Seneca for the state Championship, 77-68.

Ohio Co., the crowd favorite of the 1969 tournament, ran into a basketball machine on the last leg of its state championship quest Louisville Central, coached by Robert Graves, and led by stars Ron King and Otto Petty, dominated the tournament, as well as Ohio Co., by a 101-72 tally

One of those "dramatic" shots spiced opening round play of the 1970 tournament. Phillip Lovely, of Breathitt Co., sank a 60-foot desperation shot at the buzzer to eliminate hard-luck Covington Catholic, 64-63 As the tournament progressed, Louisville Male, led by future University of Louisville standout Bill Bunton, flexed its muscles. The Bulldogs withstood a stiff challenge from Richmond Madison to take home the big hardware, by a final count of 70-69.

"We are: Bearcats!" The chant rang throughout Freedom Hall as the Anderson Co. Bearcats marched to the finals of the 1971 tournament. This tournament also featured G.J. Smith, the gallant Laurel Co. star and future Kentucky Wildcat, who made the all-tournament team despite playing on a broken foot. But Anderson Co., and its wonder boy, Jimmy Dan Conner, stole the show I will never forget Conner's twisting three-point play which sealed Louisville Central's fate and advanced Anderson Co. to the finals. In the finals, though, Louisville Male defended its state championship, 83-66, and Coach Jim Huter had his second consecutive title.

The efforts of so many outstanding people have all combined to make the tournament the great show that it is today. The 1972 tournament marked the end of an era. Theo A. Sanford, the first commissioner of the K.H.S.A.A., witnessed his last tournament as commissioner. Sanford and others saw some marvelous players compete in this tournament. Jack Givens, the hero of the University of Kentucky's 1978 national championship squad, played for Lexington Bryan Station. Kenny Higgs, who later starred at Louisiana State University, performed for state champion Owensboro, who defeated Elizabethtown, 71-63, in the title game. I vividly remember the "upset" of the tournament. The Freedom Hall crowd, as it so often did, chose an underdog and pulled Maysville through a stirring 83-70 upset of Louisville Central.

Joe Billy Mansfield, Sanford's long-time right-hand man, was at the controls as commissioner when the 1973 tournament came to Louisville. The Louisville teams shined in their hometown. Shawnee, after defeating Owensboro's team led by Kenny Higgs, was poised to meet Wesley Cox and his Louisville Male teammates in the finals Shawnee prevailed by an 81-68 score.

The 1974 tournament was also dominated by the Louisville powers. The highlight of the tournament was played before a Friday night sellout. Male, led by Mr. Everything, Darrell Griffith, vs. Bryan Station, led by Jack Givens, making his second state tournament appearance. Male won 84-75, but lost in the state finals to a strong Central team, 59-54.

The following year, Darrell Griffith did not fall short. Griffith, the standout on Denny Crum's 1980 University of Louisville National Championship squad, led Male to a 74-59 state title victory over Henry Clay.

1976! Will anyone ever forget this tournament? Tom Mills became the third commissioner of the athletic association as Mansfield was forced to step down due to illness. The 1976 tournament! Enter Cinderella, Edmonson Co., coached by Bo Davenport. This ball club from the small community of Brownsville captured the hearts of nearly all the Freedom Hall observers. Edmonson Co. won three close contests, all upsets, and finally defeated Christian Co., 74-52, for the title before an ecstatic crowd.

Behind three outstanding players, Jeff Lamp and Lee Raker, also standouts at the University of Virginia, and Jerry Eaves, a University of Louisville star, the Ballard Bruins captured the 1977 championship by defeating Louisville Valley, 68-59

The excitement level rose once again during the 1978 tournament In the first round, the luck of the draw pitted number one ranked Apollo, undefeated, against number two ranked Shelby Co A packed house watched as Shelby Co. slipped past Apollo 62-55. Shelby Co. continued its drive to the finals where it met Covington Holmes, led by Dicky Beal and Doug Schloemer. Shelby Co. also had a pair of standouts in Norris Beckley and Charles Hurt. I witnessed history that night as no championship game had ever been forced into overtime. This game, though, due to Hurt's miracle shot at the end of regulation did go into overtime. Tom Creamer's Rockets defeated the Holmes Bulldogs in one overtime period, 68-66.

1979 was another special year in my state tournament memories. The tournament was once again, for the first time in 15 years, played in Lexington, in spacious Rupp Arena. Jock Sutherland, the colorful Lexington Lafayette coach, won the title in his last go-round. His ball club, which defeated Christian Co. 62-52 for the championship, was led by Dirk Minniefield, Tony Wilson and Junior Johnson, who now play for U.K., Western and Cincinnati, respectively

The 1980 tournament once again returned to Louisville and Freedom Hall. Owensboro and its coach Bobby Watson, along with stellar performances from Dwight Higgs and Rod Drake, journeyed back to Western Kentucky with the state championship trophy by virtue of its dramatic 57-56 victory over Louisville Doss.

Once again the state tournament was reunited with Lexington and Rupp Arena in 1981. And what a beautiful combination. Lexington plus Rupp Arena equaled world's record attendance figures. Mason Co. and its legion of fans cheered the Royals through three victories and into Saturday night's final game. Simon Kenton, who upset Louisville Moore, led by Manuel Forrest, was also there on Saturday night Before a vast sea of blue, both school's colors are blue and white, a world's record attendance for high school basketball was set, as 21,431 fans witnessed the championship game. Simon Kenton, behind Troy McKinley's efforts, defeated Mason Co. by a score of 70-63

Last year's tournament proved that the "Sweet 16" just keeps getting bigger and better. Once again Coach Allen Feldhaus brought his Mason Co. squad to the tournament and, once again, the attendance record fell. During second round play Mason Co., 31-0, played Virgie, led by Todd May. Virgie, before an all-time attendance crowd defeated Mason Co., 68-63. Laurel Co. awaited Virgie the next morning and defeated May, the tournament M.V.P., and his club by 61-60. That night, in what has been called "the shot heard round the world," Laurel Co. defeated North Hardin 53-51. Who can ever forget the heroics of Laurel Co.'s Paul Andrews? He stole an inbounds pass and as time expired drilled home a fifty-footer to lead his team to the state championship.

As preparations for the 1983 tournament, to be played in Lexington's Rupp Arena March 16-19, are finalized, Commissioner Tom Mills, is surrounded by excellent people who work extremely hard to make the tournament the great success that it is. The K.H.S.A.A. employees three assistant commissioners, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, Louis Stout and Brigid DeVries.

Throughout the years many people have contributed their part to ensure the state tournament of its lofty respect nation-wide.

L.J. "Butch" Charmoli has worked as assistant tournament manager for over three decades. The tireless Charmoli has been assisted by the very capable Paul Young.

On the administrative side, John Reynolds and J.D. Rayburn have worked closely with the association to enable a smooth-functioning tournament, by managing ticket sales to member schools.

On press row, everyone remembers the super job which the late Ed Mudd did of keeping this area clear of all unauthorized people. Throughout the years John Tong, the silver-haired gentleman with

(continued on Page 2)

FEBRUARY, 1983 VOL. XLIV, NO. 6

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Ky. 40522.

Second class postage paid at Lexington, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

**Editor** ..... **TOM MILLS**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **LOUIS STOUT**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BILLY V. WISE**

Lexington, Kentucky

**BOARD OF CONTROL**

President — Fairce O Woods (1979-1983) Flemingsburg
Vice President — Robie Harper (1979-1983) Drakesboro
Directors — Charles Black (1980-1984) Barbourville, John Brock (1980-1984) Morehead, Whaylon Coleman (1980-1984) Owensboro, Patrick L. Crawford (1982-1986) Louisville, Eldon Davidson (1981-1985) Monticello, Alvis Johnson (1980-1984) Harrodsburg, Robert Rogers (1981-1985) Barlow, Ray Story (1982-1986); Conley Manning, State Department of Education Representative.

Subscription Rate ..... $5.00 per year

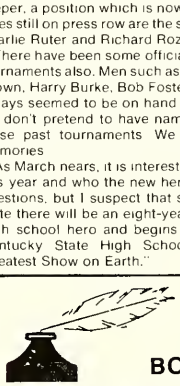
the golden voice, has been the voice of the state tournament along with Jim Baker on the public address system.

For better than four decades "Big Six" Henderson was the timekeeper, a position which is now held by Tom Curley. Two familiar faces still on press row are the scorekeepers, the "dynamic duo" of Charlie Ruter and Richard Rozelle

There have been some officials who were familiar faces at these tournaments also. Men such as Roy Winchester, Sid Meade, Scoop Brown, Harry Burke, Bob Foster, Goebel Ritter, and Clarence Bell always seemed to be on hand tooting their trusty whistles

I don't pretend to have named every good player or coach at these past tournaments We all have our special "Sweet 16" memories

As March nears, it is interesting to wonder what records will fall this year and who the new heroes will be I cannot answer these questions, but I suspect that somewhere in this great basketball state there will be an eight-year-old kid who falls in love with his high school hero and begins his own lifetime memories of the Kentucky State High School Basketball Tournament, "The Greatest Show on Earth."



## MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Executive Inn, Louisville, Kentucky, on Friday morning, January 21, 1983. The meeting was called to order by President Faire Woods at 9:00 a.m. Present were Board members Charles Black, John Brock, Whaylon Coleman, Pat Crawford, Eldon Davidson, Alvis Johnson, Bob Rogers, Ray Story, Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, Assistant Commissioners Brigid L. DeVries and Louis Stout. The invocation was given by Alvis Johnson.

Pat Crawford moved, seconded by Bob Rogers, that the minutes of the meeting held on November 27, 1982, be approved as submitted. The motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Mills presented correspondence received from the State Board of Education Attorney Edward L. Fossett regarding recommendations he plans to present to the State Board for consideration in regard to changes in Article X of the Constitution and By-Laws. This Article presently requires the principal of each school to require all participants in interscholastic athletics and their parents or guardian to acknowledge receipt of the eligibility rules as promulgated by the Association and State Board regulations. After a lengthy discussion by all Board members, Eldon Davidson moved, seconded by Whaylon Coleman that the Board support Mr. Fossett's recommendation. The motion carried unanimously.

Coach Allen Cox and Assistant Principal Jim Whitely of Paducah Tilghman High School appeared before the Board on behalf of Willie D. Shumpert to ask the Board to waive By-Law 6, Transfer Rule, and restore the student's eligibility at Paducah Tilghman High School. Following Mr. Cox and Mr. Whitely's presentations and questions by the Board members to them, John Brock moved, seconded by Charles Black that By-Law 6, Transfer Rule not be waived in this case. The motion passed with a vote of 7 in favor, one opposed and one abstension.

Principal Harold Wood of Hopkinsville High School then appeared before the Board with James Jones to request that the Board waive By-Law 6, Transfer Rule and allow James to participate in athletics at Hopkinsville High School. After a discussion and questions to Mr. Wood and James, Whaylon Coleman moved that the Board waive By-Law 6, Transfer Rule in this case. Bob Rogers seconded the motion. The motion carried with 7 voting in favor of the motion and Eldon Davidson opposed.

Mr. Mills then presented to the Board a letter from Principal Olen Taylor Collins, Red Bird High School, requesting that Patricia Collett be reinstated to play basketball due to the fact that Leslie County High School did not have on file a signed statement showing that her parents were notified of the eligibility rules and regulations as promulgated by the Association and State Board regulation. Commissioner Mills had ruled Patricia ineligible to play at Red Bird High School since she was subject to the Provisions of By-Law 6, Transfer Rule. After a discussion of this case, Eldon Davidson moved, seconded by Ray Story that By-Law 6, Transfer Rule, be waived in this case. The motion carried with a vote of five in favor and three opposed.

Commissioner Mills presented a request from Principal Frank Nassida, Madison Central High School, with a request that Mary Clark Parks be ruled eligible to participate in interscholastic athletics and that the Transfer Rule be waived in this case due to the fact that Model High School did not have a signed statement by her parents informing them of the eligibility rules and regulations set forth by the Association. John Brock moved, seconded by Eldon Davidson, that the Board waive By-Law 6, Transfer Rule, in this case. The motion carried with a vote of five in favor and three opposed.

President Woods then called on Football Coach Joey Roberts, Hazard High School with a request that Hazard High School be placed in Class A in football. Following his presentation and a lengthy discussion by the Board, Ray Story moved, seconded by Charles Black, that the Board uphold the recommendation of the Football Committee as adopted by the Board at the November meeting and that the appeal be denied. The motion carried with a unanimous vote.

Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise reported that the pre-tournament ticket sales for both boys and girls state basketball tournaments exceed those of last year.

Commissioner Mills presented a request from Hazel Green Academy to move from Region 14, District 56 to

VOLLEYBALL * BASKETBALL

GOLF RIFLE

GYMNASTICS SOFTBALL WRESTLING
SWIMMING TENNIS FOOTBALL

*******LOVE A SPORT********

DIVING FENCING
CROSS COUNTRY
SOCCER
BASEBALL
TRACK

Region 16, District 61 in basketball due to a much closer geographic proximity. Pat Crawford moved, seconded by Ray Story, that Hazel Green be allowed to move from District 56 to District 61. The motion carried by a vote of 5 in favor, 1 opposed and John Brock abstaining.

The Board discussed proposed changes to the Constitution and By-Laws as received from Principal Tom Hood, Dayton High School, pertaining to Article IV, Administration and Legislation and Principal Robert Anderson, Casey County High School, pertaining to By-Law 10, Undue Influence. These proposals will be presented to the Delegate Assembly in April, 1983, for consideration.

Mr. Mills advised the Board that the Football Committee met December 20, 1982, at the request of Somerset High School to discuss the Football alignment as previously adopted by the Board of Control. Mr. Mills explained that representatives of Corbin High School, Middlesboro High School, Somerset High School and Wayne County High School were present requesting that the Board consider a re-alignment of the district to which they had been assigned. He stated that it is the recommendation of the Football Committee that the request be denied. Following a discussion by the Board, Whaylon Coleman moved, seconded by Bob Rogers, that there be no changes in the football alignment as adopted by the Board on November 27, 1982. The motion carried with a vote of eight in favor and Eldon Davidson abstaining.

Mr. Mills then presented a letter received from the attorney representing the above named schools, John G. Prather, requesting that the Board of Control waive the Due Process Procedure in this case and permit the case to be submitted to the State Board of Education Hearing Officer for consideration. After discussing the request, Bob Rogers moved that the Due Process Procedure as outlined in the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution and By-Laws be followed in this case if the schools wish to appeal the decision made by the Board of Control on November 27, 1982. The motion was seconded by Pat Crawford and carried unanimously.

Assistant Commissioner Louis Stout gave a report on the girls' slow-pitch softball program. He advised that there were 96 schools participating this year and that the regions and tournament sites would be published in the January issue of the "Athlete".

Pat Crawford moved, seconded by Bob Rogers, that the next meeting of the Board of Control be held at the Hyatt Regency, Lexington, on March 18, 1983, at 8:00 a.m.

Pat Crawford moved, seconded by Bob Rogers, that all bills of the Association for the period beginning November 1, 1982 and ending December 31, 1982, be approved. The motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business, Whaylon Coleman moved, seconded by Bob Rogers, that the meeting adjourn. The motion carried unanimously.

## BASEBALL CLINICS

The dates for the K.H.S.A.A. Baseball Rules Clinics for coaches and officials are as follows:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Feb. 14 | Covington Holmes H.S. | 7:30 p.m. |
| Feb. 21 | Atherton H.S. | 7:30 p.m. |
| March 22 | Henry Clay H.S. | 7:30 p.m. |
| March 29 | Laurel County H.S. | 7:30 p.m. |
| March 30 | Hazard H.S. | 7:30 p.m. |
| March 31 | Paul Blazer H.S. | 7:30 p.m. |
| April 4 | Paducah Tilghman H.S. | 7:30 p.m. |
| April 5 | Hopkinsville H.S. | 7:30 p.m. |
| April 6 | Owensboro H.S. | 7:30 p.m. |
| April 7 | Bowling Green H.S. | 7:30 p.m. |
| April 8 | Elizabethtown H.S. | 7:30 p.m. |

## SOFTBALL CLINICS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Feb. 14 | Covington Holmes H.S. | 6:00 p.m. |
| Feb. 21 | Atherton H.S. | 6:00 p.m. |
| March 22 | Henry Clay H.S. | 6:00 p.m. |
| March 29 | Hazard H.S. | 6:00 p.m. |
| April 6 | Owensboro H.S. | 6:00 p.m. |

1. In this space, attach on OLD address label (or, if you don't have a label, give us your address).

NAME _____

STREET _____

APT.# _____ CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

2. And in this space please print your NEW address.

NAME _____

STREET _____

APT.# _____ CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

DATE OF MOVE _____

# COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES

## GOLF

The Golf Committee met Wednesday, January 26, 1983, at the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Office in Lexington. Executive Assistant, Billy Wise, called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. Brigid DeVries, Assistant Commissioner, co-chaired the meeting. Committee members present were Ernie Denham, Bill Johns, Bill Frost, Lou Brown and Jan Burkes, an intern student.

Assistant Commissioner Brigid DeVries gave a report on the golf survey. Seventy schools voted for spring, seventy schools voted to leave it in the fall. Bill Johns moved that the Golf Committee re-submit this to the Board of Control for another survey of schools for fall golf. The motion was seconded by Ernie Denham and the motion carried 4-0.

The second item of business was Regional Tournament information. The Committee made some minor changes in the information which will be sent to the schools. A discussion of Regional Tournament sites included a recommendation that, whenever possible, Regional Tournaments should be alternated between at least two sites every other year. The Jefferson County Regional Tournament will be held on Tuesday, May 4, due to a conflict with another large tournament involving its players.

Ernie Denham presented a report on the status of the golf program in Jefferson County. A High School Junior Golf Foundation is being formed in an attempt to raise enough money to put golf back in the school systems. Depending upon the response, the Jefferson County School System will either have golf on a full-scale this spring or will continue the mini-tournaments played last year. Mr. Denham reported that by March1, 1983, a decision would be made by George Sauer.

The third item on the agenda was a discussion of the State Tournament. The dates for the tournaments are May 10 and 11. The Boys' Tournament will be played at Anderson Golf Course in Fort Knox. The Girls' Tournament will be at Elizabethtown Country Club, Elizabethtown, Kentucky. The Committee reviewed the State Tournament information sheets and made some minor revisions.

The next item on the agenda was a discussion of the Constitution and By-Laws. It was suggested under Article VII that "summer/winter rules" be deleted and a better wording be added.

Under miscellaneous items it was agreed to have a special meeting after the 1983 State Tournament to discuss the re-aligning of schools by region for the 1983-84 golf season.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

## TENNIS

The Tennis Committee met on Tuesday, February 8, 1983, at the K.H.S.A.A. Office in Lexington. Assistant Commissioner Brigid L. DeVries called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. Committee members present included Jeff Frisch, Joe Kroh, Liz Sadler, Wilson Sears, Margaret Sheegog and Becky Watson.

The first item on the agenda was a discussion of the regional tournament sites which are to remain the same as last year. Ms. DeVries then asked for comments or suggestions for Regional Tournament information which is to be sent to all schools. After a discussion of the items it was suggested that the following paragraph be added. In case of a tie in points for second place in team scoring, the team having the highest percentage of games won during the tournament will receive second place.

Example: Team A plays 200 games - wins 100 games = 50%
Team B plays 210 games - wins 160 games = 76%

If the tie still remains, teams go back on the court and play a 12-point tiebreaker. If it is still tied 2-0, then the team with the most points is the winner.

Joe Kroh suggested that the K.H.S.A.A. print and distribute to all regional participants a USTA card outlining "On the Court Rules".

It was suggested that the following addition be made on the Regional and State Entry Forms: KTA/and other types of rankings. Example: Regional, National, etc. It was also recommended that the location be included.

Following a discussion of recommendations to be submitted to the All-Sports Committee, it was decided that the following stipulation be added. A player must compete in four (4) or 50% of the team's high school matches to be eligible to participate in the Regional Tournament. Invitational tournaments would count as one (1) match.

The State Tennis Tournament was the next item on the agenda. It was decided that the first match would begin at approximately 2:00 p.m. on Thursday afternoon. A meeting for coaches would be held at the K.H.S.A.A. Office or Courtside at 1:00 p.m. on Thursday prior to the first match.

It was reported that the following participated in the 1982 State Tournament: 39 Boys' Singles
38 Girls' Singles
31 Boys' Doubles Teams
28 Girls' Doubles Teams

Committee members suggested the following additions to the State Information: 1) Starting times for rounds on Thursday and Friday. 2) Definite starting times for the semi-finals and finals on Saturday so as to promote the best media coverage possible.

Asst. Commissioner DeVries reported that Tennis Rule books would not be available until late May or early June, which would not be in time for mailing to the schools this year.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

## TRACK AND FIELD

The K.H.S.A.A. Track and Field Committee met at the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Office, Lexington, on January 25, 1983. The meeting was called to order by Assistant Commissioner Brigid DeVries at 1:30 p.m. Committee members present were Bro. Borgia, Alice Brutscher, Susan Fetter, Jack Kaelin, Martin Mayer, Bob Miller, Will Pagan, Charles Ruter, Terry Wilson, Larry Wingfield, Reba Woodall and Jean Wright. Absent was Mr. John Gettler.

Asst. Commissioner DeVries read letters received by the K.H.S.A.A. from several schools requesting to hold the regional and/or sectional track meets. After a discussion, the following sites were suggested for approval for the regional meets. Class A (boys and girls) - Calloway County, Edmonson County, Bellevue, Woodford County, Fort Knox, Berea, Jenkins, Morehead/Raceland (tentative); Class AA (boys and girls) - Calloway County, Warren East, Bellevue, Berea, North Bullitt, Woodford County, Morehead/Lawrence County (tentative), Clay County; Class AAA (boys and girls) - Daviess County, Bullitt Central, Manual, Iroquois, Ballard, Southern, Lexington. The sectional sites were approved for the following classes: A - Daviess County, Berea, Covington Catholic, Clay County; AA - Daviess County, Berea, Covington Catholic, Clay County; AAA - Daviess County, Ballard, Ballard, Covington Catholic.

Ms. DeVries reported that the All-Sports Committee had met and discussed the recommendations submitted by the Committee. The following change had been approved: that the order of events for the State Track Meet follow the same format as recommended by the National Federation and listed in the Track Rule Book. She also discussed the Limitation of Seasons as adopted by the Board of

Control in April. This plan does not include the indoor track season.

The dates for the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Track & Field Rules Clinics for coaches and officials are as follows.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FEB 3 | Thursday, St Xavier H S , Louisville | 7 00 p.m |
| MARCH 29 | Monday, Daviess County H S., Owensboro | 7 00 p m |
| MARCH 30 | Wednesday, K H S A A Office, Lexington | 7 00 p.m |

Assistant Commissioner DeVries discussed the 1983-84 rules changes that were listed in the National Federation Rule Book

Ms. DeVries read a letter from the Athletics Congress regarding a National Coaches Symposium to be held in Indianapolis, Indiana on June 14-17, 1983. She stated that a copy of the application to attend would be included in the information to be sent to track coaches

Charlie Ruter and Alice Brutscher spoke to the committee on the Mason-Dixon Games to be held on January 28 & 29 at the Fairgrounds in Louisville He reported that 89 boys teams and 76 girls teams would be participating

Larry Wingfield agreed to head a sub-committee to study a new format regarding regional and sectional meets

Recommendations by the Committee to be submitted to the Board of Control are as follows: 1) Move the State Meet to the last weekend in May (or extend the track season one week), 2) include in the State Information instructions for running the 800m relay and 3) Instructions for scoring the sectional/regional meets

The committee members were complimented for having much input into track concerns Members were encouraged to read and contribute to the Track and Field News published by Randy Crist

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned

## 1983 District Basketball Tournament Host Schools

**Boys**

1. Carlisle County
2. Paducah Tilghman
3. Symsonia
4. Calloway County
5. Livingston Central
6. Union County
7. Madisonville-N. H.
8. Christian County
9. Owensboro
10. Muhlenberg Central
11. Breckinridge County
12. Grayson County
13. Logan County
14. Warren Central (WKU)
15. Glasgow
16. Tompkinsville
17. North Hardin
18. Green County
19. Nelson County
20. Marion County
21. Portland Christian
22. Pleasure Ridge Park
23. Fairdale
24. DeSales
25. Male
26. Atherton
27. Jeffersontown
28. Eastern
29. Bullitt Central
30. Henry County
31. Carroll County
32. Grant County
33. Lloyd Memorial
34. Holmes
35. Bellevue
36. Highlands
37. Harrison County
38. Deming
39. Mason County
40. Montgomery County
41. Woodford County
42. Jessamine County
43. Bryan Station
44. Model Laboratory
45. Danville
46. Garrard County
47. McCreary Central
48. Casey County
49. Rockcastle County
50. Lynn Camp
51. Red Bird
52. Cumberland
53. Fleming-Neon
54. Hazard
55. Jackson
56. Powell County
57. Paintsville
58. Betsy Layne
59. Mullins
60. Feds Creek
61. Morgan County
62. Elliott County
63. Raceland
64. Paul Blazer

**Girls**

1. Carlisle County
2. Paducah Tilghman
3. Symsonia
4. Calloway
5. Livingston Central
6. Union County
7. Madisonville - N. H.
8. Christian County
9. Owensboro
10. Muhlenberg Central
11. Breckinridge County
12. Grayson County
13. Logan County
14. Warren Central
15. Glasgow
16. Tompkinsville
17. North Hardin
18. Green County
19. Nelson County
20. Marion County
21. Presentation Academy
22. Pleasure Ridge Park
23. Fairdale
24. Holy Rosary
25. Mercy Academy
26. Atherton
27. Jeffersontown
28. Eastern
29. Bullitt Central
30. Henry County
31. Carroll County
32. Scott County
33. Lloyd Memorial
34. Holy Cross
35. Bellevue
36. Highlands
37. Bourbon County
38. Pendleton
39. Mason County
40. Montgomery County
41. Woodford County
42. Jessamine County
43. Bryan Station
44. Model Laboratory
45. Danville
46. Garrard County
47. McCreary Central
48. Casey County
49. Rockcastle County
50. Lynn Camp
51. Red Bird
52. Cumberland
53. Jenkins
54. Hazard
55. Jackson
56. Powell County
57. Paintsville
58. Betsy Layne
59. Mullins
60. Feds Creek
61. Morgan County
62. Elliott County
63. Raceland
64. Paul Blazer

## 1982 Regional Basketball Tournament Sites

**Boys**

1. Marshall County
2. Hopkinsville
3. McLean County
4. Western Kentucky University
5. Nelson County
6. DuPont Manual
7. Southern
8. Henry County
9. Holmes
10. Mason County
11. Eastern Kentucky University
12. Lincoln County
13. Knox Central
14. Hazard
15. Johnson Central
16. Morehead State University

**Girls**

1. Mayfield
2. Madisonville - North Hopkins
3. Muhlenberg Central
4. Barren County
5. Hart County
6. Atherton
7. Valley
8. Shelby County
9. Boone County
10. Fleming County
11. Madison Central
12. Lincoln County
13. Knox County Central
14. Breathitt County
15. Johnson Central
16. West Carter

## Boys' State-At-Large Champion Greenup County High School

(Left to Right) Front Row: Tracy Ratliff, Angie Phillips (Captain), Kim Fox. Second Row: Stephanie Kouns, Debbie Nolte, Mitzi Cade, Nikki Myers, Tomi Markins. Third Row ( Standing): Jenny Darnell, Karen Roe, Missy Nolte, Kim Hunt, Erin Patterson.

## Girls' State-At-Large Champion Ashland Paul Blazer High School

Front Row: Jessie Reynolds. Second Row (Left to Right): Tonya Taul, Wendy Wiseman. Third Row: Michelle Moore, Kim McComis, Meg McKinney. Fourth Row: Angie Greening, Leticia Finley. Fifth Row: Karen Hoffman, Cindy Jackson. Sixth Row: Kristy Miller, Lori Morris.

## BOYS' "SWEET SIXTEEN" CHAMPIONS WARREN CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL

(Left to Right): Tracey Martin, Elizabeth Moss, Maria Decker, Deanie Grayson, Lori Hinton, Kim Hinton, Kim Buchanan, Rhonda Baxter, Kim Britt.

## GIRLS' "SWEET SIXTEEN" CHAMPIONS MARSHALL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL

Splits: Annie Clayton. Standing (Left to Right): Jill Lewis, Missy Dawes, Joele Tynes, Dee Dee Miller. Top Row: Jimmilyn Young, Kristi Aldridge, Jana Whetsell.

## KAPOS NEWS STATE TOURNAMENT INFORMATION

Participating cheerleader and sponsor registration: all cheerleading squads and/or sponsors are asked to stop by the KAPOS table to:

1. Register your squad
2. Pick up important information and materials for you and your school.

Along with a KAPOS board member, there will be high school cheerleaders on hand to assist you. They can be identified by their hostess armbands. Feel free to ask them for help, and in turn they may seek you and your cheerleaders to be interviewed by one of the radio commentators. In order to make their task easier, we are asking that you register your seat, row and section number. A possible radio interview is often mised because the guides could not locate the desired person in time for the interview.

Hospitality Room: May we remind all sponsors and cheerleaders that KAPOS hosts a Hospitality Room for participating cheerleaders. We cordially invite you to have refreshments, socialize with friends, exchange ideas, and perhaps get help with your problems.

"Sweet 16" Cheerleading Squads: **Attention Principals!** If your team will be participating in the State Tournament, included in the packet sent to you by the KHSAA will be a letter pertaining to your cheerleading squad. Be sure to look for this and relay all information to your cheerleader sponsor. We request that your cheerleaders be chaperoned by a well qualified, school approved adult. Verification of this, along with your sponsor's name, must be contained in the letter of confirmation which you will receive. This letter must be in the hands of a KAPOS officer prior to the time that your cheerleaders take the floor.

**Important!** Please be sure that your school is a paid member of KAPOS or pays the fee before their first game in order for your squad to compete for the cheerleading awards in the State Tournament. The winners of these awards will be determined by use of the KAPOS Judging Sheet, a copy of which appears in the KAPOS Handbook.

## AWARDING OF TROPHIES

KAPOS is pleased to honor outstanding cheerleading squads with the recognition they so well deserve. All cheerleader awards will be presented between games on Friday night of the State Tournament. The awards are as follows:

The winning cheerleader squad in the Boys' Sweet Sixteen will receive the Ted Sanford Trophy; in the Girls' Sweet Sixteen the Tom Mills award. The runner-up cheerleading squad will receive a trophy, with the third and fourth place squads being awarded plaques. in addition, the special K-Pep Award will be presented. All tournament cheerleading squads and their sponsors are asked to be located close to the playing floor so they can easily come on the floor should they be called for an award.

## GOVERNOR BROWN DECLARES GOOD SPORTSMANSHIP MONTH

While every month should be Good Sportsmanship Month, KAPOS has always tried to put special emphasis on being a good sport at tournament time. Being a good sport is part of being a good citizen. We don't believe that good citizens need to be reminded to exemplify good sportsmanship. However, it is especially fitting at tournament time to remind all citizens that it is a privilege to be albe to attend the games that each individual can contribute to the success of the tournament if he will abide by the KAPOS

(Continued from Page 7)

Sportsmanship Creed proclaimed by Governor Brown. The Governor's proclamation is on display at the KAPOS table.

## STATE-AT-LARGE CHAMPIONS

Recognition is annually given to cheerleading squads other than those sixteen fortunate enough to participate with their teams in the State Tournament. The winner will receive the Jane Meyer trophy, while the runner-up will receive the President's Trophy. Plaques will be given to the third and fourth place squads.

Beginning at the district level, all squads that are KAPOS members are eligible to be judged for the honor of representing their district in the KAPOS Region-At-Large cheerleading competition. The winner and runner-up of each district will progress to the region. In turn the girls' varsity winner and the boys' winner and runner-up from each region is allowed to compete for the title of State-At-Large Cheerleading Champions.

Judging for the Girls' State-At-Large winners will take place at 8:30 A.M., on Saturday, March 26, in the Madison Central High School gymnasium, 705 North Second Street, Richmond. Judging for the Boys' State-At-Large winners will take place at 8:30 A.M. on Friday, March 18, and at 8:30 A.M., Saturday, March 19 at Lafayette High School, Lexington. The public is invited to these outstanding events. The admission charge of $2.00 will go toward the expenses of the KAPOS scholarship award, details of which are supplied below.

At the conclusion of the judging, trophies will be awarded to the top four squads, in addition to several special awards.

## NOTE TO ALL ADMINISTRATORS

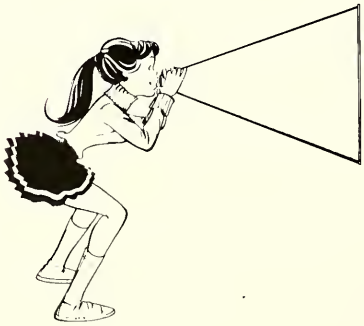
Many of you have responded to our SOS in releasing teaching personnel to assist with the many tasks necessary to keep this organization functioning effectively.

Again, we need judges and personnel to help at the tournament. This involves at least 12 to 15 people. It is also backbreaking, tiresome work. However, we have many dedicated persons who have indicated a willingness to help share these duties provided thay get a release from their administrators. Therefore, the KAPOS board is seeking your understanding and cooperation should you be asked to release a teacher from his or her duties to help carry on the work that KAPOS is doing to make cheerleading a worthwhile educational experience in the State of Kentucky.

## STELLA S. GILB SCHOLARSHIP

KAPOS is happy to annually award the Stella S. Gilb Scholarship to an outstanding and well-deserving cheerleader from Kentucky. One of your cheerleaders may be a potential scholarship winner, so get your applications in early. Applications must be turned in no later than April 15. Contact a KAPOS board member or officer for application forms, or pick them up at the State Tournament KAPOS Table.

# Be A Good Sport



# Back Your School

**PORTRAITS**
by James J. Metcalf

Cheerleaders seem to have such fun
As they jump up and down
To draw the roars that often help
The team achieve renown.
And surely they enjoy it but
It is not childish play
For they must practice their routines
For hours, day by day.
Their task requires patience and
A lot of energy
To get the stands to yell or sing
In perfect harmony.
They go all out to boost morale
That may decide the game
But ask no recognition, and
acquire little fame.
And so it should be all through life
To bring a brighter dawn
Good cheer that somehow may
Help someone to carry on.

# 1983 SOFTBALL REGIONAL REALIGNMENT

## Central Jefferson Region

Atherton
Brown
Central
Evangel
Louisville Collegiate
*Male
Manual
Mercy
Moore
Presentation
Portland Christian
Shawnee

## Conner Region

Boone County
*Conner
Dixie Heights
Gallatin County
Lloyd Memorial
Simon-Kenton
Walton-Verona
Williamstown

## East Jefferson Region

Assumption
Ballard
Christian Academy
Eastern
Fern Creek
Kentucky Country Day
Jeffersontown
Sacred Heart
*Seneca
Waggener
Walden

## Green County Region

Clinton County
Gamaliel
*Green County
Metcalf County

## Hazard Region

Buckhorn
Dilce Combs
Feds Creek
Hazard
Hazel Green
Knott County Central
Lawrence County
Leslie County
Letcher County
M.C. Napier
*Phelps
Sheldon Clark

## Lexington Region

Bryan Station
Clark County
Estill County
Henry Clay
Lafayette
Lexington Catholic
Sayre
Scott County
Tates Creek
*Woodford County

## Holmes Region

Beechwood
*Holmes
Holy Cross
Notre Dame
Scott
Villa Madonna

## Dayton Region

Bishop Brossart
Campbell County
*Dayton
Highlands
Newport
Our Lady of Providence
Pendleton County
Silver Grove

## Oldham County Region

Bethlehem
Bullitt East
East Hardin
Fort Knox
North Bullitt
North Hardin
*Oldham County
Spencer County
West Hardin

## Oneida Region

Evarts
Lynn Camp
*Oneida
Red Bird

## West Jefferson Region

Angela Merici
Beth Haven
Butler
Doss
*Fairdale
Holy Rosary
Iroquois
Ninth & O
Pleasure Ridge Park
Southern
Valley
Western

## West Kentucky Region

*Apollo
Ballard Memorial
Daviess County
Dawson Springs
Fordsville
Frederick Fraize
Heath
Owensboro
Owensboro Catholic
Paducah Tilghman
Providence
Trinity (Whitesville)

*Indicates Regional Sites for the 1983 Regional Tournament

| 1983 | | MARCH | | | | 1983 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SUNDAY | MONDAY | TUESDAY | WEDNESDAY | THURSDAY | FRIDAY | SATURDAY |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | District Basketball Tournaments | | | | |
| 6 Basketball Regional Drawing Host School | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | | Regional Basketball Tournaments | | | | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 Ky. Ass'n Secondary School Athletic Directors | 18 | 19 |
| | | | Boys' State Basketball Tournament | | | |
| 20 | 21 Nat'l Fed. Part II Baseball & Track Exam | 22 Softball Clinic 6:00 P.M. Baseball Clinic Lexington 7:30 P.M. | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| | | | Girls' State Basketball Tournament | | | |
| 27 | 28 Baseball Clinic London 7:30 P.M. Track Clinic Owensboro 7:00 P.M. | 29 Softball Clinic 6:00 P.M. Baseball Clinic Hazard 7:30 P.M. | 30 Baseball Clinic Paintsville 7:30 P.M. Track Clinic Lexington 7:00 P.M. | 31 Baseball Clinic Ashland 7:30 P.M. | | |

SUPPORT SPORTSMANSHIP

SCHOOL ACTIVITIES: THE OTHER HALF OF EDUCATION

## APRIL 1983

| SUNDAY | MONDAY | TUESDAY | WEDNESDAY | THURSDAY | FRIDAY | SATURDAY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2<br>State Rifle Marksmanship<br>State Fencing Tournament |
| 3 | 4<br>Baseball Clinic<br>Paducah<br>7:30 P.M. | 5<br>Baseball Clinic<br>Hopkinsville<br>7:30 P.M. | 6<br>Softball Clinic<br>6:30 P.M.<br>Baseball Clinic<br>Owensboro<br>7:30 P.M. | 7<br>Baseball Clinic<br>Bowling Green<br>7:30 P.M. | 8<br>Baseball Clinic<br>Elizabethtown<br>7:30 P.M. | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15<br>Delegate Assembly Meeting<br>Lexington<br>11:00 A.M. | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |

## MAY 1983

| SUNDAY | MONDAY | TUESDAY | WEDNESDAY | THURSDAY | FRIDAY | SATURDAY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1<br>Athletic Directors | 2<br>Conference-Executive West, Louisville<br>Regional Golf Tournaments | 3 | 4<br>District Baseball Tournaments | 5 | 6 | 7<br>Regional Track Meets |
| 8 | 9 | 10<br>State Golf Tournaments | 11 | 12<br>Girls Regional Softball Tournaments<br>Regional Baseball Tournaments | 13 | 14<br>Semi-Final of State Track Meet |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19<br>First Round of State Baseball Tournaments<br>Girls' State Softball Tournaments | 20<br>Regional Tennis Tournaments | 21<br>Finals of State Track Meets |
| 22 | 23<br>Send Basketball Schedule to Assigning Secretary | 24 | 25<br>State Soccer Tournaments | 26<br>Semi-Final and Final State Baseball Tournaments<br>State Tennis Tournaments | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | |

# 1982-83 NATIONAL FEDERATION TRACK AND FIELD EARLY SEASON QUESTIONS INSTALLMENT I

**PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS**

**Rule Book,** Page 35 — Rule reference in NOTE should be 2-2-3.

**Case Book Revisions,**
Pages 23, 24 — Change all 4-5-6 rule references to 4-5-8 in S.R. 4.5.6A, C, E, F, G and H.
Pages 31, 32 — In S.R. 5.9.2A, delete everything in ruling beyond first sentence and add: "Whether Team A may substitute another competitor for A1 will depend on whether additional names appeared on their entry card."
In S.R. 5.9.2B, change ruling to read "No violation in (a). Also no violation in (b) if the substitute was one of the six permitted original entries."
In S.R. 5.9.2D, delete in ruling, "with or without a physician's certification."

**SITUATION #1:** After assuming the set position and prior to the firing of the gun, four competitors leave their marks (a) simultaneously, or (b) almost simultaneously

**RULING:** All four will be disqualified in (a). In (b) the starter will have to determine which competitors have committed a false start and if any of the additional competitors left their marks because they were disconcerted by the actions of the runners committing the false start. If the latter is true, then those competitors who were drawn into the false start would not be disqualified. (5-7-4)

**SITUATION #2:** A conference or league decides they will permit a maximum of four entries per school in (a) dual or triangular meets, or (b) in their league or conference meet involving eight schools

**RULING:** Legal in (a), illegal in (b). (4-2-3)

**COMMENT:** While state associations, or in the absence of a state association rule, individual conferences or leagues, may adopt a more permissive policy concerning the number of entries in dual or triangular meets, Rule 4-2-3 states in part, "However, in meets involving four or more schools, **not more than three** competitors from a given school shall be allowed to start in any individual event." State associations, conferences or leagues may adopt a more restrictive limitation on the number of entries, but not one that would exceed the maximum of three competitors from a given school, in meets involving **four or more** schools.

**SITUATION #3:** Prior to the beginning of competition in the high jump, A1 notifies the judge that he/she wishes to pass until the bar reaches 6'6" When the bar is raised to 6'4", A1 requests permission to jump (a) prior to the beginning of the competition at 6'4", or (b) after competition has begun at that height, or (c) after competition in A's flight at 6'4" has been completed

**RULING:** Legal in (a). In (b) A1 will be permitted to take his/her regular position in the order of trials If his/her position has been passed during, say, the first round of trials, A1 will have two remaining trials at 6'4". If A1 misses both trials, he/she will have one trial remaining at the next succeeding height In (c) A1 cannot begin competition until the next height (7-3-8)

**SITUATION #4:** In a district track meet A2 is leading when B2 steps on the leader's heel, causing both runners to fall to the track They get back to their feet and finish the lap; and at the end of the race, Team A finishes last and is out of contention for a qualifying spot in the state final. The referee disqualifies Team B. Following the meet, the coach of Team A protests that B's interference prevented his team from qualifying for the state meet and feels the team should be allowed to participate in the state final meet

**RULING:** There is no rule support to honor this protest. The only way Team a could have qualified would have been for the referee to order a rerun of the race. Because the violation occurred in the middle of the second lap of a qualifying heat, there was no way the referee could have equitably rectified Team A's misfortune without penalizing the other teams running in the same heat. (See guidelines for rerunning a race on page 70 in rule book.)

**SITUATION #5:** Following the 4 x 200 meter relay, which involved teams from schools A, B and C, Team A is disqualified for an illegal exchange and Team B is disqualified for throwing the baton. It is then called to the attention of the referee that the race was started from the wrong staggered starting lines.

**RULING:** Teams A and B will not be eligible to participate in the rerun of the race.

**COMMENT:** While technically Team C would have to rerun the race to be credited with an official time, if an official time is not necessary (for qualifying, placing or record purposes), the referee may find it more practical to just declare Team C the winner This is especially true if their starting line caused them to run a distance greater than 800 meters.

**SITUATION #6:** During the shuttle hurdle relay race, one of the hurdles is inadvertently removed from Team A's lane Team A finishes as the apparent winner of the race.

**RULING:** The referee will order the race to be rerun and, barring any infractions by a member of one of the participating teams, will permit all teams who started the first race to participate in the substitute race. The referee will determine the amount of "rest" time necessary before the race is rerun. Only those teams who participate in the rerun would be eligible to earn points in the shuttle hurdle relay (3-4-3, S.R. 3.4.3D and 3.4.3E)

**SITUATION #7:** In the shuttle hurdle relay race, Team A is running in lanes 1 and 2. A2, running the second leg, hits a hurdle that spins into lane 1, knocking down a hurdle in that lane. The hurdle setter rushes onto the track to reset the hurdle in lane 1 as A3 is bearing down on him. The hurdle is set backwards, and A3 hits the hurdle, causing the gate to raise up and catch his trail leg. He staggers, swears loudly, but finishes the race. The referee disqualifies Team A for the unsportsmanlike conduct of A3. The coach of Team A protests that a management error (the improperly set hurdle) should allow his team to rerun the race with a substitute runner for A3, who has been disqualified.

**RULING:** The appeal will be denied (4-5-1, 5-9-2, S.R. 4.5.1B)

**COMMENT:** There is no rule support or precedent for allowing a team to substitute another runner for a disqualified competitor. Although it has no bearing on the ruling, it is questionable whether this could be classified as an incident caused by management error. Team A is the one who knocked the hurdle down in the first place; and anyone familiar with shuttle hurdle relays is aware of the possibility that due to time, or the path of other competitors, it may not always be possible to reset a hurdle that has been knocked down or out of line.

**SITUATION #8:** During the invitational track and field meet, there is a change in wind direction and velocity that appears to severely handicap competitors in the pole vault event. The facilities are such that it is possible to change the direction of the approach. The judge decides to (a) poll the remaining competitors to see whether they would like to have the standards moved so the approach would be from the opposite direction; or (b) consult with the head field judge, referee or games committee to get their decision as to whether the direction of the approach should be changed

**RULING:** It is the primary responsibility of the games committee, or in the absence of a games committee, the meet referee, to decide this question (3-2-1, 3-2-2; 3-2-3e, f, h; 3-2-4c; 3-2-6)

**COMMENT:** It would be extremely poor practice to involve competitors or coaches in an administrative decision that rightfully belongs to the officials mentioned above. Whenever a change in direction such as this is made, if at all possible, it should be made in fairness to all competitors, such as at the beginning of a new height, or at the end of one round of trials, so all competitors have the same number of trials at the old or new direction. The same would apply if the direction of running were changed between the preliminaries and the finals in events such as the 100 meter dash or 110 meter high hurdles. This may not always be possible; should a meet be suspended due to a weather emergency, it may be necessary to resume competition in the middle of a round of trials and in the opposite direction.

**SITUATION #9:** A1 is attempting to break the state record of 6'10" in the high jump Prior to the attempt, the bar has been measured at 6'10-1/2". After A1 has successfully cleared the bar, the bar is remeasured and the new measurement reads (a) 6'9-7/8", or (b) 6'10 1/2".

**RULING:** In (a) the recorded height will be 6'9 7/8". In (b) the recorded height will be 6'10 1/4". (7-3-14, 7-3-15)

**COMMENT:** Rule 7-3-14 stipulates that measurements shall be made both before and after a record attempt. The intent in the rule is that if there is a discrepancy in these two measurements, the official height shall be the lower of the two, measured to the lesser 1/4 inch or centimeter, or it would serve no purpose to require both measurements.

**SITUATION #10:** Entries are limited to no more than four events. A1 has already participated in two running events and has begun competition in two field events when Team A's 400 meter relay team reports to the clerk of course. A1's name appears as one of the allowable six entries for the relay.

**RULING:** A1 is not eligible and must be scratched If A1 does participate, knowingly or unknowingly, the relay team would be disqualified; A1 would no longer be able to participate in the field events and any places or points won by A1 would be forfeited. (4-2-1, 5-9-2)

Russell
Athletic Wear

# LOWE'S
## SPORTING GOODS

Bike
Steele
Spotbilt

## ANNUAL BASEBALL & SOFTBALL SPECIALS

Wilson

It's time to:

**PLAY BALL!**

Worth

New Era

Rawlings

*Specials*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wilson A1010 Baseballs | 39.95 dz. |
| Practice Baseballs | 19.95 dz. |
| Easton Pro Big Barrel Bat | 39.95 |
| H & B 125 Wooden Bats | 5.95 |
| Wilson A2000 Baseball Gloves | 79.95 |
| Bats Regripped | 2.95 |
| Special Team Uniform Discounts | |
| Special Bike Shorts, New Era Cap, Jersey with One Color Lettering & Tube Socks | 20.00 |
| Worth Bluedot | 44.95 dz. |
| 351 Baseball Cap with letter | 2.90 |
| Russell Undershirt | 4.95 |
| Bike Coaching Shorts | 11.95 |
| Worth Batting Gloves | 5.95 |

KY WATTS LINE 1-800-442-0132

734 EAST MAIN ST.
GLASGOW, KY. 42141

PHONE:
502-651-5143

# Riherd's
## SPORT SHOP

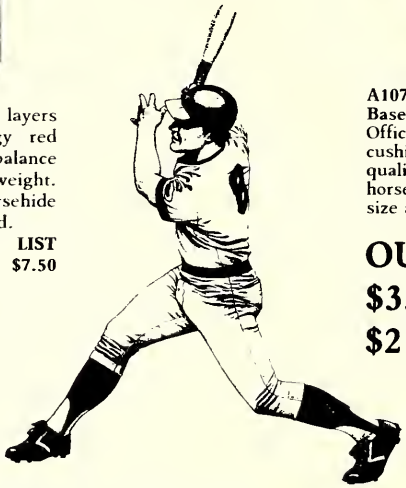
KY WATS
1-800-862-0282

STATES BORDERING KY
1-800-626-0220

## WILSON

**A1010 Wilson Official**
Cork center cushioned with layers of firm black & springy red rubber. Top quality yarn balance wound to official size & weight. Alum-tanned white horsehide cover is double handstitched.

**OUR PRICE** LIST $7.50
**$47.88 doz.**
**$3.99 ea.**



**A1074 Wilson Little League Baseball**
Official specification featuring a cushioned cork center and quality wool yarn winding with horsehide leather cover. Official size and weight.

**OUR PRICE** LIST $4.75
**$33.45 doz.**
**$2.79 ea.**

**Less 10% Payment With Order!**

## DIAMOND

**#D2 Diamond Official League Baseball**
Made of professional grade alum-tanned leather cover; top grade wool yarn; natural Portugal cushioned cork center.

**OUR PRICE** LIST $5.50 ea.
**$41.95 doz.**
**$3.59 ea.**

**#DHS Diamond Official High School Baseball**
Made of professional grade alum-tanned leather, natural Portugal cushioned cork center, top grade grey wool yarn.

**OUR PRICE** LIST $5.25 ea.
**$38.95 doz.**
**$3.29 ea.**



POSTMASTER
Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

# THE KENTUCKY High School Athlete

**STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONS — 1983**
**Conner High School**

**Team Members: Tom Cole, Troy Cole, David Carlson, Jeff Lawrence, Tony Jones**
**Coaches: Wayne Badida, Ned Kleier, Les Smith**

Member Of National Federation of State High School Associations

**Official Organ of the**
**KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

MARCH, 1983

## 1983 APRIL 1983

| SUNDAY | MONDAY | TUESDAY | WEDNESDAY | THURSDAY | FRIDAY | SATURDAY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2<br>State Rifle Marksmanship<br>State Fencing Tournament |
| 3 | 4<br>Baseball Clinic<br>Paducah<br>7:30 P.M. | 5<br>Baseball Clinic<br>Hopkinsville<br>7:30 P.M. | 6<br>Softball Clinic<br>6:00 P.M.<br>Baseball Clinic<br>Owensboro<br>7:30 P.M. | 7<br>Baseball Clinic<br>Bowling Green<br>7:30 P.M. | 8<br>Baseball Clinic<br>Elizabethtown<br>7:30 P.M. | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15<br>Delegate Assembly Meeting<br>Lexington<br>11:00 A.M. | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |

## 1983 MAY 1983

| SUNDAY | MONDAY | TUESDAY | WEDNESDAY | THURSDAY | FRIDAY | SATURDAY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1<br>Athletic Directors | 2<br>Conference-Executive West, Louisville<br>Regional Golf Tournaments | 3 | 4<br>District Baseball Tournaments | 5 | 6 | 7<br>Regional Track Meets |
| 8 | 9 | 10<br>State Golf Tournaments | 11 | 12<br>Girls Regional Softball Tournaments<br>Regional Baseball Tournaments | 13 | 14<br>Semi-Final of State Track Meet |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19<br>First Round of State Baseball Tournaments<br>Girls' State Softball Tournaments | 20<br>Regional Tennis Tournaments | 21<br>Finals of State Track Meets |
| 22 | 23<br>Send Basketball Schedule to Assigning Secretary | 24 | 25<br>State Soccer Tournaments | 26<br>Semi-Final and Final State Baseball Tournaments<br>State Tennis Tournaments | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | |

**The Kentucky High School Athlete**
**Official Organ of the**
**Kentucky High School Athletic Association**

VOL. XLIV, NO. 7 MARCH, 1983 $5.00 Per Year

# 1983 ANNUAL MEETING

The business meeting of the Delegate Assembly of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association will be held on Friday, April 15, 1983, at 11:00 a.m. at the K.H.S.A.A. office building, 560 East Cooper Drive, Lexington, Kentucky.

As provided in Article IX, Section 1, of the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution, the following proposals for changes in the rules of the Association, to be acted upon at the annual meeting, are hereby submitted to all members of the K.H.S.A.A. for their information. No proposals other than these may be considered at the Annual Meeting, except by a two-thirds vote of the delegates.

PROPOSAL I

Principal Thomas L. Hood of Dayton High School proposes that the following changes be made in Article IV of the Constitution of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.

**ARTICLE IV: ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION**

**Section 1 — Officers** (Be changed to read:)

The officers of the Association shall be a Commissioner and a Board of Control composed of **eighteen (18) members**, at least two (2) shall be black.

**Section 2 — Procedures of Election & Board of Control** (Shall be changed to read:)

B. Board of Control

1. Members of the Board of Control shall be elected for a period of four (4) years by a vote of the representatives of member schools in each region.
2. There shall be one (1) member from each of the sixteen (16) basketball regions.
3. In addition there shall be two (2) blacks elected (Federal Court Decree), one (1) shall be elected to represent Regions 1 through 8 and one (1) shall be elected to represent Regions 9 through 16.
4. All Board of Control members shall be full-time certified employees of their respective Boards of Education.
5. Notifications to the **Representatives** of each school in each **Region**, in which the member is to be elected, must be made by the Commissioner not later than January 1.
6. To be eligible for membership to the Board of Control, one must be a certified employee of an accredited K.H.S.A.A. member school or system in the region he/she is to represent and must remain in that region during his/her term of office. Serving in a part-time capacity or on leave of absence or on sick leave in any of these capacities will terminate the eligibility of the member and the remaining members of the Board shall fill the vacancy within sixty (60) days in the same manner as that prescribed for the regular election of the Board Members.
7. Nominations for membership on the Board of Control, signed by five (5) representatives of their **region**, shall be in the hands of the Commissioner, for **regions** that elect during the year, not later than midnight January 31.
8. Ballots for election shall be distributed by the Commissioner before February 15, and returned on or before March 1.
9. Results of the election be tabulated by the Commissioner, announced at the meeting of the Delegate Assembly, and published in the April issue of the "Athlete".
10. Terms of Board Members shall be staggered so that four (4) will be elected each year.
11. At the Organization Meeting in July, the members of the Board of Control shall elect from their membership a President and Vice-President to serve for one (1) year. They shall not be eligible to serve for more than two (2) one-year terms in succession. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall designate a liaison person to meet with the Board of Control to participate in all discussion but to have no vote as a member of the Board of Control.

PROPOSAL II

Principal Robert L. Anderson of Casey County High School proposes that By-Law 10, Undue Influence be changed to read:

The use of undue influence by any person connected with a member school to secure or retain a student or his parents shall cause the student to be ineligible for one year. The Commissioner's office and Board of Control may penalize the offending school **up to** one year if school officials fail to deal with violation within their system.

In order to help deter undue influence, the following criteria may be used: (1) the status of guardianship must be established prior to a change of residence; or (2) any court order establishing placement of student must be made prior to the change of residence of a student.

## RIFLE MARKSMANSHIP INFORMATION

Rifle Marksmanship will be held at Jeffersontown High School, Jeffersontown, Kentucky. Starting time is to be at 8:00 a.m. on April 2, 1983. For information contact Robert Ebert, USMC (Ret.), at Jeffersontown High School, who will manage the Meet. The following schools have indicated they will have rifle marksmanship:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Belfry | Fort Knox | Nicholas Co. |
| Bourbon Co. | Greenup | Owensboro |
| Bowling Green | Iroquois | Paul Blazer |
| Breathitt Co. | Jeffersontown | Seneca |
| Calloway Co. | Male | Whitley Co. |
| Eastern | M.M.I. | |

## INFORMATION FENCING

The State Fencing Meet will be held at Atherton High School, Louisville, Kentucky on April 2, 1983, registration is at 10:00 a.m. The tournament will be held in the summer auditorium.

**(continued on Page Two)**

MARCH, 1983 VOL. XLIV, NO. 7

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Ky. 40522.

Second class postage paid at Lexington, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

**Editor** ..... **TOM MILLS**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **LOUIS STOUT**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BILLY V. WISE**

Lexington, Kentucky

**BOARD OF CONTROL**

President — Faircе O. Woods (1979-1983) Flemingsburg
Vice President — Robie Harper (1979-1983) Drakesboro
Directors — Charles Black (1980-1984) Barbourville, John Brock (1980-1984) Morehead, Whaylon Coleman (1980-1984) Owensboro, Patrick L. Crawford (1982-1986) Louisville, Eldon Davidson (1981-1985) Monticello, Alvis Johnson (1980-1984) Harrodsburg, Robert Rogers (1981-1985) Barlow, Ray Story (1982-1986); Conley Manning, State Department of Education Representative.

Subscription Rate ..... $5.00 per year

**(continued from Page One)**

For more information contact W.E. Long, Myers Middle School, Louisville, Kentucky 40218; 502/456-5510.

The following schools have indicated they will have fencing:

Atherton, Fort Knox, McCreary Central, Male, Oneida Baptist Institute, Sacred Heart, Seneca.

## 1983 GIRLS' GOLF REGIONS

**Caldwell Co. Region** — (Al Giordano, Caldwell Co. H.S.) — Ballard Mem., Caldwell Co., Calloway Co., Central City, Christian Co., Crittenden Co., Fort Campbell, Greenville, Henderson Co., Hickman Co., Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Lyon Co., Madisonville-No. Hopkins, Mayfield, Murray, Ohio Co., Paducah Tilghman, Reidland, St. Mary, Union Co., Webster Co.

**Bowling Green Region** — (Bill Jones, Glasgow H.S.) — Allen Co., Apollo, Barren Co., Bowling Green, Caverna, Clinton Co , Daviess Co., Edmonson Co., Franklin-Sim., Gamaliel, Glasgow, Hart Co., Owensboro, Russellville, Tompkinsville, Warren Central, Warren East

**Louisville Region** — (Matilda Walker, Waggener H.S.) — Atherton, Ballard, Butler, Central, Collegiate, Doss, duPont Manual, Durrett, Iroquois, Eastern, Ky. Country Day, Male, Pl. Ridge Pk., Sacred Heart, Shawnee, Southern, Stuart, Thomas Jefferson, Valley, Waggener, Western, Westport

**Elizabethtown Region** — (Pat Wise, Elizabethtown H.S.) — Adair Co., Bardstown, Bethlehem, Boyle Co., Breckinridge Co., Bullitt Central, Bullitt East, Campbellsville, Danville, East Hardin, Elizabethtown, Ft. Knox, Green Co., Hancock Co., Harrodsburg, LaRue Co., Marion Co., Meade Co., Mercer Co., Nelson Co., North Hardin, Taylor Co., Washington Co., West Hardin

**Covington Region** — (Geroge Gartner, Scott H.S.) — Beechwood, Boone Co., Carroll Co., Campbell Co., Conner, Dayton, Dixie Heights, Eminence, Highlands, Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd Mem., Oldham Co., Owen Co., Notre Dame, Scott, Silver Grove, Trimble Co., Villa Madonna, Williamstown

**Woodford Co. Region** — (Lou Brown, Jessamine Co. H.S.) — Bryan Station, Frankfort, Franklin Co., George R. Clark, Henry Clay, Jessamine Co., Lafayette, Lex. Catholic, Paris, Scott Co., Shelby Co., Tates Creek, Western Hills, Woodford Co.

**Richmond Region** — (Tish Carr, Model H.S.) — Berea, Belfry, Casey Co., Cawood, Corbin, Cumberland, Garrard Belfry, Casey Co., Cawood, Corbin, Cumberland, Estill Co., Garrard Co., Harlan, Jenkins, Knox Central, Laurel Co., Lee Co., Lincoln Co., Lynch, McCreary Cent., Madison Central, Model, Monticello, Pineville, Pulaski Co., Russell Co., Somerset, Wayne Co.

**Montgomery Co. Region** — (Julie Kinney, Mason Co. H.S.) —Boyd Co., East Carter, Fleming Co., Harrison Co., Hazard, Johnson Central, McDowell, Mason Co., Maysville, Montgomery Co., Nicholas Co., Paintsville, Paul Blazer, Prestonsburg, Raceland, Rowan Co., St. Patrick, University Breckinridge

State Manager: Bill Frost, Washington Co. H.S., Lincoln Park Road, Springfield, Kentucky

## 1983 BOYS' GOLF REGIONS

**Lake Barkley Region** — (Buddy Perry, Trigg Co. Schools) — Ballard Mem., Caldwell Co., Calloway Co., Christian Co., Crittenden Co., Ft. Campbell, Fulton, Hickman Co., Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Marshall Co., Mayfield, Murray, Paducah Tilghman, Reidland, St. Mary, Todd Central, Trigg Co., University Heights

**Owensboro Region** — (Ron Peyton, Owensboro H.S.) — Apollo, Breckinridge Co., Central City, Daviess Co., Greenville, Hancock Co., Henderson Co., Madisonville-No. Hopkins, Meade Co., Ohio Co., Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Providence, South Hopkins, Union Co., Webster Co.

**Bowling Green Region** — (Danny Spillman, Bowling Green H.S.) — Allen Co., Barren Co., Bowling Green, Bullitt Central, Bullitt East, Caverna, Clinton Co., East Hardin, Edmonson Co., Elizabethtown, Ft. Knox, Franklin-Simpson, Gamaliel, Glasgow, Grayson Co., Hart Co., LaRue Co., North Bullitt, North Hardin, Russellville, Tompkinsville, Warren East, Warren Central, West Hardin

**West Jefferson Region** — (Steve Reed, Western H.S., Louisville) — Beth Haven, Bishop David, Butler, Central, DeSales, Doss, Evangel, Fairdale, Iroquois, Marion Co., Moore, Pleasure R. Park, Shawnee, Southern, Thomas Jefferson, Valley, Western

**East Jefferson Region** — (Marty Donlon, St. Xavier H.S.) — Atherton, Ballard, duPont Manual, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Ky. Country Day, Male, St. Xavier, Seneca, Trinity, Waggener

**Covington (Wheatley) Region** — (Tom Sibley, Trimble Co. H.S.) — Beechwood, Boone Co., Carroll Co., Conner, Covington Catholic, Covington Latin, Dixie Heights, Gallatin Co., Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd Memorial, Ludlow, Owen Co., St. Henry, Scott, Simon-Kenton, Trimble Co., Walton-Verona

**Campbell Co. Region** — (Tom Hummel/Carl Wenderoth, 3057 Magnolia Ct., Edgewood, Kentucky 41017) —

Bellevue, Bishop Brossart, Campbell Co., Dayton, Fleming Co., Grant Co., Highlands, Lewis Co., Ludlow, Mason Co., Maysville, Newport, Newport Catholic, Pendleton Co., St. Patrick, Silver Grove, Williamstown

**Frankfort Region** — (Joe Rogers, Western Hills) — Bourbon Co., Bryan Station, Eminence, Frankfort, Franklin Co., George R. Clark, Harrison Co., Henry Clay, Henry Co., Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Montgomery Co., Nicholas Co., Oldham Co., Paris, Sayre, Scott Co., Shelby Co., Tates Creek, Western Hills, Woodford Co.

**Jessamine Co. Region** — (Ray Hager, Jessamine Co. H.S.) — Adair Co., Anderson Co., Bardstown, Bethlehem, Boyle Co., Burgin, Campbellsville, Casey Co., Danville, Garrard Co., Green Co., Harrodsburg, Jessamine Co., LaRue Co., Lincoln Co., Marion Co., Mercer Co., Nelson Co., Russell Co., Tates Creek, Western Hills, Woodford Co.

**London Region** — (Ray Vater, Laurel Co. H.S.) — Berea, Corbin, Cumberland, Estill Co., Harlan, Hazard, Knox Central, Laurel Co., Lee Co., Lynch, McCreary Cent., Madison Central, Middlesboro, Model, Monticello, Pineville, Pulaski Co., Somerset, Wayne Co., Williamsburg

**Paintsville Region** — (Walter Brugh, Paintsville H.S.) — Belfry, Betsy Layne, Boyd Co., East Carter, Fairview, Greenup Co., Elkhorn City, Holy Family, Jenkins, Johnson Central, McDowell, Paintsville, Paul G. Blazer, Phelps, Pikeville, Prestonsburg, Raceland, Rowan Co., Russell,

State Manager: John Hackett, 830 McCullum Avenue, Elizabethtown, 42701. Coordinator: Ernie Denham, 3717 Taylorsville Road, #109, Louisville 40220.

## 1983 STATE WRESTLING RESULTS
## Individual Weight Class Winners

**FRONT ROW (Left to Right): 98 - Joe Rudd, Union Co.; 105 - Brandy Landley, Louisville Doss; 112 - Jay Heickelback, Louisville Doss; 119 - James Smith, Union Co.; 126 - David Greathouse, Henry Clay; 132 - Tim Cole, Conner; 138 - Troy Cole, Conner. SECOND ROW: Hwt. - Phillip Shipp, Jeffersontown; 185 - Greg Selby, Danville; 167 - Larry Little, Jeffersontown; 155 - Strawn Nutter, Boone Co.; 145 - Jeff Merritt, Hopkinsville; 138 - Troy Cole, Conner.**

## TEAM STANDINGS

| | |
|---|---|
| Conner | 95½ |
| Campbell County | 91½ |
| Union County | 76 |
| Hopkinsville | 72 |
| Harrison County | 70½ |
| Louisville Doss | 66½ |
| Jeffersontown | 62 |
| Boone County | 48½ |
| Trinity | 47 |
| Danville | 44 |

## MOST VALUABLE WRESTLER

**Strawn Nutter, Boone County**

## STATE GYMNASTICS CHAMPIONS — 1983
## Marion County High School - Boys

FRONT ROW (Left to Right): Ron Railey, Eric Rayburn, Mike Railey, Pat Clark. SECOND ROW: Shannon Lampley, Ricky Railey, Jody Leake, Lamont Kendrick, Danny Murphy (Mgr.), Bob Sanderson

## STATE GYMNASTICS CHAMPIONS — 1983
## Lafayette High School - Girls

FRONT ROW (Left to Right): Lavon Long, Elaine Allen, Paige Wilhite, Lynn Jones, Susan Mashako. SECOND ROW: Pam Kazee (Asst. Coach), Maribeth Anderson, Amy Tassie, Ashley Seltsam, Tom Fee (Coach).

# 1983 STATE GYMNASTICS RESULTS

Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, was the site for the Gymnastics competition held on February 19, 1983. Alane Mills managed the Girls' Tournament and Jim Nance managed the Boys' Tournament. Dr. Gerald Calkin was the overall meet manager. Dr. Hal Holmes was in charge of officials.

## BOYS' RESULTS

**Team Finish:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Marion County | 116.33 |
| Bryan Station | 113.72 |
| Lafayette | 111.325 |
| Tates Creek | 98.02 |
| Henry Clay | 59.29 |
| Pendleton Co. | 40.00 |

**Vaulting:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Mike Railey | Marion County | 8.65 |
| 2. S. Zeigler | Silver Grove | 8.60 |
| 3. J. Collins | Lafayette | 8.50 |
| 4. D. O'Brien | Lafayette | 8.40 |
| S. Conley | Tates Creek | 8.40 |
| 6. G Miller | Bryan Station | 8.35 |
| J. Clark | Lafayette | 8.35 |

**Parallel Bars:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. G. Buchanan | Lafayette | 7.65 |
| 2. Mike Railey | Marion County | 7.35 |
| 3. G. Miller | Bryan Station | 7.25 |
| 4. P. Clark | Marion County | 5.90 |
| 5. M. Grimes | Lafayette | 4.90 |
| 6. T. Drake | Bryan Station | 4.85 |

**High Bar:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Mike Railey | Marion County | 5.40 |
| 2. G. Buchanan | Lafayette | 5.25 |
| 3. G. Miller | Bryan Station | 5.00 |
| 4. T. Tichenor | Bryan Station | 4.95 |
| 5. E. Hampton | Tates Creek | 4.80 |
| J. Collins | Lafayette | 4.80 |

**Floor Exercise:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Mike Railey | Marion County | 8.95 |
| 2. G Miller | Bryan Station | 8.60 |
| 3. S. Zeigler | Silver Grove | 8.30 |
| 4. G. Buchanan | Lafayette | 7.25 |
| 5. D. Dixon | Henry Clay | 7.15 |
| 6. M. Grimes | Lafayette | 6.80 |

**Rings:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Mike Railey | Marion County | 7.70 |
| 2. G Miller | Bryan Station | 6.40 |
| 3. G. Buchanan | Lafayette | 5.75 |
| 4. S. Meihaus | Bryan Station | 4.80 |
| 5. T. Tichenor | Bryan Station | 4.60 |
| 6. G. Omvig | Lafayette | 4.50 |

**Pommel Horse:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. G. Buchanan | Lafayette | 6.85 |
| 2. Mike Railey | Marion County | 6.55 |
| 3. P Clark | Marion County | 5.85 |
| 4. G Miller | Bryan Station | 5.30 |
| J. Leake | Marion County | 5.30 |
| 6. J. Clark | Bryan Station | 5.20 |

**All-Around:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Mike Railey | Marion County | 44.60 |
| 2. G. Miller | Bryan Station | 40.90 |
| 3. G Buchanan | Lafayette | 40 35 |
| 4 E. Hampton | Tates Creek | 33.15 |
| 5. J. Schneider | Tates Creek | 31 40 |
| 6. Ricky Railey | Marion County | 30 25 |

## GIRLS' RESULTS

**Team Finish:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Lafayette | 143.25 |
| Tates Creek | 142.45 |
| Presentation | 140.35 |
| Ky. Country Day | 132.70 |
| Mercy | 95.95 |

**Vaulting:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Kim Magre | Mercy | 9.00 |
| 2. Maureen Hall | Presentation | 8.65 |
| 3. Cindy Jasper | Tates Creek | 8.40 |
| 4. Meribeth Anderson | Lafayette | 8.35 |
| 5. Jennie Wilson | Ky. Country Day | 8.20 |
| 6. Ann Kern | Mercy | 8.15 |

**Uneven Bars:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Cindy Jasper | Tates Creek | 8.70 |
| 2. Maureen Hall | Presentation | 8.60 |
| Jennie Wilson | Ky. Country Day | 8.60 |
| 4. Kim Magre | Mercy | 8.50 |
| 5. Carrie Chaney | Tates Creek | 8.45 |
| 6. Diane Seay | Presentation | 8.25 |

**Floor Exercise:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Maureen Hall | Presentation | 8.80 |
| Carrie Chaney | Tates Creek | 8.80 |
| 3. Jennie Wilson | Ky. Country Day | 8.55 |
| 4 Cindy Jasper | Tates Creek | 8.50 |
| 5. Ann Kern | Mercy | 8.35 |
| 6. Kim Magre | Mercy | 8.20 |

**Balance Beam:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Maureen Hall | Presentation | 8.50 |
| 2. Ann Kern | Mercy | 8.10 |
| 3. Susan Meshako | Lafayette | 7.85 |
| 4 Mary Ann Jaggers | Mercy | 7.70 |
| 5. Diane Seay | Presentation | 7.65 |
| 6. Jane Baines | Presentation | 7.45 |

**All-Around:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Maureen Hall | Presentation | 34.55 |
| 2. Ann Kern | Mercy | 32.70 |
| 3. Kim Marge | Mercy | 32.25 |
| 4 Jennie Wilson | Ky. Country Day | 32.15 |
| 5. Carrie Chaney | Tates Creek | 32.00 |
| 6. Cindy Jasper | Tates Creek | 31.90 |

## 1983 Baseball District and Regional

**REGION 1**

**District 1:** Heath, Lone Oak, Paducah Tilghman, Reidland, St. Mary

**District 2:** Fancy Farm, Farmington, Lowes, Mayfield, Wingo, Symsonia

**District 3:** Ballard Memorial, Carlisle Co., Fulton Co., Hickman Co., Fulton

**REGION 2**

**District 4:** Christian Co., Ft. Campbell, Hopkinsville, Trigg Co., Todd Co. Central

**District 5:** Caldwell Co., Crittenden Co., Livingston Central, Lyon Co.

**District 6:** Marshall Co., Calloway Co., Murray

**REGION 3**

**District 7:** Henderson Co., Providence, Union Co., Webster Co.

**District 8:** Dawson Springs, McLean Co., Madisonville-N. Hopkins, South Hopkins, West Hopkins

**District 9:** Apollo, Daviess Co., Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic

**REGION 4**

**District 10:** Breman, Central City, Drakesboro, Graham, Greenville, Hughes-Kirk, Muhlenberg Central

**District 11:** Breckinridge Co., Fordsville, Hancock Co., Ohio Co., St. Romuald, Frederick Fraize, Trinity (Whitesville)

**District 12:** Butler Co., Grayson Co., Edmonson Co.

**REGION 5**

**District 13:** Bowling Green, Franklin-Simpson, Potter, Warren Central, Warren East

**District 14:** Adairville, Auburn, Lewisburg, Russellville, Todd Co. Central

**District 15:** Allen Co., Barren Co., Glasgow

**District 16:** Clinton Co., Cumberland Co., Gamaliel, Metcalfe Co., Tompkinsville

**REGION 6**

**District 17:** East Hardin, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Meade Co., North Hardin, West Hardin

**District 18:** Adair Co., Campbellsville, Marion Co., Taylor Co.

**District 19:** Bardstown, Bethlehem, Bullitt Central, Nelson Co., North Bullitt, Washington Co., Bullitt East

**District 20:** Caverna, Green Co., Hart Co., LaRue Co.

**REGION 7**

**District 21:** Bishop David, Butler, Pleasure Ridge Park, Western

**District 22:** DeSales, Iroquois, Southern

**District 23:** Beth Haven, Doss, Fairdale, Valley

**District 24:** Central, Portland Christian, Evangel, Shawnee

**REGION 8**

**District 25:** duPont Manual, Male, St. Xavier, Ninth & O Christian

**District 26:** Ballard, Eastern, Waggener

**District 27:** Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Marion C. Moore

**District 28:** Atherton, Christian Academy, Kentucky Country Day, Seneca, Trinity

**REGION 9**

**District 29:** Boone Co., Conner, Dixie Heights, Lloyd Memorial, St. Henry, Simon-Kenton

**District 30:** Bellevue, Dayton, Newport, Newport Catholic

**District 31:** Bishop Brossart, Campbell Co., Highlands, Silver Grove, Scott

**District 32:** Beechwood, Covington Catholic, Holmes, Holy Cross, Ludlow

**REGION 10**

**District 33:** Grant Co., Pendleton Co., Walton Verona, Williamstown, Deming

**District 34:** Carroll Co., Eminence, Gallatin Co., Henry Co., Owen Co., Trimble Co.

**District 35:** Augusta, Bracken Co., Fleming Co., Lewis Co., Mason Co., Maysville, St. Patrick, Tollesboro

**REGION 11**

**District 36:** Frankfort, Franklin Co., Scott Co., Western Hills

**District 37:** Bourbon Co., Harrison Co., Millersburg Military Inst., Nicholas Co., Paris

**District 38:** Oldham Co., Shelby Co., Spencer Co.

**District 39:** Anderson Co., Harrodsburg, Mercer Co., Woodford Co., Burgin

**REGION 12**

**District 40:** Bryan Station, Henry Clay, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Sayre, Tates Creek

**District 41:** Boyle Co., Danville, Garrard Co., Jessamine Co., Casey Co.

**District 42:** Berea, Estill Co., Madison, Madison Central, Model

**REGION 13**

**District 43:** Pulaski Co., Somerset, Lincoln Co., Russell Co.

**District 44:** McCreary Co., Monticello, Wayne Co.,

**District 45:** Clay Co., Jackson Co., Laurel Co., Oneida Inst., Rockcastle Co.

**District 46:** Barbourville, Bell Co., Corbin, Lone Jack, Lynn Camp, Middlesboro, Pineville, Knox Central, Williamsburg, Whitley Co.

**REGION 14**

**District 47:** Breathitt Co., Fleming Neon, Jenkins, Knott Co., Riverside Christian, Whitesburg, Letcher, Cordia

**District 48:** Buckhorn, Combs Memorial, Leslie Co., M.C. Napier, Hazard

**District 49:** Cawood, Cumberland, Evarts, Harlan

**District 50:** Hazel Green, Jackson, Lee Co., Owsley Co., Powell Co., Wolfe Co.

**REGION 15**

**District 51:** Boyd Co., Holy Family, Lawrence Co., Paul Blazer

**District 52:** Fairview, Greenup Co., Raceland, Russell

**District 53:** George Rogers Clark, Menifee Co., Montgomery Co., Bath Co.

**District 54:** East Carter, Elliott Co., Rowan Co., West Carter

**REGION 16**

**District 55:** Belfry, Elkhorn City, Feds Creek, Johns Creek, Phelps

**District 56:** Johnson Central, Morgan Co., Magoffin Co., Paintsville, Sheldon Clark

**District 57:** Betsy Layne, Allen Central, McDowell, Prestonsburg, Wheelwright

**District 58:** Dorton, Millard, Mullins, Pikeville, Virgie

## ADDITIONAL REGISTERED BASEBALL OFFICIALS

(Addresses and phone numbers will be available from the Assigning Secretaries or other Representatives.)

Amis, Kenneth
Applegate, Gary Roy
Arflin, Tracy T. II
Ashley, Kenneth
Back, Ira Samuel
Bailey, E. Charles
Barrett, Ronnie
Beavers, Daniel F.
Berkhimer, Lewis
Biliter, Kenneth
Bonzo, Jim R.
Borders, Gary Allen
Bowman, James R.
Gradley, Robert Q. Jr.
Branscum, John W.
Brown, James W.
Brown, Tony
Browning, Glen R.
Bunning, Mark D.
Burgess, Richard N.
Carraro, John F.
Castle, Clarence C.
Castle, James E.
Caudill, Jeffery H.
Caudill, John W.
Chamberlin, Fred E.
Clark, Robert Anthony
Cochran, Ray D.
Collins, Fred D.
Cope, Nathan
Cory, Larry
Cox, James L.
Craft, David Lee
Curnutte, Mike D.
Daniels, Roger
Deatley, Dennis L.
Deaton, W. Gary
Doyle, Brent
Dunn, Joseph B.
Emberton, John
Emmert, Joey L.
Erwin, Mark
Ford, John W.
Gaddis, G. Scott
Graham, Jack L.
Green, James D.
Griffith, Darell W.
Griggs, Glenn (Jimmy)
Gumm, Jeff
Gumm, Gregory
Handy, Gary S.
Harbison, Frederick L.
Harlan, Bobby Ray
Hayden, Tony
Herp, James R.
Hilliard, W. Gerard
Horace, P. Dean
Horn, Larry Joe
Hudnall, Michael L.
Hudson, Mike Lee
Hudson, Walter Joe
Jones, Jeffrey Scott
Joyce, Andrew K.
Kearney, Mr. Lynn
Kearns, Kevin W.
Keeney, Jack
Kinney, Martin
Kinney, Rick
Kleitz, Jerry D.
Kluepfel, Joseph C.
Lewis, Joseph Catron
McNeill, Thomas Blaine
Mahan, Paul E
Martin, Charles Ray
Meyer, Thomas G.
Milburn, Melvin W.
Miller, Walter Henry
Miller, William Jerrol
Milton, Bill
Molitor, Mark
Morgan, Timothy G.
Mullins, Joe
Oberhausen, Daniel E.
O'Neal, Tony
Pardue, Israel L.
Parker, Ronald P.
Parker, Wilson Dale
Perkins, Gregory
Pratt, John L.
Price, Jim
Rennekamp, James
Rennekamp, Jim
Richards, Edward
Ruth, Dane L.
Sexton, Forrest Kay
Shaw, Calvin W.
Shown, John
Spillman, Britt
Stephens, Tony
Tandy, Charles E.
Thompson, Daniel
Tomaschko, Karl
Turner, Cecil W.
Vincent, Gregory H.
Weaver, Daniel A.
Williams, Johnny W.
Wilson, Larry W.
Woods, William
Wren, Bruce E.
Wright, Terry
Adams, Ricky
Akers, Gary D.
Allen, Ray
Borders, Jerry
Chadwick, James E.
Estep, Bark
Froedge, Mark W.
Gilbert, Morgan
Hill, Christopher D.
Johnson, Michael J.
Kordenbrock, Kenneth
Lewis, Stephen C.
Morris, Larry D.
Mosley, Gene
Mullins, Terry D.
Pardue, Dennis
Perkins, John L.
Peterson, Gene
Porter, Sammy
Queen, Tom
Reitz, Mike V.
Rousey, Terry
Scott, Paul J.
Sims, Mike
Strong, Robert O.
Turner, Scotty D.
Willard, Scott
Young, Bobby

## ADDITIONAL REGISTERED SOFTBALL OFFICIALS

(Addresses and phone numbers will be available by request from the K.H.S.A.A.)

Anderson, Ron W.
Baker, Darrell Wayne
Beavers, Daniel F.
Biliter, Kenneth
Board, Robin Lynn
Boone, Susie
Breeden, Clarence W.
Burke, Diana Lynn
Clarke, Cathy
Clark, Lathan C. (Rusty)
Donohue, W.J. (Sarge)
Durbin, Morris E.
Gordon, George T.
Herbstreith, Terry L.
Hillenbrand, George S.
Howard, Michael
Hume, Carlos M.
Kennedy, Otis E.
Kessler, Randy
Leising, Michael C.
Lewis, James D.
Logsdon, David
Niehaus, Jennifer L.
Reinhart, William L. Sr.
Rhea, Fred
Simon, Gary L.
Smith, Vanessa Y.
Soard, Dennis Eugene
Spears, Larry C.
Stevens, Robert L.
Strain, Richard P.
Tandy, Charles E.
Tanner, Grace L.
Tarvin, Roger W.
Tharp, Jim
Themann, Genelle R.
Zirnheld, Leonard W.
Ash, James K.
Bell, Michael L.
Biliter, Kenneth N.
Burgess, Bobby J.
Campbell, Mike
Caruso, John
Collins, Howard
Cooper, Frederick
Crittenden, Glenn
Cunningham, Steve
Cusentino, Jim
Dornbusch, Robert
Dunagan, Leon
Edgington, Jerald J.
Ellis, Mike
Fischer, Chuck
Fornash, George
Hicks, Jerome Lee
Hildebrand, Irvin
Hite, Lawrence
Malone, Ronald
Meier, Henry, Jr.
Sirls, Brenda
Stiltner, Gaino
Toepfert, Ray
Trame, Terry
Watson, Lloyd
White, Denny
Yelton, Nick

# 1983 TENNIS INFORMATION

## BOYS REGIONAL SITES AND MANAGERS

**Murray Region** — (Mgr. Becky Watson, Hopkinsville) — Ballard Memorial, Caldwell Co., Calloway Co., Christian Co., Fort Campbell, Heath, Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Lyon Co., Marshall Co., Mayfield, Murray, Paducah Tilghman, Providence, Reidland, St. Mary, University Heights, West Hopkins

**Bowling Green Region** — (Mgr. Joe Tinius, Bowling Green H.S., Bowling Green) — Allen Co., Barren Co., Bowling Green, Caverna, Cumberland Co., Franklin Simpson, Gamaliel, Glasgow, Hart Co., Logan Co., Metcalfe Co., Muhlenberg Central, Russellville, Tompkinsville, Warren Central, Warren East

**Daviess Co. Region** — (Mgr. Billy Ray Cartwright, Apollo H.S., Owensboro) — Apollo, Bremen, Butler Co., Central City, Daviess Co., Greenville, Hancock Co., Henderson Co., McLean Co., Madisonville-North Hopkins, Ohio Co., Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, South Hopkins, Trinity, Union Co., Webster Co.

**Elizabethtown Region** — (Mgr. David Rogers, Elizabethtown H.S., Elizabethtown) — Adair Co., Bardstown, Bethlehem, Breckinridge Co., Bullitt Central, Campbellsville, East Hardin, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Grayson Co., Green Co., Nelson Co., North Hardin, LaRue Co., Marion Co., Meade Co., Spencer Co., Taylor Co., Washington Co.

**East Jefferson Region** — (Mgr. Allen Sleadd) — Atherton, Ballard, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Kentucky Country Day, Seneca, Trinity, Waggener, Walden

**Central Jefferson Region** — (Mgr. Joseph Kroh, St. Xavier H.S. Louisville) — Central, Christian Academy, DeSales, Evangel, Landmark, Male, Manual, Moore, Portland Christian, St. Francis, St. Xavier, Southern

**West Jefferson Region** — (Mgr. George Greschal, Fairdale H.S., Fairdale) — Bishop David, Butler, Doss, Fairdale, Iroquois, Pleasure Ridge Park, Ninth & O, Shawnee, Valley, Western

**Lexington Region** — (Mgr. Bill Goodan, Henry Clay H.S., Lexington) — Anderson Co., Bryan Station, Frankfort, Franklin Co., Henry Clay, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Sayre, Shelby Co., Tates Creek, Western Hills, Woodford Co.

**Richmond Region** — (Mgr. Jerry Johns, Pulaski Co. H.S., Somerset) — Barbourville, Berea, Boyle Co., Corbin, Cumberland, Danville, Estill Co., Garrard Co., George Rogers Clark, Harlan, Harrodsburg, Knox Central, Laurel Co., Leslie Co., Lincoln Co., Madison Central, Mercer Co., Middlesboro, Model, Oneida, Pineville, Pulaski Co., St. Camillus, Somerset

**Morehead Region** — (Mgr. Liz Sadler, Montgomery Co. H.S., Mt. Sterling) — Bath Co., Belfry, Betsy Layne, Boyd Co., Buckhorn, Elkhorn City, Greenup Co., Hazard, Holy Family, Knott Co., Lawrence Co., McDowell, Magoffin Co., Montgomery Co., Paintsville, Paul Blazer, Phelps, Pikeville, Prestonsburg, Rowan Co., Russell, Sheldon Clark, Wolfe Co.

**Fort Thomas Region** — (Mgr. Jeff Frisch, Lloyd H.S., Erlanger) — Augusta, Beechwood, Bellevue, Boone Co., Campbell Co., Carroll Co., Conner, Covington Latin, Covington Catholic, Dayton, Dixie Heights, Gallatin Co., Henry Co., Highlands, Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Newport Catholic, Oldham Co., St. Henry, Scott, Simon Kenton

**Paris Region** — (Mgr. Wilson Sears, Bourbon Co.) — Bourbon Co., Bracken Co., Deming, Fleming Co., Harrison Co., Leslie Co., Millersburg Military Inst., Mason Co., Maysville, Nicholas Co., Paris, Scott County, St. Patrick

State Manager: Joe Kroh, St. Xavier H.S., Louisville 40217

## GIRLS REGIONAL SITES AND MANAGERS

**Murray Region** — (Mgr. Becky Watson, Christian Co.) — Ballard Memorial, Caldwell Co., Calloway Co., Christian Co., Fort Campbell, Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Lyon Co., Marshall Co., Mayfield, Murray, Paducah Tilghman, Providence, Reidland, St. Mary, University Heights, West Hopkins

**Bowling Green Region** — (Mgr. Joe Tinius, Bowling Green H.S., Bowling Green) — Allen Co., Barren Co., Bowling Green, Caverna, Cumberland Co., Franklin-Simpson, Gamaliel, Glasgow, Logan Co., Metcalfe Co., Muhlenberg Central, St. Joseph, Russellville, Tompkinsville, Warren Central, Warren East, Hart Co.

**Daviess Co. Region** — (Mgr. Billy Ray Cartwright) — Apollo, Bremen, Butler Co., Central City, Daviess Co., Greenville, Hancock Co., Henderson Co., Madisonville-North Hopkins, McLean Co., Mt. St. Joseph, Ohio Co., South Hopkins, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Trinity (Whitesville), Union Co., Webster Co.

**Elizabethtown Region** — (Mgr. David Rogers, Elizabethtown H.S., Elizabethtown) — Adair Co., Bardstown, Bethlehem, Breckinridge Co., Bullitt Central, Campbellsville, East Hardin, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Grayson Co., Green Co., LaRue Co., Marion Co., Meade Co., Nelson Co., North Hardin, Spencer Co., Taylor Co., Washington Co.

**East Jefferson Region** — (Mgr. Bob Roos, Ballard H.S.) — Assumption, Atherton, Ballard, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Kentucky Country Day, Sacred Heart, Seneca, Waggener, Walden

**Central Jefferson Region** — (Mgr. Charlie Just, Mercy Academy) — Central, Louisville Collegiate, Evangel, Male, Mercy Academy, Portland Christian, Southern, St. Francis

**West Jefferson Region** — (Mgr. George Greschel, Fairdale H.S.) — Angela Merici, Butler, Doss, Fairdale, Holy Rosary, Iroquois, Ninth & O, Pleasure Ridge Park, Shawnee, Valley, Western

**Fort Thomas Region** — (Mgr. Jeff Frisch, Lloyd Memorial H.S.) — Augusta, Beechwood, Bellevue, Boone Co., Campbell Co., Carroll Co., Conner, Dayton, Dixie Heights, Gallatin Co., Holmes, Highlands, Holy Cross, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Notre Dame, Oldham Co., Our Lady Providence, St. Henry, Scott, Simon Kenton, Villa Madonna

**Lexington Region** — (Mgr. Bill Goodan, Henry Clay H.S.) — Anderson Co., Bryan Station, Frankfort, Franklin Co., Henry Clay, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Jessamine Co., Sayre, Shelby Co., Tates Creek, Western Hills, Woodford Co.

**Richmond Region** — (Mgr. Jerry Johns, Pulaski Co. H.S.) — Barbourville, Berea, Boyle Co., Corbin, Cumberland, Danville, Estill Co., Deming, Garrard Co., George Rogers Clark, Harlan, Harrodsburg, Knox Central, Laurel Co., Leslie Co., Lincoln Co., Madison Central, Mercer Co., Middlesboro, Model, Oneida, Pineville, Pulaski Co., St. Camillus, Somerset

**Morehead Region** — (Mgr. Liz Sadler, Montgomery Co. H.S., Mt. Sterling) — Belfry, Betsy Layne, Boyd Co., Buckhorn, Elkhorn City, Hazard, Knott Co., Lawrence Co., Magoffin Co., McDowell, Montgomery Co., Paintsville, Paul Blazer, Prestonsburg, Rowan Co., Russell, Sheldon Clark

**Paris Region** — (Mgr. Wilson Sears, Bourbon Co. H.S., Paris) — Bourbon Co., Bracken Co., Deming, Fleming Co., Harrison Co., Lewis Co., Mason Co., Maysville, Nicholas Co., Paris, Scott Co., St. Patrick

State Manager: Liz Sadler, Montgomery Co. H.S., Mt. Sterling 40353

## *ATTENTION Track Coaches*

The State High School Track Meet all classes will be held on Saturday, May 21, 1983, at the University of Kentucky Sports Center in Lexington. The State Manager is John Gettler. The 1983 State Track Meet will be run in meters.

The sectional track meets will be scored this year with individual awards being given for the first four places and team trophies awarded the winning and runnerup teams.

## 1983 Track & Field Regional Managers (Boys and Girls)

### CLASS A

**Calloway Co.** — Jim Nix, Calloway Co. H.S., 2108 College Farm Road, Murray 42071 - 502/753-5479;

**Glasgow** — Charles Groves, Glasgow H.S., Columbia Avenue, Glasgow 42101 - 502/651-8801

**Bellevue** — Marty Mayer, Bellevue H.S., 205 Center Street, Bellevue 41073 - 606/261-2108

**Woodford Co.** — Wally Cook, Woodford Co. H.S., Frankfort Street, Versailles 40383 - 606/873-9705

**Bardstown** — J.W. Mattingly, Bardstown H.S., 400 North 5th Street, Bardstown 40004 - 502/348-5913

**Berea College** — Bill Patton, Berea Community School, Ellipse Street, Berea 40403 - 606/986-4911

**Hazard** — Colin Cox, Hazard H.S., Box 5507, Hwy 15 South, Hazard 41701 -606/436-3711

**Raceland** — Mike Jones, Raceland H.S., Ram Drive, Raceland 41169 - 606/836-8221

### CLASS AA

**Calloway Co.** — Jim Nix, Calloway Co. H.S., 2108 College Farm Road, Murray 42071 - 502/753-5479

**Bowling Green** — Don Webb & Mike Houston, Bowling Green H.S., Bowling Green 42101 - 502/842-1674

**Bellevue** — Marty Mayer, Bellevue H.S., 205 Center Street, Bellevue 41073 - 606/261-2108

**Berea College** — Bill Patton, Berea Community School, Ellipse Street, Berea 40403 - 606/986-4911

**Meade Co.** — Doug Langdon, Meade Co. H.S., Old State Road, Brandenburg 40108 - 502/422-4931

**Woodford Co.** — Wally Cook, Woodford Co. H.S., Frankfort Street, Versailles 40383 - 606/873-9705

**Morehead** — Dan Lindsey, Rowan Co. Middle School, West Sun Street, Morehead 40351 - 606/784-8911

**Clay Co.** — Terry Wilson, Clay Co. H.S., 239 Richmond Road, Manchester 40962 - 606/598-3737

### CLASS AAA

**Daviess Co.** — Mickey Walker, Daviess Co. H.S., 4255 New Hartford Road, Owensboro 42301 - 502/684-5285; 502/684-1016

**Bullitt Central** — Bill Ranney, Bullitt Central H.S., Box 338, Shepherdsville 40165 - 502/543-7021

**duPont Manual** — Paul Gehring, duPont Manual H.S., 120 West Lee Street, Louisville 40208 - 502/637-1361

**Iroquois** — Mike McDaniel, Iroquois H.S., 4615 Taylor Road, Louisville 40215 - 502/366-0373

**Ballard** — Sue Fetter/Jim Reuther, Ballard H.S., 6000 Brownsboro Road, Louisville 40222 - 502/452-5076

**Moore** — Jim Watkins, Southern H.S., 8620 Preston Way, Louisville 40219 - 502/968-0300

**Lexington** — Steve Parker, Bryan Station H.S., 1866 Edgeworth Drive, Lexington 40505 - 606/299-4027

**Lexington** — Steve Parker, Bryan Station H.S., 1866 Edgeworth Drive, Lexington 40505 - 606/299-4027

## 1983 Track & Field Sectional Managers (Boys and Girls)

### CLASS A

**Section I,** Edmondson Co. & Calloway Co., Daviess Co. H.S., Mickey Walker
**Section II,** Bardstown & Berea, Berea College, Bill Patton
**Section III,** Bellevue & Lexington, Covington Catholic, Jack Kaelin
**Section IV,** Hazard & Raceland, Clay Co. H.S., Terry Wilson

### CLASS AA

**Section I,** Calloway Co. & Bowling Green, Daviess Co. H.S., Mickey Walker
**Section II,** Bellevue & Berea, Covington Catholic, Jack Kaelin
**Section III,** Meade Co. & Woodford Co., Berea College
**Section IV,** Rowan Co. & Clay Co., Clay Co. H.S., Terry Wilson

### CLASS AAA

**Section I,** Daviess Co. & Bullitt Central, Daviess Co. H.S., Mickey Walker
**Section II,** duPont Manual & Iroquois, Ballard H.S., Bro. Borgia, St. Xavier 606/637-4712
**Section III,** Ballard & Moore, Ballard H.S., Jim Reuther, Sue Fetter
**Section IV,** Lexington & Lexington, Covington Catholic, Jack Kaelin

## Track Class A Girls

**Calloway Co. Region** — Ballard Memorial, Carlisle Co., Crittenden Co., Fort Campbell, Fulton, Heath, Hickman

Co., Livingston Central, Lyon Co., Murray, Providence, St. Mary, South Hopkins, Trigg Co., University Heights, West Hopkins

**Glasgow Region** — Butler Co., Caverna, Cumberland Co., Edmonson Co., Frederick Fraize, Gamaliel, Glasgow, Hancock Co., Central City, Hart Co., Mt. St. Joseph, McLean Co., Potter, Russellville, Todd Co., Tompkinsville, Trinity (Whitesville)

**Bellevue Region** — Augusta, Bellevue, Bishop Brossartt, Carroll Co., Dayton, Gallatin Co., Grant Co., Henry Co., Holy Cross, Ludlow, Our Lady of Providence, Owen Co., Silver Grove, St. Henry, Villa Madonna, Walton Verona

**Woodford Co. Region** — Anderson Co., Burgin, Frankfort, Harrodsburg, Lexington Catholic, Mercer Co., Model, Paris, Sayre

**Bardstown Region** — Bardstown, Beth Haven, Bethlehem, Bullitt East, Campbellsville, Clinton Co., Evangel, Ft. Knox, Green Co., Kentucky Country Day, Kentucky School f/t Blind, LaRue Co., Ninth & O, Metcalfe Co., Portland Christian, West Hardin

**Berea Region** — Berea, Corbin, Jackson Co., Kentucky School f/t Deaf, Madison, Monticello, Pineville, St. Camillus, Somerset, Williamsburg

**Hazard Region** — Buckhorn, Evarts, Feds Creek, Fleming-Neon, Harlan, Hazard, Jenkins, Lee Co., Letcher Co., M.C. Napier, Millard, Mullins, Oneida Baptist, Paintsville, Phelps, Pikeville, Riverside Christian, Virgie, Wheelwright, Wolfe Co.

**Raceland Region** — Bath Co., Elliott Co., Fairview, Hazel Green, Holy Family, Johns Creek, Lewis Co., Menifee Co., Morgan Co., Nicholas Co., Raceland

## Track Class A Boys

**Calloway Co. Region** — Ballard Memorial, Carlisle Co., Crittenden Co., Ft. Campbell, Fulton, Heath, Hickman Co., Livingston Central, Lyon Co., Murray, Providence, South Hopkins, St. Mary, Trigg Co., University Heights, West Hopkins

**Glasgow Region** — Butler Co., Caverna, Central City, Cumberland Co., Drakesboro, Edmonson Co., Gamaliel, Glasgow, Hancock Co., Hart Co., McLean Co., Russellville, Todd Co., Tompkinsville, Trinity (Whitesville)

**Bellevue Region** — Augusta, Bellevue, Bishop Brossart, Carroll Co., Covington Latin, Dayton, Gallatin Co., Grant Co., Henry Co., Holy Cross, Ludlow, Owen Co., St. Henry, Silver Grove, Walton Verona

**Woodford Co. Region** — Anderson Co., Burgin, Frankfort, Harrodsburg, Jackson Co., Lexington Catholic, Mercer Co., M.M.I., Model, Paris, Sayre

**Bardstown Region** — Bardstown, Beth Haven, Bethlehem, Bullitt East, Campbellsville, Clinton Co., Evangel, Ft. Knox, Green Co., Kentucky Country Day, Kentucky School f/t Blind, LaRue Co., Metcalfe Co., Ninth & O, Portland Christian, West Hardin

**Berea Region** — Berea, Corbin, Garrard Co., Kentucky School f/t Deaf, Madison, Monticello, Pineville, St. Camillus, Somerset, Williamsburg

**Hazard Region** — Betsy Layne, Buckhorn, Elkhorn City, Evarts, Feds Creek, Fleming-Neon, Harlan, Hazard, Jenkins, Lee Co., M.C. Napier, Millard, Mullins, Oneida, Paintsville, Pikeville, Phelps, Riverside Christian, Virgie, Wheelwright, Wolfe Co.

**Raceland Region** — Bath Co., Elliott Co., Fairview, Hazel Green, Holy Family, Johns Creek, Lewis Co., Magoffin Co., Menifee Co., Morgan Co., Nicholas Co., Raceland

## Track Class AA Boys

**Calloway Co. Region** — Calloway Co., Lone Oak, Mayfield, Paducah Tilghman, Reidland, Union Co., Webster Co.

**Bowling Green Region** — Allen Co., Barren Co., Bowling Green, Franklin Simpson, Logan Co., Ohio Co., Warren East

**Bellevue Region** — Conner, Covington Catholic, Dixie Heights, Highlands, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Newport Catholic, Scott, Simon Kenton

**Berea Region** — Adair Co., Boyle Co., Danville, Lincoln Co., McCreary Co., Russell Co.

**Meade Co. Region** — Breckinridge Co., East Hardin, Elizabethtown, Grayson Co., Meade Co., North Bullitt, Taylor Co., Washington Co.

**Woodford Co. Region** — Bourbon Co., Estill Co., Harrison Co., Jessamine Co., Montgomery Co., Scott Co., Woodford Co., Franklin Co., Western Hills

**Rowan Co. Region** — East Carter, Fleming Co., Johnson Central, Lawrence Co., Mason Co., Rowan Co., Russell, Sheldon Clark, West Carter

**Clay Co. Region** — Belfry, Bell Co., Breathitt Co., Cawood, Clay Co., Knott Co. Central, Knox Central, Leslie Co., Middlesboro, Prestonsburg, Whitesburg, Whitley Co.

## Track Class AA Girls

**Calloway Region** — Calloway Co., Lone Oak, Mayfield, Paducah Tilghman, Reidland, Union Co., Webster Co.

**Bowling Green Region** — Allen Co., Barren County, Bowling Green, Franklin-Simpson, Logan Co., Ohio Co., Owensboro Catholic, Warren East

**Bellevue Region** — Conner, Dixie Heights, Highlands, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Scott, Simon Kenton

**Berea Region** — Adair Co., Boyle Co., Danville, Lincoln Co., McCreary Co., Russell Co.

**Meade Co. Region** — Breckinridge Co., East Hardin, Elizabethtown, Grayson Co., Meade Co., North Bullitt, Taylor Co., Washington Co.

**Woodford Co. Region** — Bourbon Co., Estill Co., Franklin Co., Harrison Co. Jessamine Co., Montgomery Co., Scott Co., Western Hills, Woodford Co.

**Rowan Co. Region** — East Carter, Fleming Co., Johnson Central, Lawrence Co., Mason Co., Rowan Co., Russell, Sheldon Clark, West Carter

**Clay Co. Region** — Belfry, Bell Co., Breathitt Co., Cawood, Clay Co., Knott Co. Central, Knox Central, Leslie Co., Middlesboro, Prestonsburg, Whitesburg, Whitley Co.

## Track Class AAA Boys

**Daviess Co. Region** — Apollo, Christian Co., Daviess Co., Henderson Co., Hopkinsville, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Marshall Co., Owensboro

**Bullitt Central Region** — Bullitt Central, Marion Co., Nelson Co., North Hardin, Oldham Co., Shelby Co., Warren Central

**duPont Manual Region** — Atherton, Butler, Central, Christian Academy, duPont Manual, Male, St. Xavier, Shawnee

**Iroquois Region** — Bishop David, Doss, Iroquois, Pleasure Ridge Park, Valley, Western

**Ballard Region** — Ballard, Eastern, Jeffersontown, Seneca, Trinity, Waggener

**Moore Region** — DeSales, Fairdale, Fern Creek, Southern

**Lexington Region** — Boone Co., Bryan Station, Campbell Co., Henry Clay, Holmes, Laurel Co., Pulaski Co.

**Lexington Region** — Paul G. Blazer, Boyd Co., Greenup Co., Lafayette, Madison Central, Tates Creek, Clark Co.

## Track Class AAA Girls

**Daviess Co. Region** — Apollo, Daviess Co., Christian Co., Henderson Co., Hopkinsville, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Marshall Co., Owensboro.

**Bullitt Central Region** — Bullitt Central, Marion Co., Nelson Co., North Hardin, Oldham Co., Shelby Co., Warren Central

**duPont Manual Region** — Assumption, Atherton, Butler, Central, Christian Academy, duPont Manual, Male, Shawnee

**Iroquois Region** — Angela Merici, Doss, Iroquois, Mercy, Pleasure Ridge Park, Valley, Western

**Ballard Region** — Ballard, Eastern, Jeffersontown, Presentation, Sacred Heart, Seneca, Waggener

**Moore Region** — Fairdale, Fern Creek, Holy Rosary, Southern

**Lexington Region** — Boone Co., Bryan Station, Campbell Co., Franklin Co., Henry Clay, Holmes, Laurel Co., Notre Dame, Pulaski Co.

**Lexington Region** — Paul G. Blazer, Boyd Co., Clark Co., Greenup Co., Lafayette, Madison Central, Tates Creek

## Ratings on Football Officials

The following ratings were received on football officials registered with the K.H.S.A.A. during 1982-83.

### MID-KENTUCKY CONFERENCE

Morse, R.-98; Harris, D.-98; McClure, T.-98; Brauch, C.-98; Hawkins, D.-98; Moore, P.-97; Downs, J.-97; Crutcher, J.-97; Lynch, L.-97; Butler, R.-97; Winfrey, W.-97; Roberts, J.-97; Strain, R.-97; Ewing, R.-97; Tinsley, J.-97; Sims, R.-97; Meadley, F.-96; Roby, J.-96; Aldridge, J.-96; Crutcher, J.-96; Crutcher, P.-96; Bottles, D.-96; Corbett, J.-96; Barney, G.-96; Dupin, J.-95; Matheney, J.-95; Inman, G.-95; Garrett, B.-95; Schutz, F.-95; Rolston, D.-94; Ash, M.-94; James, C.-94; Duvall, R.-94; Evans, T.-94; Tucker, C.-94; Burgess, B.-93; Skaggs, N.-93; Wade, C.-93; Taylor, J.-93; Reams, F.-93; Puckett, R.-92; Riley, J.-92; Williams, J.-92; Purwin, J.-91; Claywell, S.-91; Fraley, C.-91; Bryan, F.-91; Morse, R.-91; Smith, J.-91; Cross, H.-90; Hatfield, J.-90; Welton, D.-89; Dever, M.-89; Hunter, J.-88; Suekard, P.-87; Gann, R.-87; Flickinger, B.-86; Melton, S.-86; Watts, C.-85; Iannazzi, D.-84; Ives, R.-84, Hawkins, S.-83; Holland, T.-82; Versailles, A.-82; Adams, J.-82; Barnhill, C.-81; Tinsley, S.-81; Clark, S.-80; Decker, J.-80; McFalls, G.-80; Whitehouse, J.-80; Henden, F.-80; Barnes, D.-79; Barnhill, S.-79; Henry, T.-79; Percell, D.-78; Dodson, T.-78; Robinson, J.-78; Holland, C.-78; Fowler, G.-78; McCullum, S.-77.

### NORTHERN KENTUCKY CONFERENCE

Moore, B.-94; Miller, T.-93; Bond, T.-91; Grefer, T.-91; Oetjen, G.-91; Sesher, J.-91; Blackford, R.-88; Frank, J.-88; Kordenbrock, J.-88; Peeno, H.-88; Seavers, J.-88; Thompson, T.-88; Towe, P.-88; Klopp, B.-87; Lykins, J.-86; Lynn, D.-86; Morris, E.-86; Carr. L.-85; Conlin, M.-85; Fuchs, C.-85; Moore, B.-85; Read, R.-85; Simms, C.-85; Staton, F.-85; Swope, J.-85; Urlage, D.-85; Delaney, W.-83; Rouse, T.-83; Wells, G.-83; Wright, H.-83; Collins, R.-82; Elkin, L.-82; Gumble, A.-82; Harvie, J.-82; Purcell, M.-82; Donoghue, T.-81; Keller, T.-81; Liggett, E.-81; Bosse, R.-80; Bradford, R.-80, Dorman, T.-80; Kemen, J.-80; Ponchot, J.-80; Vaughn, B.-80; Young, B.-80; Hoffman, T.-79; Westhoff, G.-79; Kanarek, R.-78; Lowe, B.-78; Johnson, J.-76; Stutler, J.-76; Barth, D.-74; Starnes, D.-74; Wilson, L.-68; Trapp, C.-65; Zimmer, T.-62

### NORTHEASTERN KENTUCKY CONFERENCE

Davis, R.-95; Rapp, B.-95; Swarts, J.-95; Shire, J.-94; Heaberlin, B.-93; Johnson, B.-93; Johnson, B.-93; Heaberlin, B., Jr.-92; Heaberlin, Bob-92; Arthur, P.-91; Johnson, L.-91; McConnell, J.-91; Riffe, G.-91; Simpson, J.-91; Burgess, O.-90; Evans, R.-90; Kouns, B.-90; Stanbury, C.-90; Short, B.-90; Thomas, P.-90; Bocock, E.-89; Burton, J.-89; Johnson, K.-89; Johnson, L.-89; Logan, M.-89; Lynch, D.-89; Swarts, M.-89; Taylor, J.-89; Craft, B.-88; Charles, J.-88; Conley, J.B.-88; Menshouse, L.-88; Pinson, P.-88; Strader, T.-88; Clark, K.-87; Russell, A.-87; White, J.-87; Aitken, K.-86; Conley, M.-86; Firestine, V.-86; Heaberlin, J.-86; Pinkerman, C.-86; Rapp, T.-86; Leskovac, G.-85; Marvin, S.-85; Morgan, G.-85; Nieman, G.-85; Pratt, M.-85; Hornbuckle, B.-84; Mitchell, G.-84; Nethercutt, B.-84; Robinson, C.-84; Wells, T.-83; McGarvey, P.-82; Branham, G.-80

### KENTUCKIANA CONFERENCE

Klusman, C.-97; Shreve, T.-96; Jones, P.-95; Cline, N.-94; Denton, B.-94; DeSeni, C.-93; Leahy, P.-93; Small, D.-92; Downs, G.-91; Nelligan, M.-91; Buckert, T.-91; Metzger, D.-93;, VanBogaert, S.-93; Wilson, J.-93; Greenwell, B.-90; Gutterman, J.-90; Mercker, G.-90; Ress, G.-90; Stovall, K.-90; Studle, R.-90; Ishmael, S.-89; Baldwin, D.-89; Dewees, B.-88; Fryrear, B.-88; McGrath, B.-88; Russ, C.-88; Streicher, R.-88; Streicher, R.-88; Clarence, B.-87; Furlong, B.-87; Grass, F.-87; Lillie, W.-87; Lambert, I.-87; Mayer, E.-87; Meiman, J.-87; Weber, T.-87; Brown, M.-86; Doyle, D.-86; Gentry, D.-86; Turley, H.-86; Passfume, J.-86; McNay, J.-85; Osting, J.-85; Potts, R.-85; Hackett, W.-84; Spath, B.-84; Wuertz, J.-84; Hagan, M.-83; Jensen, B.-83; Johnson, R.-83; Kuster, T.-83; Sellinger, B.-83; Fenimore, C.-82; Friedman, C.-82; Hancock, N.-82; Allen, J.-81; McGratt, J.-81; Timmering, G.-81; Burrus, L.-79; Martin, T.-79; Breeden, Al-78; Thorpe, W.-78; Huhn, T.-76; Finck, D.-77; Bell, R.-73; Morris, L.-73; Coleman, L.-72; Hilpp, A.-71; Pitts, J.-67; Horsman, B.-66; Turner, R.-65; McCorkle, B.-64; Skaggs, R.-61; Owens, L.-59; Brummett, D.-57; Lee, Charles-55

### CENTRAL KENTUCKY CONFERENCE

Lusby, G.-98; Wright, J.-98; Tate, K.-97; Moody, J.-95; Poole, G.-95; Staley, J.-95; Jacoby, B.-95; Gilliam, R.-95; Ammerman, R.-95; Current, R.-95; Duff, W.-95; Wanchic, N.-94; Clemmons, S.-94; Elovitz, C.-94; Hadden, N.-94; Brown, H.-93; Bramble, J.-93; Linkes, C.-93; Fay, J.-93; Durham, T.-93; Rawhon, R.-93; Swinford, J.-92; Gastineau, J.-92; Craft, A.B.-92; Couch, W.-92; Hall, C.-92; Jenkins, B.-92; Tipton, S.-91; Day, R.-91; Shreve, R.-91; Mason, W.C.-91: Gfell, G.-91; Easterly, T.-91; Bozarth, P.-90; Clark, O.-90; Fish, L.-90; Farmer, G.-90; South, S.-90; Vandermale, J.-90; Thompson, H.-90; Giles, F.-89; Cornelison, M.-89; Dickens, W.-89; Borck, J.-89; Morris, S.-89; Oser, L.-89; Tipton, R.-89; Foster, B.-89; Kinnard, R.-88; Pugh, B.-88; Wright, J.-88; Osborne, T.-88; Palko, E.-88; Johnson, R.-87; Dean, R.-87; Dyehouse, J.-87; Maupin, R.-87; Yates, G.-87; Satterly, G.-87; Cole, R.-87; Batterton, K.-86; Gorham, B.-86; Lentry, R.-86; Thompson, J.-85;

Owens, M.-85; McFadden, J.-85; Owens, P.-85; Epperson, J.-84; Bransom, B.-84; Barbour, B.-84; McCray, C.-83; Ransdell, J.-83; Gettler, J.-82; Garcia, C.-82; Branham, J.-82; Hainline, C.-81; Mattmiller, R.-81; Scott, B.-81; Carmichael, S.-80; Burke, D.-80; Caldwell, J.B.-80; Turner, C.-80; Graham, J.-80; Angelucci, A.-79; Ewen, G.-78; McCormick, D.-75; Easley, D.-71; Brown, J.-70; Reece, J.-70; Mitchell, M.-68; Potter, J.-60

### THIRTEENTH REGION CONFERENCE

Hammons, G.-96; Jeffers, S.-95; Lawson, D.-95; Noonan, R.-95; Powers, E.-95; Tye, J.-94; Page, J.-94; Blach, B.-94; Kersey, A.-93; Henson, P.-93; Head, C.-93; Burgin, C.-93; Page, K.-93; Pietrowski, P.-92; Ensslin, C.-92; Cook, C.-92; Evans, A.-92; Carpenter, B.-92; Kirk, C.-91; Howard, J.-91; Kirk, J.-91; Guy, N.S.-91; Osborne, R.-90; Idol, B.-90; Barrett, R.-90; Ball, P.-90; Coopinger, A.-90; Ward, J.-90; Elliott, J.-89; Bunch, L.-89; Lee, C.-89; Croley, J.-89; Houchins, T.-88; Anders, R.-88; Morgan, R.-88; Brown, W.-88; Ashurst, M.-87; Alexander, R.-87; Harris, G.-87; Lee, B.-87; Mays, H.-87

### BIG 8 CONFERENCE

Long, J.-97; Bartlett, C.W.-95; Bullock, J.-95; Murdack, L.-94; Luckett, P.-94; Jackson, E.-94; Thompson, C.-93; Russell, G.-93; Luckett, T.-93; Nash, R.-93; Allen, J.-93; Kirkland, D.-92; Hill, J.-92; Frazier, T.-92; Clayton, N.-92; Estes, W.-91; Blemker, R.-91; Long, S.-90; McDaniel, J.-90; Malak, M.-90; King, C.-90; Clements, W.-90; Wetzel, R.-89; Gold, S.-89; Shields, D.-88; Jones, S.-88; Hendon, J.-88; Cosby, W.-86; Clark, S. III-82; Cates, R.-81; Puckett, P.-80; Bothwell, M.-80; Sutton, J.-Broke leg, out all season.

### WESTERN KENTUCKY CONFERENCE

Waide, H.-98; Day, R.-98; Perrin, J.-95; Wilder, J.-95; McGinty, L.V.-94; Durden, J.-93; Henderson, C.-93; Kinslow, B.-93; Lile, C.-93; Lowe, S.-93; Norwood, T.-93; Quehl, B.-93; Simpson, D.-93; Thomas, L.-93; Thomas, R.-93; C.B.-92; Colley, L.-92; Gober, J.-92; Hillyer, C.-92; Ledford, T.-92; Ward, T.-92; Chaffin, J.-90; Goble, K.-90; Johnson, H.-90; Almond, D.-89; Green, D.-89; Pate, L.-89; Purcell, K.-89; Goble, K. Jr.-88; McDonald, T.-88; Osting, D.-88; Carlson, D.-87; Cheponis, G.-87; Coltharp, P.-87; Gore, B.-87; Saylors, C.-87; Meloan, R.-86; Jones, J.B.-85; Naberezny, P.-84; Boyarski, G.-83; Roby, M.-83; Fields, R.-82; Wood, G.-82; Hixon, C.-80; Lohaus, W.-80; Parker, C.-79; Cash, M.-78; Leonard, J.-78; WestPall, M.-No rating

### FIFTEENTH REGION CONFERENCE

Burchett, J.-96; Bottom, W.-96; Ferrell, R.-96; Hopson, J.-96; Leslie, B.-96; Rosen, W.-96; Willis, D.-96; Leslie, J.-95; Looney, J.-95; Moore, W.K.-94; Owens, P.-93; Fliehman, J.-92; Gattuso, J.-92; Hughes, C.-92; Roose, D.-92; Lee, G.-88; Issac, G.-72; Droz, L.-68

---

## *A Short History of the K.H.S.A.A.*

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association was organized in April, 1917 Charter members were Frankfort, Boys' High of Louisville, Owensboro, Carrollton, Lexington Carlisle, Anderson County, Monticello, Somerset, Ashland, Stanford, Paris, LaGrange, Morganfield, Danville, Clark County, Covington, and Cynthiana. Since the organization, the officers have been as follows.

President: M.E. Ligon, 1917-1926; C.I. Henry, 1926-1928; G.O. Swing, 1928-1929, W.F. O'Donnell, 1929-1941; R.E. Bridges, 1941-1947, L.V. Ginger, 1947-1953; Carlos Oakley, 1953-1955; Russell Williamson, 1955-1960, Louis Litchfield, 1960-1961; W.H. Crowdus, 1961-1962; K.G. Gillaspie, 1962-1963; Cecil A. Thornton, 1963-1964; Oran C. Teater, 1964-1965; Foster J. Sanders, 1965-1966; Sherman Gish, 1966-1967; Don R. Rawlings, 1967-1968; Preston Holland, 1968-1969; Ralph C. Dorsey, 1969-1970; Don Davis, 1970-1971; Morton Combs, 1971-1972; Richard Vincent, 1972-1973; Frank B. Simpson, 1973-1974; W.P. Wheeler, 1974-1975; Louie Martin, 1975-1976; George E. Sauer, Jr., 1976-1977; Ray Story, 1977-1978; Jack Burkich, 1978-1979; Barney Thweatt, 1979-1980; Zeb Blankenship, 1980-1981.

Vice-President: W.O. Hopper, 1917-1918; A.C. Pelton, 1918-1919; C.E. Skinner, 1919-1921; R.E. Hill, 1921-1922; C.E. Skinner, 1922-1923; J.L. Foust, 1923-1924; K.R. Patterson, 1924-1925; C.I. Henry, 1925-1926; J.D. Falls, 1926-1927; J.O. Lewis, 1927-1928; J.S. Brown, 1928-1932; J.D. Williams, 1932-1934; Tim Meinschein, 1934-1937; R.E. Bridges, 1937-1941; W.B. Owen, 1941-1947, T.K. Stone, 1947-1953; Russell Williamson, 1953-1955; Roy G. Eversole, 1955-1956; Louis Litchfield, 1956-1960; W.B. Jones, 1960-1961; K.G. Gillaspie, 1961-1962; Cecil A. Thornton, 1962-1963; Oran C. Teater, 1963-1964; Don R. Rawlings, 1964-1965; Preston Holland, 1965-1966; Don Davis, 1966-1967; Morton Combs, 1967-1968; Ralph C. Dorsey, 1968-1969, Foster J. Sanders, 1969-1970; W.H. Crowdus, 1970-1971; James T. Dotson, 1971-1972; Frank B. Simpson, 1972-1973; W.P. Wheeler, 1973-1974; Louie Martin, 1974-1975; Arthur Hawkins, 1975-1976; Ray Story, 1976-1977; Norman Passmore, 1977-1978; Barney Thweatt, 1978-1979; Zeb Blankenship, 1979-1980; J.D. Minnehan, 1980-1981.

Secretary-Treasurer: J.H. Way, 1917-1918; J.L. Foust, 1918-1922, R.E. Hill, 1922-1937; Theo A. Sanford, 1937-1947.

Commissioner: Theo A. Sanford, 1947-1972, Joe B. Mansfield, 1972-1976; Tom Mills, 1976-

Assistant Commissioner: J.B. Mansfield, 1949-1972, Tom Mills, 1972-1976; Billy V. Wise, 1969- , Louis Stout, 1971- ; Dianne H. Caines, 1976-1978; Bridgid L. DeVries, 1979-

The Association started with 18 members in 1917, and this number increased to 572 in 1936-37. There were 314 members in 1979-80. Consolidation of schools is responsible for the decrease in membership in recent years.

The first state basketball tournament was held at Centre College, Danville, in March, 1918. Since then the tournaments have been held at the University of Kentucky, in the Louisville Armory, at the Kentucky Fair and Exposition Center in Louisville and Rupp Arena in Lexington. Girls' Tournaments were started in 1921, discontinued in 1932 and revived in 1975. The winners of the state tournaments since the beginning have been:

GIRLS' TOURNAMENTS: Ashland, 1921; Ashland, 1922, West Louisville, 1923, Ashland, 1924, Georgetown, 1925; Maysville, 1926; West Louisville, 1927; Ashland, 1928; Ashland, 1929; Hazard, 1930; Woodburn, 1931, Woodburn, 1932, Butler (Louisville), 1975, Sacred Heart Academy, 1976; Laurel County, 1977; Laurel County, 1978, Laurel County, 1979; Butler, 1980; Pulaski County, 1981; Marshall County, 1982.

BOYS' TOURNAMENTS: Lexington, 1918, Lexington, 1919, Lexington, 1920; Manuel, 1921; Lexington, 1922, Manuel, 1923, Lexington, 1924, Manuel, 1925, St. Xavier, 1926; M.M.I., 1927; Ashland, 1928, Heath, 1929, Corinth, 1930, Manuel, 1931, Hazard, 1932; Ashland, 1933; Ashland, 1934; St. Xavier, 1935; Corbin, 1936, Midway, 1937, Sharpe, 1938; Brooksville, 1939; Hazel Green, 1940; Inez, 1941, Lafayette, 1942; Hindman, 1943; Harlan, 1944; Male, 1945; Breckinridge, 1946; Maysville, 1947; Brewers, 1948, Owensboro, 1949, Lafayette, 1950; Clark County, 1951; Cuba, 1952; Lafayette, 1953, Inez, 1954, Hazard, 1955; Carr Creek, 1956; Lafayette, 1957, St. Xavier, 1958, North Marshall, 1959; Flaget, 1960; Ashland, 1961; St. Xavier, 1962; Seneca, 1963; Seneca, 1964; Breckinridge County, 1965, Shelby County, 1966; Earlington, 1967; Glasgow, 1968; Central, 1969; Male, 1970; Male, 1971; Owensboro, 1972; Shawnee, 1973; Central, 1974; Male, 1975; Edmonson County, 1976; Ballard, 1977; Shelby County, 1978; Lafayette, 1979; Owensboro, 1980; Simon Kenton, 1981; Laurel County, 1982.

TOURNAMENT TIME IS HERE!

A TIME FOR COMPLETE DEDICATION, KEEN COMPETITION, CLEAN SPORTSMANSHIP AND ENTHUSIASM ON THE PART OF PLAYERS AND FANS. ONLY ONE TEAM WILL WIN THE TROPHY, BUT EVERY PARTICIPANT WILL BENEFIT FROM TAKING PART.

*The Kingden Company* GENERAL AGENT

W. E. KINGSLEY CHARLES C. PRICE

AL J. ARBOGAST, C.L.U., Mgr.

**Life Department**

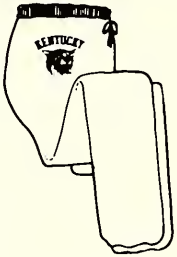
210 MALABU DRIVE LEXINGTON, KY 40522 PHONE 276-1472

P. O. BOX 22700

# SWEATCLOTHING

## HOODED PULLOVER SWEAT SHIRT & PANTS

Hooded Pullover Sweat Shirt & Pants made of 50% cotton and 50% polyester.




Warm-up colors: Navy.

Stenciled with school logo on front of shirt and leg of pants.

$16.00* set

*Minimum of 12

## PULLOVER SHIRT & PANTS

Crew-neck Sweat Shirt & Pants made of 50% cotton and 50% polyester.

Warm-up colors: Navy.

Stenciled with school logo on front of shirt and leg of pants.

$14.00* set *Minimum of 12

Number stenciled $1.00 extra.

(Allow two weeks for delivery)

734 EAST MAIN ST.
GLASGOW, KY. 42141

PHONE:
502-651-5143

Riherd's
SPORT SHOP

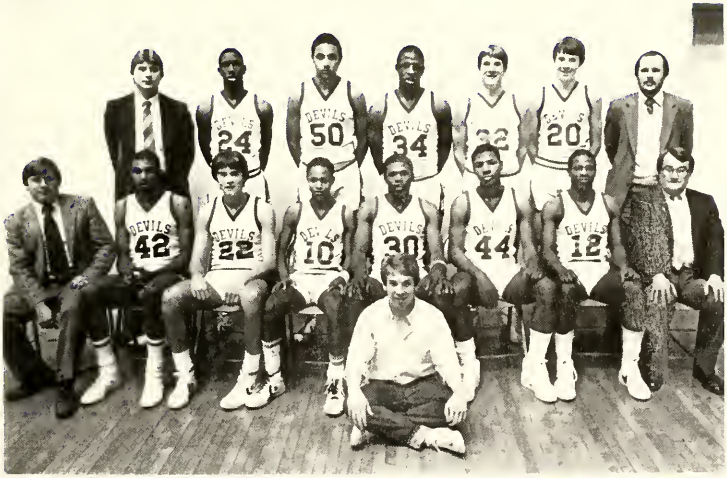
KY WATS
1-800-862-0282

STATES BORDERING KY
1-800-626-0220


POSTMASTER
Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

# THE KENTUCKY High School Athlete

## HENRY CLAY HIGH SCHOOL
## K.H.S.A.A. BASKETBALL CHAMPION — 1983



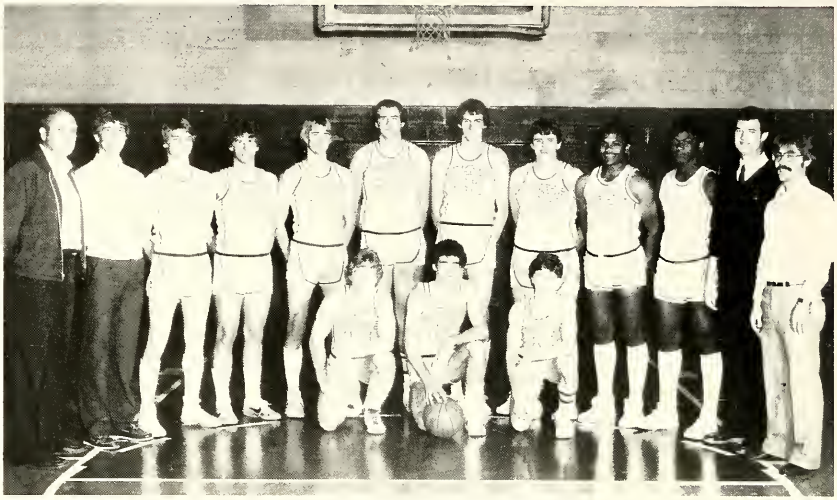
**Front Row: Scott Ellis, Manager. Second Row: Coach Bob Tripure, Greg Bates, Matt Walling, Jeff Blandon, Robert Warfield, Doug Willis, David Thompson, Coach Al Prewitt. Back Row: Coach Brad Stanley, Clifton Blackburn, Steve Miller, Roy Moment, Breck Ashford, Chip Rupp, Coach Greg Holt.**

Member Of National Federation of State High School Associations

**Official Organ of the**
**KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

APRIL, 1983

# CARLISLE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL — RUNNER-UP
# 1983 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT



Front Row (Kneeling): Ricky Williams, Jerry Byassee, David Rambo. Second Row: Coach Slone, Tommy Clayton, Manager; Ken Barriger, David Henley, Greg Wilson, Mike Tyler, John Tyler, Keith York, Phillip Hall, Dwayne Hall, Todd Johnson, Frank Brazzell, Asst. Coaches.

## 1983 Kentucky State High School Boys' Basketball Tournament Results at Rupp Arena, Lexington, Kentucky March 16-19, 1983

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Clark Co. | 61 | | | | | | |
| Scott Co. | 69 | Scott Co. | 44 | | | | |
| | | | | Carlisle Co. | 51 | | |
| Breathitt Co. | 66 | | | | | | |
| Carlisle Co. | 78 | Carlisle Co. | 60 | | | | |
| | | | | | | Carlisle Co. | 33 |
| McCreary Central | 58 | | | | | | |
| Christian Co. | 64 | Christian Co. | 47 | | | | |
| | | | | Owensboro | 49 | | |
| Highlands | 68 | | | | | | |
| Owensboro | 76 | Owensboro | 62 | | | | |
| | | | | | | * | Henry Clay |
| Ballard | 65 | | | | | | Champions |
| Werren Central | 61 | Ballard | 62 | | | | |
| | | | | Ballard | 62 | | |
| Taylor Co. | 65 | | | | | | |
| Sheldon Clark | 81 | Sheldon Clark | 58 | | | | |
| | | | | | | Henry Clay | 35 |
| Greenup Co. | 52 | | | | | | |
| Henry Clay | 71 | Henry Clay | 86 | | | | |
| | | | | Henry Clay | 76 | | |
| Middlesboro | 66 | | | | | | |
| Fairdale | 67 | Fairdale | 61 | | | | |

* Three Overtimes

### ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Greg Betes | Henry Clay | Bred Loucks | Owensboro |
| Craig Evereoll | Werren Central | Steve Millar | Henry Clay |
| Phillip Hall | Carlisle Co. | Terry Stewart | Ballard |
| Darrin Harris | Scott Co. | Chuck Taylor | Owensboro |
| Mike Harrison | Fairdale | John White | Ballard |
| David Joiner | Christian Co. | Keith York | Carlisle Co. |

### TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Berry Barnes<br>Rockport | Loy Brashear<br>Elizabethtown | Don Byers<br>Lexington | Burnerd Collier<br>Sidney |
| Jackie Cupp<br>London | Don Green<br>Meyfield | Pete Hayes<br>Louisville | Dennis Jackson<br>Paducah |
| John Redjunas<br>Northridge | Dan Sullivan<br>Ft. Thomas | | |

**The Kentucky High School Athlete**
**Official Organ of the**
**Kentucky High School Athletic Association**

VOL. XLIV., NO. 8 APRIL, 1983 $5.00 Per Year

# MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Hyatt Regency, Lexington, on Friday, March 18, 1983. The meeting was called to order by President Fairce Woods at 9:00 a.m. Board members Charles Black, John Brock, Whaylon Coleman, Pat Crawford, Eldon Davidson, Alvis Johnson, Robert L. Rogers and Ray Story; Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, Assistant Commissioners Brigid DeVries and Louis Stout were present. Conley Manning was present representing the State Department of Education. Mr. Manning gave the invocation.

Robie Harper moved, seconded by Alvis Johnson, that the minutes of the January meeting of the Board be approved. The motion passed unanimously.

At this point, President Woods asked Mr. Mills to introduce our special guests. Mr. Mills stated that he was both honored and proud to introduce Mr. Brice Durbin, the Executive Secretary of the National Federation of High School Associations and his assistant Mr. Richard Schindler. Mr. Mills explained that Mr. Durbin and Mr. Schindler had arrived the evening before and had attended the Thursday night session of the Boys' State Basketball Tournament.

Mr. Durbin spoke briefly to the Board, expressing his appreciation for the invitation to visit with the K.H.S.A.A. He explained that his greatest thrill was being a part of the over 19,000 fans present to witness the fourth session of the 1983 Boys' State Basketball Tournament and the joy he received in hearing Governor Happy Chandler sing "My Old Kentucky Home". Mr. Durbin stated that he is looking forward to the summer of 1985 when Lexington will serve as the host city for the summer meeting of the National Federation of High School Associations.

Mr. Mills then introduced Mr. Doug Ruedlinger, of Doug Ruedlinger, Inc./Student Insurance. Mr. Mills explained that he had invited Mr. Ruedlinger to appear before the Board to inform them of the new Liability/Unlimited Lifetime Catastrophe Medical Insurance Plan being offered to State Associations for the first time.

Mr. Ruedlinger explained that the new plan was being offered only to affiliated schools and school districts through the National Federation Student Protection Trust and is underwritten through the Ideal Mutual Insurance Company, a company with an "A" rating, assets in excess of $100 million and admitted to do business in all fifty states.

The medical benefits are much broader and much more extensive than any existing catastrophe program. It provides a catastrophically injured student (one whose medical expenses exceed $10,000) with lifetime medical benefits as well as unlimited payments for rehabilitation, occupational therapy, etc. Alternative to providing lifetime care for the student and meeting family adjustment expenses, is the $5,000,000 excess liability coverage for the school, the district, coaches, Athletic Directors and administrators against suit by a catastrophically injured student hurt while practicing for or participating in events under the jurisdiction of the State Association.

Mr. Ruedlinger pointed out the highlights of the plan as follows: (1) $5 Million Liability Protection; (2) Unlimited Lifetime Medical Payments including, but not limited to (a) specially equipped auto or van if necessary, (b) construction cost of remodeling of residence to specially equipped home if necessary, (c) work loss up to $300 per week, (d) up to $1,000 for attorney's fees, (e) counseling of parents and immediate family, (f) travel expenses of parents or guardian to hospital to visit injured student, (g) rehabilitation expenses.

Mr. Ruedlinger explained that this plan has a $10,000 deductible clause and is provided at a cost of $1.00 per individual student athlete. He further explained that the $10,000 deductible clause could be eliminated from the plan for an additional $2.00 per individual student athlete as shown on the Annual Participation List. Thus, providing excess coverage from the first dollar to lifetime benefits.

Following Mr. Ruedlinger's presentation and a lengthy discussion on the present catastrophic plan provided by the Association (coverage of up to $100,000 with a $1,000 deductible clause) as compared to the additional benefits being provided under the proposed plan, Mr. Brock moved that the K.H.S.A.A. accept the Liability/Lifetime Medical Insurance Plan beginning with the 1983-84 school year and pay the $1.00 annual premium based on each individual athlete as shown on the Annual Participation List as filed with the Association by member schools at the close of each school year. Mr. Bob Rogers seconded the motion and it passed unanimously.

Mr. Ruedlinger assured the Board that K.H.S.A.A. member schools would be informed of the provisions of the plan and given an opportunity to eliminate the $10,000 deductible clause at an additional cost of $2.00 per individual athlete.

President Woods stated that the next item on the agenda was the appeal of Principal Bill Kelley on the eligibility status of Fred M. Settle, a student at West Hardin High School.

Following Mr. Kelley's presentation, John Brock moved that By-Law 5, Section 4 be waived in this case. Ray Story seconded the motion and it passed unanimously.

Mr. Woods then called on Principal Thomas Holloway who was present to appeal the ruling of the Commissioner on the eligibility status of Brian Kelly Rohan. Brian is ineligible under the provisions of By-Law 6, Transfer Rule. Following Mr. Holloway's presentation and a discussion thereof, Ray Story moved, seconded by Pat Crawford that By-Law 6 not be waived in this case. The motion passed unanimously.

Mr. Mills then presented a letter received from Rev. Thomas Duerr, Principal of Trinity High School, requesting that By-Law 5, Section 4 be waived in favor of Luis Gaye. After considering the facts in the case, Bob Rogers moved that By-Law 5, Section 4 be waived in this case. Pat Crawford seconded the motion and it passed unanimously.

Mr. Mills reported the results of the recent election for new Board members in Sections 2 and 5. He stated that Superintendent David L. Webb, Edmonson County defeated Principal Howard Gorrell of Logan County High School by a vote of 23-14 in Section 2. Principal Chester

(continued on page 2)

APRIL, 1983 VOL. XLIV, NO. 8

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Ky. 40522.

Second class postage paid at Lexington, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

**Editor** ..... **TOM MILLS**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **LOUIS STOUT**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BILLY V. WISE**
Lexington, Kentucky

## BOARD OF CONTROL

President — Fairce O. Woods (1979-1983) Flemingsburg
Vice President — Robie Harper (1979-1983) Drakesboro
Directors — Charles Black (1980-1984) Barbourville, John Brock (1980-1984) Morehead, Whaylon Coleman (1980-1984) Owensboro, Patrick L. Crawford (1982-1986) Louisville, Eldon Davidson (1981-1985) Monticello, Alvis Johnson (1980-1984) Harrodsburg, Robert Rogers (1981-1985) Barlow, Ray Story (1982-1986); Conley Manning, State Department of Education Representative.

Subscription Rate ..... $5.00 per year

**(continued from Page One)**

Turner of Highlands High School was the winner in Section 5 with a total of 19 votes as opposed to 16 votes received by Superintendent Jack Moreland of the Dayton Independent Schools and 7 votes received by Principal Frank Lyons of Walton-Verona High School.

Mr. Wise gave a brief report on the progress of the Boys' State Basketball Tournament stating that the attendance at this point was close to being even with that of 1982. He stated that he would provide a more detailed report on both the boys and girls tournaments during the April meeting of the Board. A financial audit of both tournaments will appear in the August issue of the "Athlete",

Mr. Mills reported that as requested by President Woods he had contacted representatives of the Superintendents, Principals, Athletic Directors and Coaches Association for representatives to serve on the Football Committee. They are as follows: Superintendents: Don Sparks, Mayfield City Schools; William Birdwell, Bourbon County Schools; Principals: Waymond Morris, Daviess County High School; Jack Portwood, Lincoln County High School; Athletic Directors: Don Webb, Bowling Green High School; Joe Judy, Harrison County High School; Coaches Association: Jake Bell, Henry Clay High School; Mike Murphy, Newport High School. Eldon Davidson moved that the members of the Football Committee be approved as recommended. Robie Harper seconded the motion and it passed unanimously.

Bob Rogers made the motion that Ray Story, Alvis Johnson and Billy Wise be assigned to the Football Committee. Whaylon Coleman seconded the motion and it passed unanimously.

Following a discussion of the proposed sites for the first Girls Softball Tournament, Bob Rogers moved, seconded by John Brock, that Woodford County High School be the designated site for the 1983 tournament. The motion passes unanimously.

Mr. Mills presented correspondence received from the Ninth Region Policy Committee requesting waiver of certain rules and regulations for girls softball. The Board took the following action:

1. The use of one or two umpires is optional.
2. The use of shin guards is optional.
3. The use of the face mask, chest protector, batting and base running helmets is required.
4. All bases shall be tied down.

Mr. Mills was advised to advertise the fact that the Board will consider sites for the 1985 Boys and Girls Basketball Tournaments during its July meeting. All parties interested in submitting a bid to host the tournament should have their bid on the Commissioner's desk on or before July 15, 1983.

Mr. Mills presented a request received from Principal Robert Abell, Simon Kenton High School, that schools in the Ninth Region be re-aligned in basketball. Following a discussion on the request, it was the decision of the Board that the request be referred to the Basketball Committee for further study, with instructions to submit any recommendations for change to the full Board during their January 1984 meeting.

Mr. Mills explained that a few member schools were encountering difficulty in adjusting their schedules and contracts to meet the limitation of season requirements on starting dates in basketball and requested that the Board give him the authority to waive the rule for one year only for those schools faced with this problem. Pat Crawford moved, seconded by Charles Black that the Commissioner be given the authority to waive the rule for one year only to permit schools to honor existing contracts. The motion passed unanimously.

Mr. Mills presented correspondence received from Mr. Carson Jones requesting the Board to waive By-Law 32, Post Season and All-Star Games, thereby permitting Kentucky students to participate in the Tri-State Independent Basketball Tournament held in Evansville, Indiana, without loss of eligibility. Following a brief discussion on the request Bob Rogers moved that the request be denied. Ray Story seconded the motion and it passed unanimously.

Mr. Mills presented correspondence received from Assistant Coach Chuck Childress, requesting that the Madisonville-North Hopkins High School basketball team be permitted to travel to Ireland to participate in a tournament. Ray Story moved, seconded by Bob Rogers that if the trip is scheduled prior to the end of the 1982-83 academic school year, the request be denied. The motion passed unanimously.

Bob Rogers made the motion that the last sentence under Section VI, 3 of Rules and Regulations governing basketball tournaments be deleted. This sentence now provides that "In no case shall this amount exceed seventy-five dollars". Alvis Johnson seconded the motion and it passed unanimously.

Bob Rogers then moved that Section IX-C, Seeding, be changed to read as follows: Teams may be seeded in the district tournaments, if there are at least four teams in the district, by a 2/3 vote of the schools. If schools vote to seed it shall be done on a five year basis. Following a lengthy discussion Ray Story moved that the motion be tabled until the April meeting of the Board. Charles Black seconded the motion and it passed by a majority of 7-2.

Following a discussion on the present format used during the State Basketball Tournaments, Pat Crawford

requested that the Basketball Committee give study to changing the plans to eliminate Saturday morning contests.

Mr. Wise discussed with members of the Board problems he has encountered with the managers of several motels where teams have been assigned to stay during the tournament but chose to stay elsewhere. Mr. Wise explained that the K.H.S.A.A. had signed contracts with each motel and was obligated to pay the agreed room rate even though the teams did not stay there. Following a brief discussion, Pat Crawford moved, seconded by Whaylon Coleman that teams be required to stay at assigned motels or forfeit their room allowance. The motion passed unanimously.

Mr. Mills was asked to try to schedule a meeting of the newly formed Football Committee on April 14, 1983, at 10:00 a.m.

Mr. Woods called a meeting of the Staff Committee for April 13, 1983, at 8:00 p.m.

John Brock moved, seconded by Charles Black, that all bills of the Association for the period beginning January 1, 1983,and ending February 28, 1983, be allowed. The motion carried unanimously.

The next meeting of the Board of Control was scheduled for April 14, 1983, at 2:00 p.m., at the K.H.S.A.A. Office Building, Lexington.

There being no further business, Bob Rogers moved, seconded by Ray Story, that the meeting be adjourned. The motion passed unanimously.

---

BASEBALL TRACK SPRING SOCCER GOLF SOFTBALL

---

## 1983 RIFLE MARKSMANSHIP RESULTS

Fern Creek High School won the team and individual State Rifle Marksmanship Championship on April 2, 1983. The team score was 1414 with Doug Engle taking individual honors with a score of 289.

Thirteen teams competed in the tournament which was held at Jeffersontown High School. Team scores are as follows:

**Fern Creek (1414)** - Engle, 289; Boyd, 277; Tran, 281; Moats, 280; Galloway, 287.
**Jeffersontown (1392)** - Smith, 281; Kelty, 278; Jump, 282; Smith, 275; Howard, 276.
**Southern (1381)** - Barbiea, 282; Roberts, 279; Mannen, 281; Byrd, 272; Wagner, 267.
**Seneca (1329)** - Harrington, 278; Dennison, 261; Graves, 265; Reamsnyder, 244; Brightwell, 281.
**Eastern (1314)** - Kaltenhaler, 268; Cox, 248; Wheatley, 257; Bridges, 268; Tucker, 273.
**Male (1311)** - Roederer, 262; Pitts, 274; Hammond, 254; Johnson, 271; Bryant, 250.
**Owensboro (1278)** - Holton, 271; Davis, 254; Roberts, 259; Sanders, 248; Bennett, 246.
**Paul Blazer (1192)** - Hays, 253; Rankin, 260; Jones, 195; Barney, 256; Fugitt, 228.
**Shawnee (1066)** - Boyd, 236; McGuffin, 231; Mercer, 188; Campbell, 207; Herron, 204.
**Fort Knox (1058)** - Robinson, 222; Goree, 207; Potter, 224; Toscano, 207; McDonald, 198.
**Butler (1053)** - Ware, 269; Wentworth, 243; Raymer, 173; Tierney, 223; Orrender, 245.
**Iroquois (1046)** - Langlois, 237; Richardson, 237; Wardrip, 205; Cook, 168; Pevlor, 199.
**Valley (983)** - Decker, 241; Graham, 152; Decker, 193; Johnson, 218; Keener, 179.

## ALL STATE RIFLE TEAMS

| **1st Team** | **School** |
|---|---|
| ENGLE, Doug | Fern Creek |
| GALLOWAY, Bill | Fern Creek |
| BARBIEA, Dale | Southern |
| JUMP, John | Jeffersontown |
| MANNEN, Patti | Southern |
| **2nd Team** | |
| SMITH, Mike | Jeffersontown |
| TRAN, Nhut | Fern Creek |
| BRIGHTWELL, Robert | Seneca |
| MOATS, Suzann | Fern Creek |
| ROBERTS, Chuck | Southern |
| **Alternate** | |
| KELTY, Tim | Jeffersontown |

---

## *1982-83 Approved and Certified Baseball Officials*

The following Baseball officials have qualified for the ratings for APPROVED or CERTIFIED as a result of the National Federation Examination:

APPROVED BASEBALL OFFICIALS

| | |
|---|---|
| Berkhimer, Lewis | McConnaughhay, Clyde |
| Bonzo, Jim R. | McDaniel, Michael Allen |
| Brady, Ron | Mathews, Arthur E. |
| Brewer, Preston | Mitchell, Curtis N. |
| Conley, Mark R. | Myers, Stephen E. |
| Doyle, Brent | Pardue, Israel L. |
| Drake, John E. | Perry, Eddie |
| Evans, Ronnie B. | Sammons, Tim |
| Fields, Ronald M. | Shaw, Calvin W. |
| Gaddis, G. Scott | Short, Bill L. |
| Handy, Gary S. | Stephens, Tony |
| Harlan, Bobby Ray | Strader, Micky |
| Hobbs, C.V., Jr. | Thomas, Paul R. |
| Hughes, Roy S. | Urlage, William J. |
| Jachimczuk, Charles S. | Wolf, Eric |
| Logsdon, Charles W. | Woosley, Travis |

CERTIFIED BASEBALL OFFICIALS

| | |
|---|---|
| Roof, David H. | Straus, William W. |

# 1983 SUMMARY OF ALL SHOTS TAKEN IN BOYS' STATE TOURNAMENT

| 1983 WINNERS | Short | Medium | Long | Field Ratio | Field Per Cent | Foul Ratio | Four Per Cent | 1983 LOSERS | Short | Medium | Long | Field Ratio | Field Per Cent | Foul Ratio | Foul Per Cent |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Scott Co. | 14-25 | 10-29 | 0-0 | 24-54 | 44.4 | 21-28 | 75.0 | Clark Co. | 11-21 | 14-46 | 0-1 | 25-68 | 36.8 | 11-19 | 57.9 |
| Carlisle Co. | 30-41 | 7-22 | 0-0 | 37-63 | 58.7 | 4-10 | 40.0 | Breathitt Co. | 20-34 | 9-25 | 0-1 | 29-60 | 48.3 | 8-16 | 50.0 |
| Christian Co. | 11-22 | 14-31 | 1-2 | 26-55 | 47.2 | 12-22 | 54.5 | McCreary Co. | 12-20 | 13-38 | 0-0 | 25-58 | 43.1 | 8-10 | 80.0 |
| Owensboro | 16-26 | 11-29 | 0-0 | 27-55 | 49.1 | 22-34 | 64.7 | Highlands | 19-27 | 11-28 | 0-1 | 30-56 | 53.5 | 8-17 | 47.0 |
| Ballard | 17-23 | 7-35 | 1-2 | 25-60 | 41.7 | 15-23 | 65.2 | Warren Co. | 11-22 | 16-33 | 0-1 | 27-56 | 48.2 | 7-8 | 87.5 |
| Sheldon Clark | 15-22 | 11-20 | 1-2 | 27-44 | 61.4 | 27-42 | 64.2 | Taylor Co. | 13-25 | 14-35 | 1-2 | 28-62 | 45.2 | 9-15 | 60.0 |
| Henry Clay | 20-27 | 7-34 | 0-2 | 27-63 | 42.8 | 17-25 | 68.0 | Greenup Co. | 8-16 | 15-35 | 0-1 | 23-52 | 44.4 | 6-10 | 60.0 |
| Fairdale | 16-27 | 12-28 | 0-0 | 28-55 | 50.9 | 11-22 | 50.0 | Middlesboro | 18-38 | 8-16 | 0-1 | 26-55 | 47.3 | 14-27 | 51.9 |
| Carlisle Co. | 14-22 | 6-20 | 0-1 | 20-43 | 46.5 | 20-32 | 62.5 | Scott Co. | 8-24 | 9-31 | 0-0 | 17-55 | 30.9 | 10-14 | 71.5 |
| Owensboro | 19-33 | 9-28 | 0-0 | 28-61 | 45.9 | 6-13 | 46.1 | Christian Co. | 11-18 | 10-29 | 0-2 | 21-49 | 42.9 | 5-6 | 83.3 |
| Ballard | 12-19 | 12-33 | 0-0 | 24-52 | 46.1 | 14-21 | 66.7 | Sheldon Clark | 12-19 | 7-28 | 1-2 | 20-49 | 40.8 | 18-29 | 62.1 |
| Henry Clay | 27-44 | 6-16 | 0-1 | 33-61 | 54.1 | 20-29 | 68.9 | Fairdale | 17-34 | 8-31 | 0-1 | 25-66 | 37.9 | 11-16 | 69.4 |
| Carlisle Co. | 11-18 | 4-15 | 0-1 | 15-34 | 44.1 | 21-29 | 72.4 | Owensboro | 12-20 | 9-30 | 0-2 | 21-52 | 40.4 | 7-10 | 70.0 |
| Henry Clay | 22-34 | 9-20 | 0-0 | 31-54 | 57.4 | 14-26 | 53.8 | Ballard | 11-21 | 18-53 | 0-2 | 29-76 | 38.2 | 4-6 | 66.6 |
| Henry Clay | 12-20 | 3-20 | 0-4 | 15-44 | 34.1 | 5-7 | 71.4 | Carlisle Co. | 8-19 | 8-25 | 0-1 | 16-45 | 35.5 | 1-2 | 50.0 |

## SACRED HEART ACADEMY — GIRLS' CHAMPION
## 1983 STATE SWIMMING MEET

(Team Members) K. McGrath, K. Augustus, S. Augustus, M. Curley, M. Curley, A. Oberst, L. Calliff, L. Ridge, P. Meagher, C. Baxter, A. Allen, M. O'Hern, E. Brown, J. Sauer, J. Schroening, S. Dudgen, R. Carrigan, K. Hagan, Coaches: B. Oyler, L. Stapleton.

## COVINGTON CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL — BOYS' CHAMPION
## 1983 STATE SWIMMING MEET

(Left to Right) Front Row: L. Summe, R. Summe, J. Thelen, B. Brungs, S. Ryan, T. Whittle, R. Woltenberg. Second Row: J. Wossman, B. Wehrman, B. Mang, K. Crail. Third Row: R. Erpenbeck, K. Summe, M. Dressman, A. Hagedam, B. Summe, D. Fedders.

# 1983 K.H.S.A.A. Swimming and Diving Champions

EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY, RICHMOND, KY — FRIDAY AND SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 25 & 26, 1983

## GIRLS' FINAL RESULTS

| Team | 200 Yard Medley Relay | 200 Yard Freestyle | 200 Yard Ind. Medley | 50 Yard Freestyle | Meter Diving | 100 Yard Butterfly | 100 Yard Freestyle | 500 Yard Freestyle | 100 Yard Backstroke | 100 Yard Breastroke | 400 Yard Freestyle Relay | TOTAL POINTS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Event** | **1** | **2** | **3** | **4** | **5** | **6** | **7** | **8** | **9** | **10** | **11** | |
| 1. Sacred Heart Academy (SHA) | 20 | 17 | | 3 | 19 | 17 | 14 | 28 | | 14 | 32 | 164 |
| 2. Notre Dame Academy (NDA) | 26 | 7 | 10 | 9 | 27 | | | 10 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 108 |
| 3. Male (MLE) | 32 | 16 | 11 | | | 7 | 16 | 12 | 7 | | | 101 |
| 4. Tates Creek (TC) | 24 | 1 | 14 | 11 | | 12 | | | 13 | 4 | 6 | 85 |
| 4. Richmond Model (MOD) | 2 | 11 | 13 | 4 | | | | 13 | | 16 | 26 | 85 |
| 6. Lafayette (LAF) | 8 | | 7 | | 2 | | 12 | 2 | 23 | 1 | 24 | 79 |
| 7. Bryan Station (BS) | | | | 13 | | 11 | 12 | | 12 | | 22 | 70 |
| 8. Elizabethtown (ET) | 10 | | 4 | | | 10 | | | 11 | 3 | 20 | 58 |
| 9. Jessamine County (JC) | | | | 16 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | 52 |
| 10. Highlands (HGH) | 22 | 2 | | 12 | | 5 | 9 | | | | | 50 |
| 11. Atherton (ATH) | | | 16 | | | | | | 16 | | | 32 |
| 11. Scott (SCT) | 18 | | | | | | 2 | | | 12 | | 32 |
| 13. Waggener (WAG) | | | 9 | | 12 | | | | | 10 | | 31 |
| 14. Henry Clay (HC) | | | 5 | | | 2 | 5 | | | | 18 | 30 |
| 15. Shelby County (SHC) | | | | | | 13 | | | | 13 | | 26 |
| 16. Collegiate (COL) | | 12 | | | | | | 11 | | | | 23 |
| 16. Villa Madonna Academy (VMA) | | 10 | | | | | 13 | | | | | 23 |
| 18. Fort Campbell (FTC) | | 9 | | | | | 10 | | | | | 19 |
| 19. Daviess County (DC) | 14 | | | | 3 | | | | | | | 17 |
| 20. Bowling Green (BG) | | | | | 5 | | | | | | 10 | 15 |
| 21. Connor (CON) | | 3 | | | | 4 | | 7 | | | | 14 |
| 21. Paul Blazer (PB) | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | 14 |
| 21. Woodford County (WC) | | 5 | | | | | | 9 | | | | 14 |
| 24. Scott County (SC) | 6 | | 3 | | | | | | 2 | | | 11 |
| 25. Fern Creek (FNC) | | | 1 | | | | | | | 9 | | 10 |
| 25. Hopkinsville (HOP) | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 27. Henderson County (HEN) | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 8 |
| 28. Kentucky Country Day (KCD) | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 29. Apollo (APO) | 4 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 6 |
| 30. Ballard (BAL) | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | 5 |
| 30. Owensboro (OWB) | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 32. Lloyd (LLD) | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 |
| 32. Saint Henry (STH) | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 34. Franklin County (FC) | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |

**#1 - 200 Yard Medley Relay**

1. Louisville Male ..... 1:56.85
2. Notre Dame ..... 1:58.79
3. Tates Creek ..... 2:00.06
4. Highlands ..... 2:02.61
5. Sacred Heart Academy ..... 2:04.38
6. Scott ..... 2:04.85

**#2 - 200 Yard Freestyle**

1* Laureen Welting, MLE ..... 1:53.91
2. Peggy Meagher, SHA ..... 1:56.30
3. Elizabeth Miles, COL ..... 1:57.79
4. Susan Torbett, MOD ..... 1:57.85
5. Melisa Schreiber, VMA ..... 1:58.33
6. A. Kuhl, FTC ..... 1:59.92

**#3 - 200 Yard Individual Medley**

1* Tori Trees, ATH ..... 2:08.30
2 Beverly Acker, MOD ..... 2:09 03
3. Jill Bakehorn, TC ..... 2:15.00
4. Gail Huttenlocher, MLE ..... 2:15.27
5. Lisa Woltenberg, NDA ..... 2:16.30
6 Tricia Miller, WAG ..... 2:19.36

**#4 - 50 Yard Freestyle**

1. Amy Heasley, JC ..... 25.53
2. Vicki Robinson, BS ..... 25.98
3. Betsy Wilmer, HGH ..... 26.05
4. Laura Fazey, TC ..... 26.25
5. Sandra Cummings, HOP ..... 26.56
6. Jodi Thelen, NDA ..... 26.92

**#5 - 1 Meter Diving**

1. Paula Crail, NDA ..... 404.40
2. Julie Jelf, JC ..... 373.95
3. Lee Livesay, WAG ..... 365.25
4. Diane Skellenger, JC ..... 340.20
5. Marie O'Hern, SHA ..... 330.25
6. Ann Allen, SHA ..... 323.30

**#6 - 100 Yard Butterfly**

1. Kara McGrath, SHA ..... 56.91
2. Lisa Goodman, SHC ..... 59.03
3. Amy Heasley, JC ..... 1:00.48
4 Vicki Robinson, BS ..... 1:00.55
5. Kelly Boone, ET ..... 1:01.50
6. Laura Fazey, TC ..... 1:01.63

**#7 - 100 Yard Freestyle**

1. Laureen Welting, MLE ..... 53.23
2. Melisa Schreiber, VMA ..... 54.28
3. Tracy Robinson, BS ..... 54.30
4. Peggy Meagher, SHA ..... 54.54
5. Andrea Kuhl, FTC ..... 55.55
6. Betsy Wilmer, HGH ..... 56.76

**#8 - 500 Yard Freestyle**

1.* Kara McGrath, SHA ..... 4:57.19
2. Susan Torbett, MOD ..... 5:11.68
3 Gail Huttenlocher, MLE ..... 5:12.03
4. Elizabeth Miles, COL ..... 5:15.22
5. . Wendy Kolhepp, NDA ..... 5:19.52
6. Ann Fisher, WC ..... 5:23.45

**#9 - 100 Yard Backstroke**

1.* Tori Trees, ATH ..... 59.50
2. Jill Bakehorn, TC ..... 1:02.19
3. Tracy Robinson, BS ..... 1:03.47
4. Kelly Sammartin, LAF ..... 1:04.11
5. Kelly Boone, ET ..... 1:05.90
6. Linda Bridwell, LAF ..... 1:06.72

**#10 - 100 Yard Breaststroke**

1.* Beverly Acker, MOD ..... 1:06.53
2. Lisa Goodman, SHC ..... 1:08.70
3. Kelly Artz, SCT ..... 1:09.89
4. Lisa Woltenberg, NDA ..... 1:10.30
5. Tricia Miller, WAG ..... 1:11.61
6. Linda Sharp, FNC ..... 1:12.93

**#11 - 400 Yard Freestyle Relay**

1.* Sacred Heart Academy ..... 3:42.79
2. Model ..... 3:45.67
3. Lafayette ..... 3:51.88
4. Bryan Station ..... 3:52.68
5. Elizabethtown ..... 3:57.78
6. Henry Clay ..... 3:58.21

*Denotes New State Record

# 1983 K.H.S.A.A. Swimming and Diving Champions

EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY, RICHMOND, KY — FRIDAY AND SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 25 & 26, 1983

## BOYS' FINAL RESULTS

| Team | 200 Yard Medley Relay | 200 Yard Freestyle | 200 Yard Ind. Medley | 50 Yard Freestyle | Meter Diving | 100 Yard Butterfly | 100 Yard Freestyle | 500 Yard Freestyle | 100 Yard Backstroke | 100 Yard Breastroke | 400 Yard Freestyle Relay | TOTAL POINTS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Event** | **1** | **2** | **3** | **4** | **5** | **6** | **7** | **8** | **9** | **10** | **11** | |
| 1. Covington Catholic (CC) | 22 | 16 | 19 | | 5 | 11 | 16 | 4 | 10 | 16 | 29 | 148 |
| 2. Saint Xavier (STX) | 10 | 19 | 9 | 1 | 12 | | 7 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 24 | 117 |
| 3. Richmond Model (MOD) | | 13 | 11 | | 26 | | | 1 | 10 | 23 | 22 | 106 |
| 4. Bowling Green (BG) | 18 | 6 | | 16 | 3 | 9 | 13 | 7 | | | 29 | 101 |
| 5. Male (MLE) | 32 | 4 | 7 | | 13 | 5 | | 15 | 4 | 19 | | 99 |
| 6. Trinity (TRN) | 20 | | | 22 | | | 14 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 20 | 95 |
| 7. Elizabethtown (ET) | 24 | 13 | 12 | | | | | 16 | 13 | | | 78 |
| 8. Henderson County (HEN) | 8 | | 4 | 4 | | 13 | | | 16 | 4 | 8 | 57 |
| 9. Tates Creek (TC) | 14 | | 2 | 13 | | | 12 | | | 9 | | 50 |
| 10. Hopkinsville (HOP) | 26 | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 2 | | | 48 |
| 11. Ballard (BAL) | 2 | 11 | | 11 | | 12 | 9 | | | | | 45 |
| 11. Henry Clay (HC) | | | | | 16 | | | 11 | 12 | | 6 | 45 |
| 13. Highlands (HGH) | | | | 5 | 11 | | 9 | | | | 14 | 39 |
| 14. Owensboro Catholic (OCH) | 6 | | 13 | | | 16 | | | | | | 35 |
| 15. Paul Blazer (PB) | | | | 3 | | | 10 | | 1 | | 18 | 32 |
| 16. Lexington Catholic (LC) | | | | 9 | | 3 | | | | | 10 | 22 |
| 17. Atherton (ATH) | | 9 | | | | | | 12 | | | | 21 |
| 18. Fern Creek (FNC) | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | 11 |
| 18. Scott (SCT) | | | 1 | 7 | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | 11 |
| 20. Connor (CON) | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | 9 |
| 21. Waggener (WAG) | | | 5 | | | | | | | 2 | | 7 |
| 22. Central (CEN) | | 2 | | | | | | 3 | | | | 5 |
| 23. Daviess County (DC) | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 23. Jessamine County (JC) | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | | | | 4 |
| 25. Owensboro (OWB) | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | 3 |
| 26. Fort Knox (FTK) | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | 2 |
| 26. Shawnee (SHW) | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | 2 |
| 27. Mad. North Hopkins (MNH) | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 29. Saint Francis (STF) | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |

**#1 - 200 Yard Medley Relay**

1. Louisville Male ..... 1:46.46
2. Hopkinsville ..... 1:46.74
3. Elizabethtown ..... 1:46.97
4. Covington Catholic ..... 1:47.79
5. Trinity ..... 1:49.2
6. Bowling Green ..... 1:50.73

**#2 - 200 Yard Freestyle**

1* Matt Dressman, CC ..... 1:41.74
2. Chris Godfrey, ET ..... 1:47.29
3. John Wine, STX ..... 1:48.30
4. Ron Wileman, BAL ..... 1:48.95
5. Robert Gibbs, MOD ..... 1:49.09
6. Scott Wynkoop, ATH ..... 1:50.58

**#3 - 200 Yard Individual Medley**

1. Brian Summe, CC ..... 1:59.39
2. Tim Chapman, OCH ..... 2:04.32
3. Billy Godfrey, ET ..... 2:04.56
4. Lee Robinson, MOD ..... 2:05.08
5. Jerry Smith, HOP ..... 2:06.22
6. Charlie Oberst, STX ..... 2:09.07

**#4 - 50 Yard Freestyle**

1* Dan Powell, BG ..... 21.57
2. Glenn Yates, TC ..... 22.59
3. Geoff Hogg, TRN ..... 23.01
4. Evan Ekman, BAL ..... 23.29
5. Tommy Leist, TRN ..... 23.30
6. John Fischer, LC ..... 23.77

**#5 - 1 Meter Diving**

1. Brent Lichty, MOD ..... 429.60
2. John Reinhart, MLE ..... 423.75
3. Mark McLaughlin, STX ..... 372.95
4. Alan Frazer, HGH ..... 351.95
5. Andy Henderson, MOD ..... 332.70
6. David Blount, HC ..... 313.75

**#6 - 100 Yard Butterfly**

1. Tim Chapman, OCH ..... 53.33
2. Todd Thomason, HEN ..... 54.34
3. Evan Ekman, BAL ..... 54.51
4. Damon Pardieu, FNC ..... 55.08
5. Jim Rogers, HOP ..... 56.28
6. Jay Rodgers, BG ..... 56.39

**#7 - 100 Yard Freestyle**

1* Matt Dressman, CC ..... 46.22
2. Dan Powell, BG ..... 48.10
3. Glenn Yates, TC ..... 49.69
4. Geoff Hogg, TRN ..... 51.02
5. Tom Stanford, PB ..... 51.11
6. Ron Wileman, BAL ..... 52.09

**#8 - 500 Yard Freestyle**

1* Chris Godfrey, ET ..... 4:44.54
2. Tony Siebal, STX ..... 4:49.16
3. Scott Wynkoop, ATH ..... 4:54.49
4. John Muenks, HC ..... 5:00.80
5. Mike McAllister, MLE ..... 5:09.22
6. Scott Musson, TRN ..... 5:17.67

**#9 - 100 Yard Backstroke**

1. Todd Thomason, HEN ..... 56.76
2. Billy Godfrey, ET ..... 56.95
3. John Muenks, HC ..... 58.12
4. Charlie Oberst, STX ..... 58.33
5. Lee Robinson, MOD ..... 59.40
6. Eric Hibbard, CON ..... 59.84

**#10 - 100 Yard Breeststroke**

1. Brian Summe, CC ..... 1:00.63
2. Robert Gibbs, MOD ..... 1:01.07
3. Matt Jordan, MLE ..... 1:03.62
4. John Wine, STX ..... 1:04.74
5. Scott Kretzschmar, MOD ..... 1:05.32
6. Kirk Johnson, TC ..... 1:05.54

**#11 - 400 Yard Freestyle Relay**

1. Covington Catholic ..... 3:20.63
2. Bowling Green ..... 3:20.63
3. St. Xavier ..... 3:24.94
4. Model ..... 3:26.14
5. Trinity ..... 3:30.76
6. Paul Blazer ..... 3:33.78

*** Denotes New State Record**

## STATE TRACK MEET INFORMATION

Friday, May 20, 1983

Practice Schedule: The Shively Track will be open for practice all day for those who wish to use it.

Team Packets: Team packets and numbers can be picked up from 5:00-6:00 p.m. in front of the Shively Sports Center Building or Saturday morning, May 21, from 8:00-9:30 a.m. at the gate to the track.

Coaches Meeting: There will be a coaches and officials meeting at 6:00 p.m. at the Shively Sports Center, Room 102.

**SCHEDULE OF EVENTS FOR K.H.S.A.A. STATE TRACK MEET**
**Classes A, AA, AAA Boys - Classes A, AA, AAA Girls**

**FINALS** - Saturday, May 21, 1983

**TRACK**

10:00 — A Girls - 100m Low Hurdles
10:05 — AA Girls - 100m Low Hurdles
10:10 — AAA Girls - 100m Low Hurdles
10:20 — A Boys - 110m High Hurdles
10:25 — AA Boys - 110m High Hurdles
10:30 — AAA Boys - 110m High Hurdles
10:40 — A Girls - 100m Dash
10:45 — AA Girls - 100m Dash
10:50 — AAA Girls - 100m Dash
10:55 — A Boys - 100m Dash
11:00 — AA Boys - 100m Dash
11:05 — AAA Boys - 100m Dash
11:10 — A Girls - 800m Relay
11:18 — AA Girls - 800m Relay
11:26 — AAA Girls - 800m Relay
11:34 — A Boys - 800m Relay
11:42 — AA Boys - 800m Relay
11:50 — AAA Boys - 800m Relay
11:58 — A Girls - 1600m Run
12:06 — AA Girls - 1600m Run
12:14 — AAA Girls - 1600m Run
12:22 — A Boys - 1600m Run
12:30 — AA Boys - 1600m Run
12:38 — AAA Boys - 1600m Run

LUNCH BREAK

1:20 — A Girls - 400m Relay
1:26 — AA Girls - 400m Relay
1:34 — AAA Girls - 400m Relay
1:40 — A Boys - 400m Dash
1:45 — AA Boys - 400m Dash
1:50 — AAA Boys - 400m Dash
1:55 — A Girls - 400m Dash
2:00 — AA Girls - 400m Dash
2:05 — AAA Girls - 400m Dash
2:20 — A Boys - 300m Low Hurdles
2:25 — AA Boys - 300m Low Hurdles
2:30 — AAA Boys - 300m Low Hurdles
2:35 — A Girls - 300m Low Hurdles
2:40 — AA Girls - 300m Low Hurdles
2:45 — AAA Girls - 300m Low Hurdles
2:50 — A Boys - 800m Run
2:55 — AA Boys - 800m Run
3:00 — AAA Boys - 800m Run
3:05 — A Girls - 800m Run
3:10 — AA Girls - 800m Run
3:15 — AAA Girls - 800m Run
3:20 — A Boys - 200m Dash
3:25 — AA Boys - 200m Dash
3:30 — AAA Boys - 200m Dash
3:35 — A Girls - 200m Dash
3:40 — AA Girls - 200m Dash
3:45 — AAA Girls - 200m Dash
3:50 — A Boys - 3200m Run
4:05 — AA Boys - 3200m Run
4:20 — AAA Boys - 3200m Run
4:35 — A Girls - 3200m Run
4:50 — AA Girls - 3200m Run
5:05 — AAA Girls - 3200m Run
5:20 — A Boys - 1600m Relay
5:28 — AA Boys - 1600m Relay
5:36 — AAA Boys - 1600m Relay
5:44 — A Girls - 1600m Relay
6:04 — AA Girls - 1600m Relay
6:10 — AAA Girls - 1600m Relay
6:20 AWARDS

**FIELD EVENTS**

**SHOT**
9:00 — Boys A
10:30 — Boys AA
12:00 — Boys AAA
1:30 — Girls A
3:00 — Girls AA
4:30 — Girls AAA

**HIGH JUMP**
9:00 — Girls A
10:30 — Girls AA
12:00 — Girls AAA
1:30 — Boys A
3:00 — Boys AA
4:30 — Boys AAA

**DISCUS**
9:00 — Girls AAA
10:30 — Girls AA
12:00 — Girls A
1:30 — Boys A
3:00 — Boys AA
4:30 — Boys AAA

**LONG JUMP**
9:00 — Boys AAA
10:30 — Boys AA
12:00 — Boys A
1:30 — Girls A
3:00 — Girls AA
4:30 — Girls AAA

**POLE VAULT**
9:00 — Boys A
12:00 — Boys AA
3:00 — Boys AAA

**TRIPLE JUMP**
12:00 (Noon) — Boys AAA
2:00 — Boys AA
4:00 — Boys A

## *1983 Fencing Championships Results*

Oneida Baptist Institute won the 15th Kentucky High School Fencing Championship which was held at Atherton High School, Louisville, on April 2, 1983. Oneida's team scored 45 points. Individual winners were as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Foil: | Tim Hensley, Jessamine Co. |
| | Mike Chambers, Oneida |
| | Suprachart Janekarnkit, Oneida |
| Epee: | Tim Hensley, Jessamine Co. |
| | Suprachart Janekarnkit, Oneida |
| | Eric Grainger, Oneida |
| Sabre: | Mike Chambers, Oneida |
| | Rick Bennett, Oneida |
| | Roderick Haroutunian, Oneida |

In the girls' competition, which included only the foil, Amy Driscoll of Sacred Heart Academy was the champion with Sue Kargl and Patty Hensel, both of Sacred Heart taking second and third places, respectively.

NEWS RELEASE

## NATIONAL BASKETBALL HALL OF FAME PICTURES NEEDED

We have received a request from Lee Williams, Executive Director of the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame located in Springfield, Massachusetts, for 8 x 10 black and white pictures of high school basketball teams, individuals or action shots. They are building a brand new Hall of Fame to be located on the interstate in downtown Springfield, Massachusetts, and plan to cover one entire wall with a montage of black and white pictures of high school basketball action throughout the United States. They are interested in either current or past photographs of high school action, cheerleaders with basketball in the background, outstanding teams, individuals, etc. They want photographs of both boys and girls competition.

We realize and have explained to Lee Williams that most of this will have to come directly from the schools or possibly the media. Unless the photos are historic, they will be retained by the Basketball Hall of Fame. If they are historic and there are no duplicates, please notify them to this effect, and they will reproduce the photos and then return them.

It will be of great assistance to them and also a tribute to high school basketball if you can request your schools through your publications to forward such photographs to Lee Williams, Executive Director, Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame, P.O. Box 175 - Highland Station, Springfield, Massachusetts 01109.

---

NEWS RELEASE

## NEUROLOGICAL ASSESSMENT OF THE INJURED ATHLETE BY REFEREES

On occasion, a referee or umpire will happen upon an athlete who has been struck in the performance of a routine athletic maneuver who is either unconscious, dazed and confused, or is considered to have had a concussion. The following are guidelines which can be used to assess these injured players:

1. Ask the injured athlete his full name.
2. Question him as to if he is experiencing tingling, numbness or weakness of any part of his body, especially arms and legs.
3. Ask him if he has any pain in the spinal region or has a headache.
4. If he answers the above correctly, ask him what play was run; what down was the play executed upon, and what is the score.
5. If there is any question as to the ability of the athlete to respond or his responses are inappropriate, the team physician should be summoned immediately!
6. Any athlete suspected of having a concussion should be removed for at least half of the contest and, more advisedly, the remainder of the athletic contest and should be cleared by the team physician prior to resumption of participation in contact sports. It should be emphasized that all athletes who sustain a concussion may not have loss of consciousness. It is for that reason that the specific questions enumerated in #4 are particularly important and valid. Many athletes may well know their name, have no evidence of neurological injury, yet not be able to recall the specifics of the play, his particular assignments or the down of the contest.
7. Any athlete who has sustained three concussions in one season should be eliminated from contact sports for that particular season. It is also advisable that if any athlete is suspected of having a concussion, that he be evaluated by the team physician before he is allowed to return.

These simple guidelines are a rule that can be applied for evaluation of athletes with suspected concussion. However, the best and safest rule is to defer any question to the team physician who is in attendance at that particular game.

# 1982-83 NATIONAL FEDERATION BASEBALL EARLY SEASON QUESTIONS INSTALLMENT I

**PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS**

**Rule Book,** 6-2-2 Penalty (Pg. 32) - In third line after "called", delete "and in . . ."; 8-2-3 Penalty (Pg. 56) - In third line, change "lane" to "base". Umpire's signals (Pg. 62) - In "I" delete "or foul".

**Case Book Revision,**
Play 5 (Pg. 4) - Change ruling to read: R1 is out immediately, and if the umpire judged the interference prevented a possible double play, B2 would be called out. Play 12 (Pg. 5) - Change ruling to read: In (a) the pitcher has one minute to complete his five warm-up throws. In (b) the pitcher may take eight warm-up throws provided he can do so in one minute. The one-minute time limit at the start of each half-inning begins at the conclusion of the final out of the previous half-inning. 3.1.1c Play (Pg. 15) - In second line, delete "umpire indicates ball ready for play" and replace with, "the first pitch to S1." 5.1.2b Play (Pg. 22) - Change last sentence in ruling to read: In (a) he is out. 6.2.1a Play (Pg. 28) - Change "eight" to "nine" in the third line. 6.2.2c Play (Pg. 28) - Delete "d and Note" from reference at the end of the sentence. 6.2.4h Play (Pg. 29) - Add "Comment - Team at bat has no option if batter and all runners advance at least one base." 6.2.4n Play (Pg. 30) - Add "Comment - Team at bat has no option if batter and all runners advance at least one base." 7.3.1b Play (Pg. 33) - Delete. 7.3.1e Play (Pg. 34) - After "strike" in first sentence, add "because B1 was in violation of the 20-second rule." 8.1.1j Play (Pg. 38) - Change "B2" to "B3" in first line. 8.2.1h Play (Pg. 40) - Delete "out" in second line. 8.3.4a Comment (Pg. 45) - Delete first line at top of page. Umpire's Signals (Pg. 59) - In "I", delete "or foul".

**SITUATION #1:** With the bases loaded, B4 walks. R1 approaching home plate removes his helmet.
**RULING:** R1 is out. Even though a chance of a play occurring is slim, it does exist. Therefore, for safety purposes, R1 would be declared out. 1-1-5
**SITUATION #2:** Prior to the game the coach asks Jones to warm up F1. Jones warms up F1 in (a) the bullpen, (b) in front of the dugout, or (c) outside the foul fence near the parking lot. Umpire notices that Jones is not wearing a mask with a throat protector and suspects that he is also negligent in wearing a protective cup.
**RULING:** Any player warming up a pitcher at any location shall wear a protective cup and a mask with a throat protector. The umpire has jurisdiction in the stadium or field, such as the bullpen, etc. However, he should not be concerned with what takes place off the field, i.e., in the parking lot, etc. Therefore, in (a) and (b) Jones should be instructed to secure a catcher's mask with a throat protector and put on a cup before he is allowed to continue warming up the pitcher. In (c) even though Jones should be wearing a mask with a throat protector and be using a protective cup, it is not up to the umpire to seek enforcement of the rule outside the confines of the stadium. 1-1-5
**SITUATION #3:** F2 is struck in the groin by a foul ball. While attending to the injury, the coach who had previously attested that his players were properly equipped, advises the umpire that F2 is not wearing a protective cup. The coach was aware that F2 was not wearing a cup, but "didn't feel it was necessary."
**RULING:** Because this was a flagrant violation of the rule, it may be penalized under unsportsmanlike conduct, and the coach would be ejected. 1-1-5, 3-1-1j
**SITUATION #4:** B3 hits a ground ball to F6. R1, running from second to third, shouts at F6 as he passes in front of him.
**RULING:** When an act by the team at bat interferes with, obstructs, impedes, hinders or confuses any fielder attempting to make a play, it is offensive interference. Consequently, R1 would be declared out. 2-5-3
**SITUATION #5:** R1 attempts to steal second as B2 swings and misses the pitch and falls or leans over in front of F2, which causes F2 not to try and play on R1.
**RULING:** This is batter interference. The batter **does not** have to step out of the batter's box to be called for batter's interference. 2-5-3, Points of Emphasis
**SITUATION #6:** Coach advises home plate umpire that S1 will bat for B3, bt B3 will return on defense.
**RULING:** Umpire will make the batting change, but will advise the coach that he or B3 must report the re-entry at the end of the half-inning. If the change is **not** reported and B3 enters the game, he is subject to appeal for illegal substitution. 3-1-1
**SITUATION #7:** B3 hits safely to right field. F2 is standing on the third base side of the plate watching the ball as it is picked up by F9. R1 from third base, bowls over F2 before touching the plate.
**RULING:** The run scores. R1 is ejected. 3-1-1-f
**SITUATION #8:** While the third baseman of Team A is taking infield, members of Team B begin heckling him about his uniform, etc.
**RULING:** As soon as the umpire detects this unsportsmanlike act, he shall warn the offending team that if the act is repeated, violators will be banished from the game. 3-1-1-i
**SITUATION #9:** With R1 on first and stealing, B2 hits a fly ball to center field. R1 thinks F8 will make the catch and starts to return to first base. B2, sees F8 miss the ball and rounds first. In desperation F8 throws wildly to first and the ball sails into dead ball territory. Both R1 and B2 are between first and second base. What is the award?
**RULING:** Award the **lead** runner two bases. The following runner gets one. Therefore, R1 is awarded third base and B2 is awarded second base. 8-3-3-c
**SITUATION #10:** With the bases loaded, B4 hits a double. As he round second base, he passes the preceding runner. Is the ball dead immediately?
**RULING:** No. The umpire shall call B4 out immediately, but the ball remains alive. 8-4-2-h
**SITUATION #11:** Smith is the DH for Jones. In the third inning (a) Smith goes in for Jones on defense or (b) Jones bats for Smith, or (c) Smith is ejected and is replaced by Lee as the new DH.
**RULING:** Legal in (a), (b) and (c). There are only two ways a team can lose its designated hitter: (1) If the DH assumes a defensive position; (2) If the player for whom the DH is batting, pinch hits or pinch runs for the DH. If the DH is ejected, another player may become the new DH. 3-1-4
**SITUATION #12:** Batter of Team A strikes out for the third out. Before Team A takes the field they huddle in front of their dugout. At the end of one minute the batter is in the box, but the pitcher is not ready to pitch and does not deliver a pitch within 20 seconds.
**RULING:** Award the batter a ball. The one-minute limit for pitchers to take their warm-ups now starts at the conclusion of the previous half-inning instead of when he reaches the mound. At the end of the one-minute time limit, the pitcher has 20 seconds to deliver a pitch. 6-2-2-c
**SITUATION #13:** After the third out of the half inning, the pitcher of Team A goes directly to the pitcher's mound. At the end of one minute he is ready to pitch, but the batter from Team B is talking to some spectators and not paying attention to the game.
**RULING:** At the end of the one-minute time limit, if the batter does not take his place in the batter's box within 20 seconds, he shall be assessed a strike. 7-3-1
**COMMENT:** The umpire should use good judgment and common sense when enforcing the 20-second rule, as some delays may be justifiable. The intent of the rule is to keep the game moving and prevent "lolly gagging."
**SITUATION #14:** With R1 on second, F1 balks as he delivers a pitch to B2 attempting to bunt. B2 bunts a slow roller to F3 who tags B2 and whips a wild throw to third in an effort to put out R1. The ball goes into left field and R1 scores.
**RULING:** The team at bat has the option of taking the result of the play in which case R1 would score but B2's out would stand, or it could take the penalty for the balk, thereby, R1 would be awarded third and B2 would remain at bat. 6-2-5-Penalty
**NOTE:** The umpire should ask the coach whether he wants the result of the play or penalty.
**SITUATION #15:** R1 attempts to steal second. F2 throws to second, but no one was there to receive the throw and it bounds into center field. R1 advances to third.
**RULING:** R1 advanced an extra base as a result of a play on a ball that should have been made. Since it is not possible to assign the error to an individual player, it is a team error. 9-5-5
**SITUATION #16:** With a runner on first and less than two outs, the runner attempts to steal as the batter checks his swing. The umpire calls ball four and the batter starts to first base. However, the catcher asks the umpire to check with the base umpire. He does, and the batter is said to have swung, and therefore, is called out. The catcher didn't attempt a throw because of the initial call of ball four.
**RULING:** The umpire-in-chief has the authority to negate any unfairness caused by umpire decisions that were reversed or that places base runners in jeopardy. The runner must return to the base occupied at the time of the pitch. The catcher would normally have tried to put out the runner had the call not been ball four. 10-2-3-1
**SITUATION #17:** R1 attempts to advance to third base, but misses second. He starts to return before the defense initiates appeal action to put him out. Does R1 have to be tagged?
**RULING:** Unless R1 was forced to advance, the defense must tag the runner.

**COMMENT:** Anytime the runner misses a base and touches the next succeeding base, the defense only has to touch the missed base to put the runner out, even if the runner attempts to return before the defense initiates appeal action. 2-12-6, 8-2 Penalty

**SITUATION #18:** B1 fouls a ball off of F2's glove. Before the ball hits the ground, F1 catches it. The team at bat contends that a foul tip may only be caught by the catcher.
**RULING:** Any batted ball that goes directly into the catcher's hands and is legally caught by any fielder is a foul tip. 2-8-2
**SITUATION #19:** A batted ball hits the batter's leg while he is in the batter's box. The ball bounces into fair territory and is fielded there. Is the ball fair or foul?
**RULING:** It is a foul ball. 2-8-2
**SITUATION #20:** B2 chooses to wear metal cleats when he bats, but changes to a non-metal cleated shoe when he plays defense.
**RULING:** Legal, provided he does not delay the game by changing shoes. However, in 1984, metal cleats will be prohibited. 1-1-5
**SITUATION #21:** F4 goes onto the field wearing a jacket on the (a) outside of his jersey or (b) inside of his jersey.
**RULING:** Illegal in (a) and legal in (b). A pitcher may wear a jacket on the outside of the jersey upon reaching base.
**SITUATION #22:** Coach of Team A submits his lineup to the umpire-in-chief, but does not use the proper listing of the designated hitter. Is there a penalty?
**RULING:** No. The proper listing of the designated hitter is only recommended.
**SITUATION #23:** With R1 stealing on the pitch, B2 leans over the plate. F2 (a) starts to make a play on R1, or (b) does not attempt a play on R1.
**RULING:** In (a) it is interference. In (b) since F2 made no attempt to play on R1, there is no interference. 2-5-3
**SITUATION #24:** At the start of the half-inning, F1 takes five quick warm-up throws within 35 seconds. Is he allowed additional warmup throws if he can complete them in the remaining 25 seconds?
**RULING:** No. Between innings, a pitcher is permitted a maximum of five warm-up throws which must not exceed one minute. 6-2-2-c
**SITUATION #25:** With one out and the bases loaded, B4 hits a shot down the right field line scoring three runs. B4, now at third, missed first base and R3 missed third base. Which runner is called out first?
**RULING:** When a third out is declared during a play in which an umpire observed a baserunning infraction, this out takes precedence if enforcement of it would negate a score. Therefore, the out for B4 missing first base would be the out enforced for the third out. Consequently, no runs would score. 9-1-1-d
**SITUATION #26:** At the start of the half-inning, S1 goes in on defense in place of F4. After the first pitch to B1, (a) a member of the team at bat discovers that S1 has not been properly reported to the umpire-in-chief, or (b) a member of the team on defense discovers that S1 has not been properly reported to the umpire-in-chief, or (c) umpire discovers that S1 has not been properly reported to the umpire-in-chief.
**RULING:** In (a), (b), and (c) S1 is removed for the duration of the game. To be a legal substitute, a substitute must report to the umpire-in-chief prior to the next pitch, legal or illegal. 3-1-1
**SITUATION #27:** S1 enters the game at the half-inning without reporting. Several pitches later he remembers that he failed to report and tells the umpire that he has replaced starter F6.
**RULING:** Since he did not report to the umpire-in-chief prior to the first pitch to the batter that half-inning, he would be considered an illegal substitute and therefore, would be ejected from the game. 3-1-1
**SITUATION #28:** With R1 on first, F2 goes to the stretch position, and without coming to a complete stop (a) delivers a pitch, or (b) throws to first.
**RULING:** Illegal in (a). Legal in (b). 6-1-1
**SITUATION #29:** B1 appears at the plate wearing a batting helmet that does not have the NOCSAE seal on it.
**RULING:** Batting helmets with the NOCSAE seal will be required equipment beginning with the 1985 season. As old or worn-out batting helmets are replaced, schools are urged to purchase NOCSAE approved batting helmets, which are now available. 1-1-5
**SITUATION #30:** R1 is on second base when B2 hits a fly ball that comes down directly at the bag. Must the runner vacate the base in order to give a fielder a chance to make a play?
**RULING:** No. However, the runner must make every effort to give the fielder room to make the catch.
**SITUATION #31:** F2 is standing in the baseline blocking the plate as R1 rounds third attempting to score. As R1 nears home, he sees that he cannot reach the plate without colliding with F2. To avoid inevitable contact, R1 slow down at the last second and tries to slip his foot around F2 and touch the plate just as F2 receives the ball and tags him.
**RULING:** Because F2 blocked the plate without the ball and impeded R1's advancement, the act should be ruled obstruction. In many cases similar to this, the umpire is required to judge whether or not the fielder actually was at fault and therefore, guilty of obstruction. 2-5-3
**SITUATION #32:** When taking the field at the end of the half-inning, Team A sends seven substitutes onto the field, each with a ball, to warm up each defensive player except the pitcher and the catcher.
**RULING:** This type of warm-up procedure is unnecesary and in some cases could be a safety hazard, as well as contribute to delay of game. Therefore, it shall be prohibited.
**SITUATION #33:** On a long fly ball to right field, the right fielder (a) hooks his cleats on the snow fence and jumps to catch the ball, or (b) places his hand on top of the fence and pulls himself up to catch the ball. Is this legal?
**RULING:** Legal in both (a) and (b). 2-3-1
**SITUATION #34:** Bases loaded and two out. F2 drops the third strike. Is F2's only play at first base on the batter-runner?
**RULING:** No. F2 need only touch the plate or tag the runner from third, since it is a force play. 7-4-c
**SITUATION #35:** R1 on first base attempts to steal second base. F2 makes a throw to second base that should have been caught but neither F6 or F4 were at the base to receive the throw.
**RULING:** This is a stolen base and also a team error if R1 advances at least to third base on the play. 9-5-5
**SITUATION #36:** F4, the player for whom the DH is batting, has been directed by his coach to bat in place of the DH the next time it is the DH's turn to bat. Does F4 have to report to the umpire-in-chief, even though the two players are locked into the same position in the batting order?
**RULING:** Yes. Since F4 is replacing the DH, the substitution must be made to the umpire-in-chief. 3-1-4
**SITUATION #37:** R2 is on second and R1 is on first. B1 hits a sharp grounder that strikes F1 in the leg. The ball ricochets off his leg and hits R2, who is going to third. Is R2 out?
**RULING:** Once a batted ball strikes a fielder, including a pitcher, and then hits a runner, that runner would not be out. 8-4-2-f
**SITUATION #38:** In the first inning, the umpire discovers that one of the players listed on the line-up card given to him by the coach of Team A is not wearing the number that the coach listed by his name.
**RULING:** There is no penalty. However, the umpire should revise his line-up card accordingly. 1-1-1
**SITUATION #39:** Team A has uniforms similar to the Oakland A's with white undershirt sleeves. F1 takes the mound wearing an undershirt with white sleeves. Is he allowed to pitch?
**RULING:** No. If the pitcher's undershirt sleeves are exposed, they shall not be white nor gray in color. 1-1-5
**SITUATION #40:** B1 swings early and misses a slow curve which hits in the dirt and touches him. B1 contends that because the pitch hit him, he is entitled to first.
**RULING:** Since B1 struck at the pitch and missed, it is a strike, even though the ball hit him. 7-2-1-b
**SITUATION #41:** A player not in the game is coaching third base. Umpire notices that the player is wearing a watch and class ring. Is that player in violation of the rule?
**RULING:** No. Exposed jewelry that is being worn by a player in the game (i.e., on defense, base runner, batter, etc.) shall be prohibited. 1-1-5
**SITUATION #42:** With R1 on first, B2, batting left handed, takes ball two and immediately (a) steps forward to pick up a rock in the batter's box or (b) without moving, looks at the third base coach for a signal just as F2 attempts a snap throw to F3 in an effort to pick off R1. The ball hits B2 in the side of the head and goes into dead ball territory.
**RULING:** In (a) it is interference. Umpire would signal delayed dead ball. Batter would be declared out, since attempt on R1 was unsuccessful. In (b) the catcher did not properly position himself to make the throw. Therefore, the batter shall not be penalized as a result of the errant throw. 7-3-5
**SITUATION #43:** B1 steps into the batter's box using (a) a metal bat without a grip or (b) a wood bat that has been taped at the handle with a plastic type tape.
**RULING:** Illegal in (a). All aluminum or metal bats must have a safety grip of cork, tape, or composition material that is not slippery. In (b) the bat would be illegal because the tape is slippery. Wood bats do not have to have a grip or be taped. 1-3-5
**SITUATION #44:** While on defense, F7 is discovered using a golve that does not meet the rule specifications. Is F7 to be ejected?
**RULING:** No. The illegal glove is simply replaced with a glove that meets the rule specifications. 1-3-6
**SITUATION #45:** F5 goes to the mound to visit with F1. While they are talking, F1 hands the ball to F5 who rubs dirt on it.
**RULING:** Umpire should warn F5 that the act of rubbing dirt on the ball is illegal. 6-2-1a, d

# 1982-83 NATIONAL FEDERATION SOFTBALL EARLY SEASON QUESTIONS INSTALLMENT I

**PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS**

**Rule Book,** In list of 1983 Major Softball Rule Changes at the front of the book, change "4-1-3h" to "4-3-1-h". 5-1-1-d (pg. 29) - In second line, delete "who is in a coach's box." 6-2-6 Note (pg. 34) - In third line, after "if" delete "the" and insert "any". 8-3-2 Note, Play 3 (pg. 46) - In first line, after "throw" delete "to" and insert "from". 8-3-3-e Note (pg. 47) - Change "e" to "f" and "f" to "g". Comments on the Rules, 8-3-2 Note (pg. 66) - In ninth line, after "delayed" insert "dead". Comments on the Rules, (pg. 66) - "8-4-2-3" should be "8-4-2-e".

**SITUATION #1:** Just as F1 is about to pitch (a) F7 leaves the playing field to pick up a ball that was accidently overthrown by another player playing catch on the sidelines or (b) F7 races into foul territory in anticipation of the batter hitting another foul ball in that direction.
**RULING:** In (a), the umpire shall not allow the pitcher to pitch. In (b), the umpire shall call an illegal pitch. 1-1-3
**SITUATION #2:** F2 is struck in the groin by a foul ball. While attending the injury, the coach advises the umpire that F2 is not wearing a protective cup. Coach was aware that F2 was not wearing a cup but "didn't feel it was necessary."
**RULING:** Coach is warned that if another violation occurs involving a player not equipped in accordance with the rules, then he, the coach, will be ejected. 1-1-5
**SITUATION #3:** Pitcher wears (a) a white sweat band on the wrist of the glove hand; or (b) elbow pad on the arm of her throwing hand.
**RULING:** In (a), the color white would not be acceptable because it would be distracting to the batter. Therefore, the umpire would have the pitcher remove it. In (b), an elbow pad could be worn if it was covered by a jersey or taped with flesh colored tape. 1-1-5
**COMMENT:** Umpire-in-chief will make final determination as to what items are distracting.
**SITUATION #4:** Jones takes the field wearing a brace that is padded. Two innings later part of the metal hinge starts to wear through the padding and is noticed by the umpire.
**RULING:** Jones must pad the hinge before she can continue playing. 1-1-5
**SITUATION #5:** In first game of a doubleheader, the umpire-in-chief judges a piece of protective equipment by Smith to be legal. In the second game of the doubleheader, which is being umpired by a different crew, the umpire-in-chief declares the piece of protective equipment dangerous and therefore, illegal. Smith tells the umpire that it was ruled legal for the game before.
**RULING:** The decision of an umpire in one game to allow a particular piece of protective equipment does not mean that another umpire in another game will also judge that same equipment to be legal. It is the responsibility of the umpire-in-chief to use good judgment, and if he or she feels that the equipment is potentially dangerous, it shall not be allowed. 1-1-5
**SITUATION #6:** The umpire notices on-deck batter of Team A warming up with a batting donut on his bat. Is that player to be ejected?
**RULING:** No, the umpire should have the donut removed immediately and remind the coach of rule. If that team is again discovered using a donut or other illegal attachment, that player is subject to being ejected from the game. If it occurs further, the act will be considered unsportsmanlike and the game forfeited according to 4-3-1-e. 1-3-5
**SITUATION #7:** Jones, who was ejected in the second inning, bats for Smith in the 5th inning and hits a home run. The defense appeals to the umpire (a) prior to the next pitch; or (b) after the next pitch.
**RULING:** The game would be forfeited in (a) because Jones would be considered still in the lineup or game. In (b), because a pitch had already been thrown, the appeal would be too late. 3-1-1 Note
**SITUATION #8:** Lee has no reentry eligibility. He (a) steps into the box and is noticed by the umpire, (b) starts to walk toward the box when the umpire recognizes him, or (c) steps into the box when the coach of the team at bat calls time and informs the umpire that she is replacing Lee with Thomas.
**RULING:** In (a), the umpire shall declare the game a forfeit. In (b), the umpire should ask the player before stepping into the box if she is sure she is eligible to be in the game. Until Lee steps in the box, she is not in the game, therefore, the umpire can prevent the game from being forfeited by using preventative officiating. In (c), there is only a slim chance that the umpire or team on defense will not recognize Lee as not having any reentry eligibility. Nevertheless, if the umpire does not remember Lee and accepts the substitution of the coach, then there is no forfeiture if appealed after that. If, as the umpire starts to accept the substitution, he remembers Lee, he shall forfeit the game. 3-1-1 Note
**SITUATION #9:** The third base coach is in foul territory and out of the coach's box yelling instructions to an advancing runner when a thrown ball hits him.
**RULING:** If umpire judges that the ball hitting the coach was accidental, then there is no penalty and the ball remains alive.
**COMMENT:** There is no penalty for being out of the coach's box. 3-2-3
**SITUATION #10:** With R1 on first base and stealing, B2 (a) bunts a soft liner in the air near third base in fair territory where the third base coach screams at F5 who is attempting to make the play; or (b), hits a foul fly ball toward the third base dugout where F5, who is trying to make the catch, is bumped by the third base coach.
**RULING:** The umpire shall give the delayed dead ball signal. In both (a) and (b), at the end of playing action, he shall declare the batter out and if he judged the interference prevented a possible double play, another runner shall be called out. Therefore, R1 could be ruled out. 3-2-4
**SITUATION #11:** B1 singles, B3 mistakenly bats in place of B2. The defense realizes that B3 is out of order, but chooses not to appeal until they see what B3 does. B3 hits a double play. The team at bat appeals batting out of order.
**RULING:** The team at bat may not appeal. Only the defense is entitled to benefit by the mistake of B3 batting out of order. 7-1-1
**SITUATION #12:** With R1 on first, B2 hits a single to F8 who throws to (a) F4 at second base, or (b) F6, the cutoff, as B2 is obstructed by F3.
**RULING:** In (a), because B2 was being played on when obstructed, the ball becomes dead immediately. In (b), until F4 throws to F6, R1 is not considered being played on. Therefore, a delayed dead ball signal is given. 8-3-2 Note
**SITUATION #13:** R1 advancing to second on a hit is obstructed (a) before, or (b) after F8 throws to second in an effort to put out R1.
**RULING:** In (a), obstruction occurred before F8 could make a play on the runner (release of ball to second), therefore, it is a delayed dead ball. In (b), the obstruction occurred after F8's throw. R1, therefore, is considered being played on and the ball would be dead immediately. 8-3-2 Note
**SITUATION #14:** The designated hitter is batting for F9. Later, the designated hitter comes into the game to play left field. Can F9 remain in the game and play defense at the same time?
**RULING:** No. The defensive player for whom the designated hitter is hitting and the designated hitter are locked into the same batting position in the line-up and may never be in the game defensively at the same time. 3-1-4
**SITUATION #15:** Coach of Team A, not satisfied with a rules interpretation he received in a game in which his team was playing, chooses to call the National Federation to see if the interpretation was correct.
**RULING:** All requests for interpretations or clarifications must be directed to the state association which is responsible for administering and conducting the high school softball programs for that state. The National Federation will assist in answering rules questions from state associations whenever called upon. (Rule Book - pg. 2)
**SITUATION #16:** Under her uniform, Jones is wearing a brace that has an exposed metal hinge.
**RULING:** Even though the brace is not visible, the coach has the responsibility to make sure that his players are dressed in accordance with the rules and that all protective equipment is properly padded. 1-1-5
**SITUATION #17:** With Jones on first, B2 flies out. On the next pitch she attempts to steal second and is called safe. However, she severely sprains her ankle and is unable to continue playing and has to leave the game. Her team does not have an eligible substitute to take her place, therefore, must play one player short. Is Jones to be called out for having to leave the game, is the game forfeited, or is the game resumed without a runner at second?
**RULING:** The previous batter not on base is allowed to pinch-run for Jones. In this case B2 would replace Jones on second. B2's status as a pinch runner is terminated as soon as she scores, or is put out, or if the half-inning ends before she is put out or scores. When it is Jones' turn to bat, an out will be called. 4-3-1-f, 7-4-i
**SITUATION #18:** In (a) the first inning, or (b) the 5th inning, with no outs and R1 on 2nd and R2 on first, B3 singles, but is injured upon reaching first base and is taken from the field. Not having any eligible substitutes, Team A must play one player short. Who is allowed to pinch run for B3?
**RULING:** Proceed in reverse order through the batting order to find a previous batter not on base. In the play above, B9 would pinch run for B3.
**SITUATION #19:** Johnson, who has no reentry eligibility, goes in the game to play right field in the 6th inning. Until when, may the team at bat appeal Johnson being an illegal player?
**RULING:** The appeal must be made before the defensive team has left the field. The defensive team has "left the field" when the pitcher and all infielders have clearly left their normal fielding positions and have left fair territory on their way to the bench or dugout area. 3-1-1 Note

# ATHLETIC AND STUDENT ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Contact us to discuss your needs for football, athletic and student accident insurance.

**SCHOLASTIC INSURORS**

(615) 928-7381
P.O. BOX 3194
JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE 37601

# The better tasting activity drink.™

Sqwincher
THE ACTIVITY DRINK ™

Sqwincher is the official activity drink of the USFL. It is also used by other teams in the NBA, NFL, Major League Baseball teams and many colleges and universities throughout the United States.

What makes Sqwincher a winner? When valuable body fluids are lost during physical activity, Sqwincher blasts those fluids back into the body. Fast. In fact, 98% faster than water in the first minute. Plus, it tastes good.

So, when you need to pour it on, bounce back. Win with Sqwincher!

**If Paid In 30 Days**

**SQ3212** — **$36.10** Less 10% = **$32.50**
32 oz. Concentrate — **CASE OF 12**
Yield = 2½ Gallons or More
Case = 12 Bottles

**SQ6406** — **$34.20** Less 10% = **$30.75**
64 oz. Concentrate — **CASE OF 6**
Yield = 5 Gallons or More
Case = 6 Bottles

**Sqwincher Concentrate is available in the following four flavors:**

**Lemon-Lime, Orange, Fruit Punch and Strawberry**

**Case lots only - Do not break case**

Riherd's
SPORT SHOP

PHONE: 502-651-5143
KY WATS: 1-800-862-0282
STATES BORDERING KY: 1-800-626-0220

734 EAST MAIN ST.
GLASGOW, KY. 42141



POSTMASTER
Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

# THE KENTUCKY High School Athlete

## WARREN CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
## K.H.S.A.A. BASKETBALL CHAMPION — 1983

Front Row: Stephanie Garden, Mgr., Jamie Potter, Mgr. Second Row: Leigh Ann Raymer, Dianne Schneller, Michelle Knight, Lisa Walker, Kathy Diemer, Robin Pearson, Back Row: David Crowe, Principal, Vanous Lloyd, Head Coach, Dianne Collins, Kim Dodson, Clemette Haskins, Melinda Carlson, Jill Conway, Susan Reed, Debbie Wickman, Asst. Coach. Cheerleaders: Heather Breeding, Kim Daniel, Missy Hunt, Tammy McCoy, Denise McReynolds, Lori Sublett, Jennifer Tyler, Angie Woolridge.

Member Of National Federation of State High School Associations

Official Organ of the
KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

MAY, 1983

# WHITESBURG HIGH SCHOOL — RUNNER-UP
# 1983 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

**Front Row: Damaris Adams, Patricia Baker, Tiphanie Bates, Thelma Witt. Second Row: Coach John High, Patsy Stallard, Brigette Combs, Sandy Brown, Teresa Gibson, Rhuelena Breeding, Angie Phipps, Diana Hatton, Coach Kathy Sergent. Not Pictured: Deanna Holbrook, Regina Holbrook, Sandy Luther.**

## 1983 Kentucky State High School Girls' Basketball Tournament Results at Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky March 23-26, 1983

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oldham County | 42 | | | | | | |
| Boone County | 59 | Boone County | 62 | | | | |
| Washington County | 69 | | | Washington County | 40 | | |
| Madisonville | 65 | Washington County | 63 | | | | |
| | | | | | | Warren Central | 57 |
| Warren Central | 56 | | | | | | |
| Muhlenberg Central | 40 | Warren Central | 61 | | | | |
| | | | | Warren Central | 57 | | |
| Sheldon Clark | 45 | | | | | | |
| Mason County | 55 | Mason County | 40 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Warren Central |
| Clay County | 58 | | | | | | |
| Whitesburg | 79 | Whitesburg | 54 | | | | |
| | | | | Whitesburg | 78 | | |
| Atherton | 59 | | | | | | |
| Henry Clay | 39 | Atherton | 52 | | | | |
| | | | | | | Whitesburg | 49 |
| Western | 35 | | | | | | |
| Laurel County | 41 | Laurel County | 40 | | | | |
| | | | | Laurel County | 41 | | |
| Marshall County | 78 | | | | | | |
| Paul G. Blazer | 62 | Marshall County | 38 | | | | |

### ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tiphanie Bates | Warren Central | Marthe Gerton | Washington Co. |
| Sandy Brown | Whitesburg | Clemette Haskins | Warren Central |
| Melinda Carlson | Warren Central | Lisa O'Neal | Atherton |
| Bridgette Combs | Whitesburg | Carol Parker | Marshall Co. |
| Belitta Croley | Henry Clay | Madge Smalley | Washington Co. |
| Julie Duerring | Boone Co. | Kelly Smith | Laurel Co. |

### TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Henry Bell | Ancie Lee Casey | Hade Durbin |
| Lexington | Freeburn | Elizabethtown |
| James K. Eaves | Phyllis Everly | Jean Jansen |
| Louisville | Central City | Shephersville |
| Ernie Liggett | Mike Maxey | L.V. McGentry, Jr. |
| Newport | London | Paducah |
| | Lynda Umfress | |
| | Georgetown | |

**The Kentucky High School Athlete**
**Official Organ of the**
**Kentucky High School Athletic Association**

VOL. XLIV, NO. 9 May, 1983 $5.00 Per Year

## Newly Elected Board Members

Chester Turner

David L. Webb

David Webb, Superintendent of Edmonson County Schools, and Chester Turner, Fort Thomas Highlands High School Principal, were recently elected to serve four-year terms as members of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Board of Control.

Webb, who has served as Edmonson County Schools' Superintendent since 1976, will represent Regions 3 and 4. He replaces current Kentucky High School Athletic Association Board of Control Vice President, Robie Harper, teacher and coach at Drakesboro High School.

Webb received his B.A. Degree in Mathematics from Western Kentucky University in 1963, and his Master's Degree in School Administration in 1969, also from Western Kentucky University. He also holds a Rank I in School Administration.

In 1964, he entered the education profession as a mathematics teacher in Warren County. In 1965, he moved to Edmonson County High School to teach mathematics and also serve as Assistant Principal.

In 1970, he accepted a position in the Bowling Green Independent System as a mathematics teacher and Chairman of the Mathematics Department. He moved to the Simpson County School System in 1974 as an Elementary School Principal. In 1976, he was named to his current position.

Webb and his wife, Ann, have three children, Tommy, Barbara and Craig. In his spare time, he enjoys golfing and fishing.

Turner, who replaces current Board President Fairce Woods, Principal of Fleming County High School, will represent Regions 9 and 10.

After a seven-year stint in the military service, Turner enrolled at Eastern Kentucky University where he earned his B.A. and M.A. Degrees. He later earned his Rank I at Xavier University in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Turner began his educational career at Covington Holmes High School. While at Holmes, he served as a classroom teacher, was later advanced to the position of Dean of Boys and, finally, served as Assistant Principal.

Since 1970, he has been at Highlands High School. For the past ten years, he has served as Principal.

Turner is Past President of the Kentucky Association of Secondary School Principals (KASSP) and the Kentucky Association of School Administrators (KASA).

He and his wife, Marjorie, reside in Erlanger. They have one son, Kevin.

## MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the K.H.S.A.A. Office Building on Thursday, April 14, 1983. The meeting was called to order at 2:00 p.m. by President Fairce Woods. Board members Charles Black, John Brock, Pat Crawford, Eldon Davidson, Alvis Johnson, Robert Rogers, Ray Story and Robie Harper; Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, Assistant Commissioners Brigid L. DeVries and Louis Stout were present. Conley Manning was present representing the State Department of Education. Mr. Woods called the meeting to order and asked Mr. Manning to give the invocation.

Commissioner Mills was asked to introduce special guest, Sheila Gilreath, President of the Kentucky Girls' Sports Association. Ms. Gilreath spoke to the Board on behalf of the Association regarding some of their problems and concerns. After her presentation she asked for questions from the Board members. She stated that the Association was very appreciative of the K.H.S.A.A. and thanked them for the opportunity they had given girls to compete. Mr. Woods advised Ms. Gilreath that her comments would be taken into consideration.

Mr. Woods asked for a motion approving the minutes of the March 18, 1983, meeting. Mr. Mills advised the Board that one addition had been made regarding the new Liability/Unlimited Lifetime Catastrophe Medical Insurance Plan. Charles Black moved, seconded by Alvis Johnson, that the minutes of the March meeting be approved. The motion carried unanimously.

Billy Wise gave a financial and attendance report to the Board on the Boys' and Girls' Basketball Tournaments. The approximate receipts and disbursements for the boys' tournament was $540,951.55 and $158,163.62, respectively, with attendance of 124,224. The girls' tournament receipts were $120,869.00, disbursements were approximately $65,382.74 with attendance of 31,424. Mr. Wise stated that the final audit would appear in the August *ATHLETE*.

Mr. Mills recommended that due to the excellent gate receipts at both the boys' and girls' tournaments, the Board grant to the participating schools an additional $200.00 for each game they played in the tournaments. Alvis Johnson moved, seconded by Robie Harper, that the recommendation be approved. The motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Woods asked for a report of the Football Committee meeting which had been held on Thursday, April, 14, 1983, at 9:00 a.m. Mr. Wise stated that the following had been appointed to the committee: Supt. Wm. Birdwell, Bourbon Co.; Supt. Don Sparks, Mayfield; Prin. Waymond Morris, Daviess Co. H.S.; Prin. Jack Portwood, Lincoln Co. H.S.; Ath. Dir. Joe Judy, Harrison Co. H.S.; Ath. Dir. Don Webb, Bowling Green H.S.; Coach Jake Bell, Henry Clay H.S; Coach Mike Murphy, Newport H.S. He stated that the purpose of the committee was to study the present play-off system and make recommendations to the Board on how more teams could participate in the play-offs. The Committee discussed the present football

MAY, 1983 VOL. XLIV, NO. 9

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Ky. 40522.

Second class postage paid at Lexington, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

**Editor** ..... **TOM MILLS**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **LOUIS STOUT**
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BILLY V. WISE**
Lexington, Kentucky

## BOARD OF CONTROL

President — Fairce O. Woods (1979-1983) Flemingsburg
Vice President — Robie Harper (1979-1983) Drakesboro
Directors — Charles Black (1980-1984) Barbourville, John Brock (1980-1984) Morehead, Whaylon Coleman (1980-1984) Owensboro, Patrick L. Crawford (1982-1986) Louisville, Eldon Davidson (1981-1985) Monticello, Alvis Johnson (1980-1984) Harrodsburg, Robert Rogers (1981-1985) Barlow, Ray Story (1982-1986); Conley Manning, State Department of Education Representative.

Subscription Rate ..... $5.00 per year

**(continued from Page One)**

play-off system and made no recommendations for change. However, all agreed to give further study to the plan, discuss it with the organizations they represent to get their suggestions and then meet again in the near future to give futher consideration to possible change.

Mr. Woods called on Bob Rogers for the Staff Committee Report. John Brock moved, seconded by Eldon Davidson, that the Board go into executive session. The motion carried by vote of seven in favor and one opposed. After a meeting of the Board in executive session, Pat Crawford made the motion that the Staff Committee Report be accepted as discussed. Charles Black seconded the motion and it carried by a vote of eight in favor and one opposed.

Fairce Woods and Robie Harper were named Delegate and Alternate respectively to the forthcoming Annual Meeting of the National Federation on motion made by Ray Story and seconded by Eldon Davidson. The motion carried unanimously

Commissioner Mills then presented correspondence regarding Wayne Scronce, Highlands High School. After considering the facts in the case, Eldon Davidson moved that By-Law 6, Transfer Rule, be waived in this case and that Wayne Scronce be ruled eligible to participate in interscholastic athletics. John Brock seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills asked the Board members to consider Academic Requirements for eligibility as set forth in By-Laws 3 & 5 of the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution and By-Laws for possible change. He suggested that this topic be included on the Agenda of the July meeting of the Board of Control.

Commissioner Mills announced that the Delegate Assembly would be held on Friday, April 15, 1983, at 11:00 a.m. at the K.H.S.A.A. Office Building.

Mr. Mills recommended that the K.H.S.A.A. calendar for May 1984 be moved ahead one week. After some discussion on the sports involved, Bob Rogers made the motion, seconded by John Brock, that the recommendation be approved. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills announced that a letter regarding the new Liability/Lifetime Medical Insurance Plan would be mailed in the near future to superintendents, principals, and athletic directors of member schools.

Mr. Wise discussed the summer meeting of the National Federation to be held in Seattle, Washington with regard to transportation and registration. Mr. Wise also announced that the next meeting of the Board of Control would be held at Lake Barkley on Friday, July 29, 1983, at 9:00 a.m.

Bob Rogers moved, seconded by Charles Black that all bills of the Association for the period beginning March 1, 1983, and ending March 31, 1983, be allowed. The motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business, Bob Rogers moved, seconded by John Brock, that the meeting be adjourned. The motion carried unanimously.

Start Making
Your Plans Now!

**National High School Activities Week**
**October 16-23, 1983**

# Minutes of the Annual Meeting

The sixty-seventh Annual Meeting of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association was held at the office of the K.H.S.A.A., Lexington, on Friday morning, April 15, 1983. The Invocation was given by Robie Harper.

President Fairce Woods called the meeting to order at 11:00 a.m. and asked Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise to call the roll. Fifty-two elected delegates or alternates answered the roll call.

Commissioner Tom Mills then presented a report on the activities of the Association during the 1982-83 school year. Charles Miller moved, seconded by Richard Goodman, that the report be accepted. The motion carried unanimously. (The Commissioner's report is printed elsewhere in this issue of the *ATHLETE*).

President Woods stated that presentation of proposals was the next order of business. Dick Vincent moved, seconded by Denzil Halbert, that Proposal I be tabled. The motion did not receive the necessary number of votes for passage with a vote of 21 favoring the motion and 31 being opposed.

District 35 Representative John Heck then recommended that Proposal I be adopted. District 36 Representative Andy Christofield seconded the motion. The motion failed by a vote of 24 in favor with 29 voting in opposition.

Proposal I read as follows:

**ARTICLE IV: ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION**
**Section 1 - Officers** (Be changed to read:)

The officers of the Association shall be a Commissioner and a Board of Control composed of **eighteen (18) members**, at least two (2) shall be black.

**Section 2 - Procedures of Election & Board of Control** (Shall be changed to read:)

B. Board of Control

1. Members of the Board of Control shall be elected for a period of four (4) years by a vote of the representatives of member schools in each region.
2. There shall be one (1) member from each of the sixteen (16) basketball regions.
3. In addition there shall be two (2) blacks elected (Federal Court Decree), one (1) shall be elected to represent Regions 1 through 8 and one (1) shall be elected to represent Regions 9 through 16.
4. All Board of Control members shall be full-time certified employees of their respective Boards of Education.
5. Notifications to the **Representatives** of each school in each **Region**, in which the member is elected, must be made by the Commissioner not later than January 1.
6. To be eligible for membership to the Board of Control, one must be a certified employee of an accredited K.H.S.A.A. member school or system in the region, he/she is to represent and must remain in that region during his/her term of office. Serving in a part time capacity or on leave of absence or on sick leave in any of these capacities will terminate the eligibility of the member and the remaining members of the Board shall fill the vacancy within sixty (60) days in the same manner as that prescribed for the regular election of the Board Members.
7. Nominations for membership on the Board of Control, signed by five (5) representatives, of their **region**, shall be in the hands of the Commissioner, for **regions** that elect during the year, not later than midnight January 31.
8. Ballots for election shall be distributed by the Commissioner before February 15, and returned on or before March 1.
9. Results of the election be tabulated by the Commissioner, announced at the meeting of the Delegate Assembly, and published in the April issue of the *ATHLETE*.
10. Terms of Board Members shall be staggered so that four (4) will be elected each year.
11. At the Organization Meeting in July, the members of the Board of Control shall elect from their membership a President and Vice-President to serve for one (1) year. They shall not be eligible to serve for more than two (2) one-year terms in succession. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall designate a liason person to meet with the Board of Control to participate in all discussions but to have no vote as a member of the Board of Control.

Don Turner moved, seconded by Jim Andy Sears, that Proposal II be adopted. Proposal II read as follows:

The use of undue influence by any person connected with a member school to secure or retain a student or his parents shall cause the student to be ineligible for one year. The Commissioner's office and Board of Control may penalize the offending school **up to** one year if school officials fail to deal with violation within their system.

In order to help deter undue influence, the following criteria may be used:

(1) the status of guardianship must be established prior to a change of residence; or

(2) any court order establishing placement of a student must be made prior to the change of residence of that student.

Following a lengthy discussion of the Proposal, Don Turner then moved that the first paragraph of Proposal II be amended to read as follows:

The use of undue influence by any person connected with a member school to secure or retain a student or his parents may cause the student to be ineligible for one year. The Commissioner's office and Board of Control shall penalize the offending school **up to** one year if school officials fail to deal with violation within their system.

Mr. David Points seconded the motion and it Passed by a vote of 49-2.

President Woods then called for a vote on the motion to adopt Proposal II as amended. The motion Passed by a vote of 42-4.

Mr. Richard Vincent, District 6, moved, seconded by Gene Minton, District 26, that members of the Delegate Assembly discuss By-Law 3, Scholarship, for possible change. The motion passed unanimously.

Following a discussion of By-Law 3, Mr. Vincent moved that the subject be referred to a committee to be appointed by President Fairce Woods for further study and that any recommended change in By-Law 3 be submitted to member schools in the form of a referendum at the earliest possible date. Don Turner seconded the motion and it passed unanimously.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned by President Woods.

## 1982-83 ANNUAL REPORT
## (Presented to the Delegate Assembly)

Two hundred ninety-nine schools joined the Association for the 1982-83 school year Eleven of these schools enroll girls only and eight have only boys. In 1981-82 there were 305 schools, in 1980-81 ther were 314.

There were 199 schools involved in Football. Classes A, AA, AAA and AAAA championship games were played at the Fairgrounds, Louisville. Attendance was approximately 14,671 and gross receipts were $54,029.75. Expenses involved in conducting the state football playoffs were $31,878.52.

In Cross Country 204 boys' teams entered twenty-four regional meets. One hundred sixty-six girls'teams entered all three classes in twenty-three regionals. The expenses incurred in sponsoring this sport were $10,441.08 and the receipts were $3,570.00. Classes A, AA and AAA were held in Lexington at the Kentucky Horse Park.

The Wrestling program continues to move forward at a rapid pace. There were sixty schools in the eight districts and four regions with the winner and runner-up in each weight class advancing to the finals. The championship tournament was held at Atherton High School with receipts for the meet of $10,392.00 and expenditures of approximately $9,907.43.

In Swimming forty-five girls' teams and forty-four boys' teams competed for the championships. The meets were held at Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, on February 25-26. The receipts were $1,180. and the expenses were $5,407.13.

The approximate gross receipts from the boys' and girls' district basketball tournaments were $480,155.40 while the regional tournaments took in $489,264.72, for a total of $969,420.12. Attendance at the Boys' State Tournament was approximately 124,224 as compared to 129,467 for last year. The gross receipts this year for the tournament is estimated at $540,951.55, with expenditures of approximately $158,163.62.

Attendance at the Girls' State Basketball Tournament was 31,424. The gross receipts amounted $120,869.00 with expenditures of approximately $65,382.74. A complete report will appear in the audit.

There were seventeen teams competing in the State Rifle Marksmanship Meet in Louisville. Expenses incurred were approximately $706.29.

Approximately twelve teams competed in the State Fencing Meet on April 2, 1983, at Atherton High School, Louisville.

There were fourteen schools with boys' Gymnastics teams and twenty-two with girls. There were two girls' regional meets held at Paris High School and Kentucky Country Day School, but there was not sufficient number of boys' teams to justify a regional. The state meets were held at Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, on February 19. The receipts were $799.00 and the expenses were $2,941.60.

The number of schools competing in Volleyball was fifty-four. The K.H.S.A.A. sanctioned tournament was held at Memorial Coliseum, Lexington on October 29-30, 1982. Expenses incurred were $4,469.16 with receipts of $2,635.00.

In other sports that are to follow 272 baseball teams will compete in fifty-eight districts and sixteen regions; 108 softball teams will compete in twelve regions; 241 girls' and 240 boys' track teams will compete in twenty-four regions each; 121 girls' golf teams and 180 boys' teams will play in 24 regions; 173 girls' tennis teams and 177 boys' teams will play in eleven regions. State championship meets will be held in baseball at Somerset; softball tournament at Versailles; classes A, AA and AAA track at the University of Kentucky, Lexington; girls' golf at Elizabethtown Country Club, Elizabethtown; boys' golf at Anderson Golf Course, Fort Knox; tennis at the University of Kentucky , Lexington.

The number of officials who registered with the Officials' Division of the Association for 1982-83 and the numbers of approved and certified officials in each sport are as follows:

| | | Registered | Approved | Certified |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Baseball | ( 477) | 263 | 119 | 95 |
| Basketball | (1595) | 723 | 380 | 492 |
| Football | ( 737) | 187 | 169 | 381 |
| Soccer | ( 103) | 70 | 33 | — |
| Softball | ( 141) | 141 | — | — |
| Track & Field | ( 16) | 14 | 2 | — |
| Volleyball | ( 38) | 29 | 9 | — |
| Wrestling | ( 71) | 53 | 8 | 10 |

Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise conducted twelve clinics in football and sixteen in basketball for officials and coaches. Assistant Commissioner Louis Stout conducted twelve baseball clinics and five softball clinics for officials and coaches throughout the state. Assistant Commissioner Brigid L. DeVries conducted three track clinics and four volleyball clinics for officials and coaches.

The Board of Control, the Assistant Commissioners and I are grateful for the cooperation the superintendents, principals, athletic directors and coaches have given us in running the program for the Association.

## *Game Gal Award*

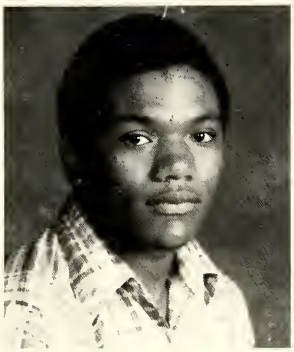
**Cindy Boulton**

The Game Gal Trophy is awarded to a high school athlete in the State of Kentucky who has overcome a physical handicap and participated in high school athletics. Cindy Boulton was the unanimous choice of the K.H.S.A.A. for the 1983 award.

Cindy is a senior at Ballard Memorial High School. She is the girls basketball team manager and statistician. She has served in that capacity for six years and has become an integral part of the team.

Cindy participates despite her handicap of having Cyanotic Congenital Heart Disease. Mr. Bob Rogers, in his letter of recommendation, feels that Cindy is truly a game gal considering she has overcome a very serious handicap to be a part of the athletic program.

## TED SANFORD AWARD



**Phillip Hall**

To foster the ideals exemplified by Ted Sanford, former Commissioner of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, the Courier-Journal and Times inaugurated the Ted Sanford Award to be given annually to a player in the K.H.S.A.A. Boys' State Basketball Tournament who excels in four areas: basketball ability, academic accomplishments, sportsmanship, and citizenship. This year a committee composed of school personnel from throughout the state selected Phillip Hall of Carlisle County High School, Bardwell, Kentucky.

## J.B. MANSFIELD AWARD

**Tiphanie Bates**

The J.B. Mansfield Award for girls was won by Tiphanie Bates of Whitesburg High School, Whitesburg, Kentucky. The annual award inaugurated by the Courier-Journal and Times is presented to the player in the K.H.S.A.A. Girls' State Basketball Tournament who excels in four areas: basketball ability, academic accomplishments, sportsmanship, and citizenship. The selection was made by a committee of school personnel from throughout the state.

## 1983 MOST VALUABLE PLAYER AWARDS

**Clemette Haskins**

**Steve Miller**

The Most Valuable Player Award is presented annually by the Lexington Herald. The recipient is determined by a vote of the coaches of the sixteen participating schools and a panel of sports reporters.

The Most Valuable Player Award for the 1983 Boys' State Basketball Tournament was presented to Steve Miller, Henry Clay High School.

The Most Valuable Player Award for the 1983 Girls' State Basketball Tournament was presented to Clemette Haskins, Warren Central High School.

# 1983 GIRLS' GOLF CHAMPIONS
# ELIZABETHTOWN COUNTRY CLUB
# MAY 10-11, 1983

**TEAM CHAMPION - NOTRE DAME ACADEMY**

**TEAM SCORES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Notre Dame | 753 |
| Lafayette | 764 |
| Sacred Heart | 772 |
| Allen County | 780 |
| Elizabethtown | 810 |
| Meade County | 826 |
| Montgomery Co. | 833 |
| Woodford Co. | 834 |
| Murray | 844 |
| Tompkinsville | 852 |

**Individual Winner**
***Jill Mattingly - Lafayette H.S. - 79-167**

| | |
|---|---|
| Emily Dorning, Notre Dame | 86-167 |
| Dori Eastwood, Henry Clay | 81-169 |
| Leanne Walker, Adair Co. | 170 |
| Debbie Blank, Villa Madonna | 171 |
| Velvet Jones, Murray | 172 |
| Donna Stewart, Hazard | 174 |
| Susan Jackson, Glasgow | 176 |
| Janet Wells, Waggener | 177 |
| Dawn Schuler, Notre Dame | 178 |
| Debbie Fitch, Johnson Central | 179 |
| Mary Estes, Russellville | 179 |
| Regina Harkins, Hopkinsville | 179 |
| Susan Buchanan, Elizabethtown | 180 |
| Toni Redmon, Ky. Country Day | 180 |
| Tracy Parsons, Mayfield | 181 |
| Kathryn Weaver, Allen County | 182 |
| Gail Shannon, Montgomery County | 183 |
| Joy Johnson, Lafayette | 188 |

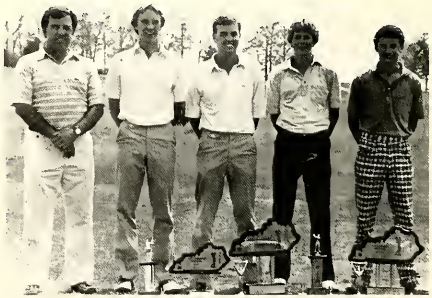
* Sudden Death Playoff — Five (5) holes

# 1983 BOYS' GOLF CHAMPIONS
# FORT KNOX ANDERSON COURSE
# MAY 10-11, 1983

**Individual Winner**
**Rob McNamara — Western Hills H.S. — 148**

| | |
|---|---|
| Vernon, Western Hills | 152 |
| Augenstein, Owensboro | 157 |
| Corey, Western | 157 |
| Conliffe, Trinity | 158 |
| Stephens, Boyd Co. | 159 |
| Trimble, Pikeville | 160 |
| Vance, Corbin | 160 |
| Lewis, St. Xavier | 160 |
| Parks, Grant Co. | 161 |
| Blythe, Male | 161 |
| Frederick, Owensboro | 161 |
| Klondike, Ballard | 161 |
| Ray, Pleasure Ridge Pk. | 161 |
| Hughes, Crittenden Co. | 161 |

**TEAM CHAMPION — WESTERN HILLS HIGH SCHOOL**



**TEAM SCORES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Western Hills | 633 |
| St. Xavier | 659 |
| Trinity | 665 |
| Covington Catholic | 671 |
| Bowling Green | 683 |
| Owensboro | 684 |
| Corbin | 684 |
| Henry Clay | 688 |
| Grant County | 692 |
| Mayfield | 693 |
| Somerset | 693 |

# 1983-84
# CALENDAR OF ACTIVITIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Aug. 1-18 | Twelve Football Rules Clinics for Coaches and Officials conducted in various cities throughout the State |
| Aug. 15-24 | Three Volleyball Rules Clinics conducted for Coaches and Officials |
| Aug. 22-27 | Five Soccer Rules Clinics conducted for Coaches and Officials |
| Oct. 3-27 | Sixteen Basketball Rules Clinics for Coaches and Officials |
| Oct. 21-22 | Girls' Regional Volleyball Tournament |
| Oct. 28-29 | Girls' State Volleyball Tournament |
| Oct. 29 | Regional Cross Country Meets |
| Nov. 1-5 | State Soccer Tournament |
| Nov. 4-5 | Football Sub-District Winners Play<br>State AAAA District Winners Play<br>Jefferson County First Round Play-Offs |
| Nov. 5 | State Cross Country Meets |
| Nov. 11-12 | Football District Winners Play<br>State AAAA Regional Winners Play<br>Jefferson County District Winners Play |
| Nov. 18-19 | Football Regional Winners Play<br>State AAAA Sectional Winners Play<br>Jefferson County Finals |
| Nov. 25-26 | Football State Championships — Class A, AA, AAA, AAAA — Louisville |
| Feb. 3-4 | District Wrestling Tournament |
| Feb. 10-11 | Regional Gymnastics Meets<br>Regional Swimming Meets<br>Regional Wrestling Tournament |
| Feb. 13,20 | Two Baseball Rules Clinics for Coaches and Officials |
| Feb. 17-18 | State Wrestling Tournament |
| Feb. 18 | State Gymnastics Meet |
| Feb. 21 | Track Rules Clinic conducted for Coaches and Officials |
| Feb. 24-25 | State Swimming Meets |
| Feb. 27-Mar. 3 | District Basketball Tournaments |
| Mar. 5-10 | Regional Basketball Tournaments |
| Mar. 14-17 | Boys' State Basketball Tournament — Lexington |
| Mar. 20-29 | Five Baseball Rules Clinics for Coaches and Officials |
| Mar. 21-24 | Girls' State Basketball Tournament — Richmond |
| Mar. 26 | Track Rules Clinic for Coaches and Officials |
| Apr. 2 | Track Rules Clinic for Coaches and Officials |
| Apr. 7 | State Rifle Marksmanship<br>State Fencing Tournament |
| Apr. 9-13 | Five Baseball Rules Clinics for Coaches and Officials |
| May 7 | Regional Golf Tournaments |
| May 7-12 | District Baseball Tournaments |
| May 12 | Regional Track Meets |
| May 14-19 | Regional Baseball Tournaments |
| May 15-16 | State Golf Tournaments |
| May 17-18 | Girls' Regional Softball Tournaments |
| May 19 | Sectional Track Meets |
| May 24-25 | First Round of State Baseball Tournament<br>Girls' State Softball Tournament |
| May 26 | Regional Tennis Tournaments<br>State Track Meets |
| May 31-Jun. 1 | Semi-Finals and Finals State Baseball Tournaments |
| May 31-Jun. 1 | State Tennis Tournament |

# ACADEMIC REQUIREMENT INCREASED

Members of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association voted overwhelmingly in favor of a proposal to increase the academic requirement of student athletes. The proposal, submitted to member schools by referendum, received 189 favorable votes with only 18 schools voting no. The new regulation was approved by the State Board of Education on May 10, 1983. By-Laws 3 & 5 will read as follows:

**BY-LAW 3** (Becomes effective at the beginning of the second semester of the 1983-84 school year) — **SCHOLARSHIP**

A contestant must have, for the current semester up to and including Monday of the week preceding that in which the contest occurs, a passing average in each of at least **four** full-credit high school studies or their equivalent in units of credit accepted for graduation. Grade school students participating in athletics shall be passing in at least **four-fifths** of their subjects. No special recitations or tests are to be given for the purpose of making a student eligible. Student managers and all other students having an official connection with the athletic program shall come under this scholarship rule.

**BY-LAW 5** (Section 4: The requirement that a student must have passed in four subjects does not become effective until the second semester of the 1983-84 school year) — **PRECEDING QUARTER, TRIMESTER OR SEMESTER**

To be eligible during any quarter, trimester or semester a student must have been enrolled in school during the immediate preceding quarter, trimester or semester and must have passed for that quarter, trimester or semester in at least **four full-credit** high school studies or their equivalent in units of credit accepted for graduation, or in **four-fifths** of the grade school studies, or have made up any deficiencies in that amount of work, in accordance with the established custom of the school, within two weeks after the beginning of the current quarter. Each participant must be making normal progress toward graduation. (Normal progress toward graduation has been interpreted by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association and State Board of Education to mean that a student must have earned four (4) full units of credit accepted for graduation at the end of his/her first year in high school (grade 9); nine (9) units at the end of the second year (grade 10); and fourteen (14) units at the end of the third year (grade 11). This requirement becomes effective with the beginning of the 1984-85 school year.)

## ATTENTION SOCCER PLAYING SCHOOLS

Beginning with the 1983-84 school year, Soccer will become a fall sport.

The Limitation of Season regulations provide that:

1. Organized practice shall not take place prior to July 20.
2. The first game shall not take place before September 1.
3. A season will consist of a minimum of six (6) games and a maximum of twenty (20) games including invitational tournaments.
4. The season ends with team elimination from K.H.S.A.A. sponsored state championship competition. No practice shall be permitted until the end of that academic school year following elimination from K.H.S.A.A tournament play.
5. There shall be no more than two (2) scrimmages or practice games prior to September 1.

The 1983-84 State Tournament is scheduled for November 1-5, 1983.

## NOTICE

### K.H.S.A.A. REGISTERED OFFICIALS

**Officials in all sports are being asked to renew their registration with the K.H.S.A.A. on or before July 30, 1983. Registration forms are presently being forwarded to all registered officials for this purpose.**

**Those officials meeting the July 30 deadline will be listed in the 1983-84 K.H.S.A.A. Officials Handbook and Directory. Early registration will also enable each official to receive an Identification Card, rules and play situation books for each sport in which the official is registered and other necessary forms and supplies at an earlier date.**

**All K.H.S.A.A. Registered Officials will be insured through the National Federation Student Protection Trust for injury received while officiating or traveling to or from the game they are to officiate. This is excess insurance providing lifetime medical benefits per injury and up to $5,000,000.00 in liability protection.**

**If you have not received your registration form by July 1, 1983, please contact the K.H.S.A.A.**

## SUGGESTIONS FOR REDUCING HEAD AND NECK INJURIES TO FOOTBALL PLAYERS

1. Athletes must be given proper conditioning exercises which will strengthen their necks so that participants will be able to hold their heads firmly erect when making contact.
2. Coaches should drill the athletes in the proper execution of the fundamentals of football skills, particularly blocking and tackling. Keep the head out of blocking and tackling.
3. Coaches and officials should discourage the players from using their heads as battering rams when blocking and tackling. The rules prohibiting spearing should be enforced in practice and in games. The players should be taught to respect the helmet as a protective device and that the helmet should not be used as a weapon.
4. All coaches, physicians and trainers should take special care to see that the players' equipment is properly fitted, particularly the helmet.
5. When a player has experienced or shown signs of head trauma (loss of consciousness, visual disturbances, headache, inability to walk correctly, obvious disorientation, memory loss) he should receive immediate medical attention and should not be allowed to return to practice or game without permission from the proper medical authorities.

# VOLLEYBALL COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES

The Volleyball Committee met at the Kentucky High School Athletic Association office in Lexington on Friday, May 6, 1983. The meeting was called to order at 10:00 A.M. by Assistant Commissioner Brigid L. DeVries. Committee members present included: Teri Brown, Bunny Daugherty, Ann Karrick, Margi McKenna, Sally Meng, Joan Mitchell and Donna Wolfe. Absent was Susie Sigler.

There was a general discussion regarding the possibility of going to a two-day format for clinics in Northern Kentucky and Louisville due to the shortage of officials and the need for more extensive training for officials coming into the program. It was thought that having the clinics on two weekdays or on Friday and Saturday might generate more interest. The format of these two days would include: (1) rules interpretation for coaches and officials, (2) practice and play sessions, and (3) possible video tape sessions. Margi McKenna and Bunny Daugherty agreed to line up teams and individuals to participate in the practice and play sessions in their respective areas and Teri Brown agreed to help find the officials to participate in these sessions. There was also some discussion concerning the lack of interest in volleyball in certain areas of the state and some ways interest might be promoted in the area west of Louisville where the interest is particularly lacking.

The first item on the agenda was a discussion of Regional Tournaments and Sites. It was suggested that Regions 2 and 3 remain at Iroquois, Ballard and Fairdale. Margi McKenna was asked to check on availability of facilities for Regions 4 and 5 to include Campbell County, Dayton, Boone County, Connor, and Holmes High School as possible sites.

The second item on the agenda was the discussion of the State Tournament. The dates for the State Tournament for 1983 are October 28 and 29. The random draw date was set for September 26. The general consensus during the discussion of possible sites for the State Tournament was that due to lack of spectator interest in Lexington that a possible rotation system be set up for future tournaments. A motion was made by Donna Wolfe and seconded by Ann Karrick that Commissioner DeVries approach the Board of Control at the July meeting with a proposal for a rotation system to be set up and that the rotation start with Northern Kentucky University in 1983. The motion carried.

The next item of discussion was the shortage of officials and possible steps to be taken to create more interest. The Board of Control has set a mandatory fee of $15.00 per game/per official to help generate more interest. It was also felt that the new format of the two-day clinic might aid in the development of more interest for volleyball officials.

The 1983-84 Volleyball Rule Book was discussed with emphasis on the two rules that had major changes. These rules are as follows: (9-7-2) Permits blocking a ball which is entirely on the opponent's side of the net when the opposing team has had an opportunity to complete its attack and (9-7-4) Permits a player to cross the centerline, with foot/feet, as long as part of the foot/feet remain(s) on or above the centerline and the player does not interfere with the play of an opponent.

The Constitution and By-Laws were reviewed with no specific changes recommended.

Miscellaneous items discussed included limitation of seasons as stated in the January issue of the "Athlete." It was felt that a clarification of this item was needed. The two sections from this publication that were questioned were: Item 1 - organized practice shall not begin prior to July 15 and Item 4 - the season ends upon elimination of a team from the regional or state championship competition. The rule is "No practice shall be permitted until July 15 following elimination from the K.H.S.A.A. sponsored tournament play."

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

---

**VOLLEY BALL MAJOR RULE CHANGES FOR 1983-84**

**3-1-3** Recommends that standards (including cranks) and cables be padded.

**4-2-1** Note indicates — Uniforms purchased after January 1, 1984 shall have plain Arabic numbers on the upper front, of solid color and made of material not less than 3/4 inch wide. The number on the back shall be at least 6 inches high and on the front at least 4 inches high.
- a number may not have more than 2 digits
- shirt numbers may have a contrasting border not to exceed 1/4 inch
- shirt numbers shall contrast to the surrounding color(s)

**9-7-1** Permits a player to reach over the net on a block or attempt to block.

**9-7-2** Permits blocking a ball which is entirely on the opponent's side of the net when the opposing team has had an opportunity to complete its attack.

**9-7-4** Permits a player to cross the centerline, with foot/feet, as long as part of the foot/feet remains(s) on or above the centerline and the player does not interfere with the play of an opponent.

**9-9-4** States the manner in which a foot fault is committed by a server, or a player crossing the centerline.

**10-1-1** States that the coaches responsibilities in the substitution process are to stand, signal for substitution, indicate the number of substitute(s), then sit down.

**10-1-1** States that the substitute(s) indicates to the umpire his/her number and the number of the player(s) being replaced. This removes this responsibility from the coach.

**11-3-2** States that decisions based on the judgment of the official are final and not subject to review.

**Signal** Designates signal for a backline player foul as a waist high circular motion with the hand.

**Signal** Designates an over the net foul as a passing the hand over the net.

**Signal** Designates a dead ball as pointing to the spot where the ball hit.

**Signal** Designates a 5 second violation on the serve as the illegal serve signal followed by raising 5 fingers in vertical place.

---

*** * * NOTICE * * ***

**Results of State Baseball Soccer Softball Tennis Track Tournaments will be published in the Aug. or Sept. ATHLETE.**

*This article is a reprint from the Indiana High School Athletic Assn. HIGHLIGHTS:*

## Universal Dimensions Devises Program Dealing With "Failure to Warn"

Are your students and, especially, their parents, aware of the risks of severe injury inherent in sports and physical education activities? Do you, as a supervisor of athletic activities, inform your students of the injuries that might possibly occur during a particular activity? Have you done all you possibly can to be free of liability for "failure to warn" in the event of a serious student injury?

The number of liability suits in athletics has increased drastically in recent years. The effects of these suits can have profound implications for you as an athletic supervisor. In Seattle, Washington, for example, $6.3 million was awarded in 1982 to an athlete who was injured in a football game. The two major charges brought against the Seattle school district were 1) "failure to instruct" and 2) "failure to warn". It is likely that this case, and others like it, will change the nature of liability suits in athletics.

the second charge, "failure to warn," has prompted a program produced by Universal Dimensions, Inc., The program — "Informed Consent: The Necessary First Step to Participation in Sports and Physical Education" — is a complete and easy-to-use 15 minute video cassette program including instructions for use and sample consent forms designed to inform students and their parents of the risks involved in athletics. This program has been created to meet the need for a uniform and valid response to the "failure to warn" problem. It is a tool that athletic supervisors can use to inform students and parents of the risk of injury.

It also meets another important need, one dictated by changing court rulings: the need to help protect athletic directors, coaches and physical education teachers in a court of law. Using this program with those involved in athletics could be used as substantial proof that proper warning of the risk of injury in sports has been given.

The video cassette program is geared for those participating in any athletic activity, youth sport, or physical education class. It is an informative program that gives a well balanced view of the excitement, as well as the risks, involved in athletics. The benefits and joys of physical activity are presented. Statistics are used to compare the rate of injury in athletics to other activities. Types of injuries that can occur when a body or an object are in motion are explored. Most importantly, ten common sense rules are recommended which athletes themselves can follow to help prevent injuries.

In addition to the video cassette, the program includes a leader guide in which pertinent points for discussion are highlighted and follow-up activities are recommended. Further, this program is a way of setting uniform standards for proper warning and safety in any athletic department. Having all your students participate in the program ensures that you have taken that crucial first step: warning them of the risk of injury.

For further information on the acquisition of this program, contact Universal Dimensions, Inc., Plaza Del Sol, Suite 216, 4621 N. 16th St., Phoenix, AZ 85016, Telephone 602-266-4972.

# NEWS RELEASE

## NCAA Amends Ruling on High School All-Star Games

The NCAA Convention in January amended its high school all-star legislation in several significant ways. The rule now provides that all **intrastate** football and basketball all-star contests conducted during the summer months, involving high school graduates will no longer be subject to any type of approval either from a state association which assumes jurisdiction or an NCAA committee acting in place of state associations declining jurisdiction. **Interstate** games will continue to be approved both during the school year and summertime by the NCAA Committee without the involvement of the individual state associations.

During the school year, after completion of a student's eligibility and prior to graduation, intrastate all-star football and basketball contests still must be approved by a state association which assumes jurisdiction or the NCAA Committee acting in place of all other state associations. The two-game limit now applies only to school year contests, which means that high school graduates participating during the summer months may participate in as many such contests as desired by the individual.

Prior to consideration of the proposed amendment to remove jurisdiction over intrastate all-star games conducted during the summer months, the National Federation, through its NCAA Committee membership as well as through direct correspondence to the NCAA **opposed** this amendment. However, it was the feeling of the NCAA Committee on All-Star High School Games and, in turn, the NCAA membership, that this amendment should be adopted.

NEWS RELEASE

# Hot Weather Hints

By Frederick O. Mueller, Ph.D.
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Early fall football practice frequently is conducted in very warm and highly humid weather in many parts of the United States. Under such conditions the athlete is subject to:

1. **Heat Cramps** — Painful spasms of skeletal muscle — most common of the calf muscle — caused by depletions of water and salt due to sweating.
2. **Heat Fatigue** — Feeling of weakness and tiredness caused by depletions of water and salt due to sweating.
3. **Heat Exhaustion** — Characterized by extreme weakness, exhaustion, headache, dizziness, profuse sweating and sometimes unconsciousness caused by extreme depletion of water and salt. Key features that are different in heat exhaustion from heat stroke are sweating skin and normal body temperature.
4. **Heat Stroke** — A true medical emergency caused by overheating from a breakdown of the sweating mechanism. May occur suddenly without being preceded by any of the other clinical signs. The individual is usually unconscious and has hot, dry skin with a rising body temperature.

It is felt that the above heat stress problems can be controlled provided certain precautions are taken. The following practices and precautions are recommended:

1. Each athlete should have a physical examination with a medical history when first entering a program and an annual health history update. History of previous heat illness and type of training activities before organized practice begins should be included.
2. It is clear that top physical performance can only be achieved by an athlete who is in top physical condition. Lack of physical fitness impairs the performance of an athlete who participates in high temperatures. Coaches should know the physical condition of their athletes and set practice schedules accordingly.
3. Along with physical conditioning the factor of acclimatization to heat is important. Acclimatization is the process of becoming adjusted to heat and it is essential to provide for gradual acclimation to hot weather activities. It is necessary for an athlete to exercise in the heat if he is to become acclimatized to it. It is suggested that a graduated physical conditioning program be used and that 80 percent acclimatization can be expected to occur the first seven days. Final stages of acclimatization to heat are marked by increased sweat loss and reduced salt concentration in the sweat.
4. The old idea that water should be withheld from athletes during workouts has no scientific foundation. The most important safeguard to the health of the athlete is the replacement of water. Water must be on the field and readily available to the athlete at all times. It is recommended that a minimum 10-minute water break be scheduled for every half hour of heavy exercise in the heat. Athletes should rest in a shaded area during the break. Water should be available in unlimited quantities.
5. Salt should be replaced daily. Extra salting of the athlete's food will accomplish this purpose. Salt tablets and glucose — electrolyte solutions — are not recommended. Attention must be directed to replacing water.
6. Know both the temperature and the humidity. The greater the humidity the more difficult it is for the body to cool itself. Use of a sling psychrometer is recommended to measure the relative humidity and anytime the wet-bulb temperature is over 78 degrees, practice should be altered.
7. Cooling by evaporation is proportional to the area of skin exposed. In extremely hot and humid weather reduce the amount of clothing covering the body as much as possible. Never use rubberized clothing.
8. Athletes should weigh each day before and after practice and weight charts checked. Generally a three percent weight loss through sweating is safe and a five percent loss is in the danger zone.
9. Watch athletes carefully for signs of trouble, particularly athletes who lose much weight, overweight athletes and the eager athlete, who constantly competes at his capacity. Some trouble signs are nausea, incoherence, fatigue, weakness, vomiting, cramps, weak rapid pulse, visual disturbance and unsteadiness.
10. Teams that encounter hot weather during the season, through travel or following an unseasonably cool period, should be physically fit but will not be environmentally fit. Coaches in this situation should follow the above recommendations and substitute more frequently during games.
11. Know what to do in case of such an emergency. Be familiar with immediate first aid practice and prearranged procedures for obtaining medical care, including ambulance service.

**HEAT STROKE:** This is a medical emergency. Delay could be fatal. Immediately cool body (immersing in cold water, spray with cool water, or using any other means available for immediate cooling) while awaiting transfer to a hospital.

**HEAT EXHAUSTION:** Obtain medical care at once. Withdraw individual from further activity and give fluids by mouth of athlete is able to swallow. Place athlete in shade and keep cool while awaiting transfer to hospital.

**Summary;** The main problem associated with exercising in hot weather is water loss through sweating. Water loss is best replaced by allowing the athlete to drink as much water as he likes, whenever he wishes. The small amount of salt lost in sweat is adequately replaced by salting food to individual taste at mealtime.

NEWS RELEASE

## WRESTLING RULE CHANGES ANNOUNCED FOR '83-'84 SEASON

| | |
|---|---|
| Rule 1-2-4 | The exact weight of contestants must be recorded and submitted to the official scorer if an individual is to wrestle in one weight class above his actual stripped weight. |
| Rule 1-2-5 | When a contestant competes in more than one match per day, there shall be at least a one-hour rest between each match. This rule now covers multiple duals the same as tournaments. |
| Rule 1-2-5 | It is permissable for a team to have more than one captain. |
| Rule 4-3-2 | In order for an individual to wrestle in the 105-pound weight class, he must weigh at least 90 pounds. |
| Rule 4-3-3 | Interstate competition shall be conducted in the weight classes listed in the Wrestling Rule Book, unless there is a mutual agreement between states. |
| Rule 4-4-4 | A one-pound allowance is now permissable from tournament to dual meet. |
| Rule 6-1-1 | The neutral starting position has been changed from a 10-foot separation to a 3-foot separation. |
| Rule 6-6-5 | When a coach feels there has been a misapplication of a rule, he may approach the scorers' table concerning that misapplication. If there has been a misapplication, the referee will correct the error and wrestling will resume immediately. If there is no error, the coach will be penalized one team point for misconduct on the first offense and on the second offense will be removed from the premises. |
| Rule 6-6-6 | If the coach questions the judgement of the referee, he shall be penalized for unsportsmanlike conduct. The first offense will be the deduction of one team point; the second occurrence will be removal from the premises. |
| Rule 7-3-6 | The figure 4 scissors is now a technical violation when applied by either wrestler around the body or both legs of his opponent. |
| Rule 8-1-2 | Following a caution for a false start or incorrect starting position, your opponent will receive one match point for each occurrence that follows the caution. This is no longer considered as a progressive penalty that could lead toward disqualification. |
| Rule 8-2-6 | This article has been expanded to include all bleeding rather than just a nosebleed. Injury time shall not be counted for any bleeding. |
| Rule 10-1-2 | Videotaping or filming is now authorized, unless prohibited by state high school associations. |
| Penalty Chart | The Penalty Chart has 2 major changes, which are: the penalty change for false starts and incorrect starting position, and misconduct of coaches. |

NEWS RELEASE

## BASKETBALL RULE CHANGES ANNOUNCED FOR '83-'84 SEASON

| | |
|---|---|
| Rule 2-6 | Added, "The official will notify the coach and player on a disqualification." |
| Rule 4-13-8 | Expanded the player control foul to include the airborne player who has released the ball on a try for goal and charges prior to returning to the floor. |
| Rule 5-9 | The length of charged time-out shall be reduced only if both teams are ready to play. |
| Rule 5-11 | Teams allowed 2 time-outs per half — no consecutive time-outs by the same team. |
| Rule 6-7 | Deleted Exception 2. |
| Rule 8-3 | Moved from rule 10: "captain will designate the free throw shooters for technical fouls." |
| Rule 10 | Completely revised. |
| Rule 10-3-7 | Placing a hand on the backboard to gain an advantage is a technical foul. |
| Rule 10-4 | All bench technicals are charged to the offender and to the head coach. |
| Rule 10 Penalty | A single, flagrant foul, whether personal or technical, will carry the same penalty — 2 shots, disqualification and ball out-of-bounds. |
| Comments: | Identified a lighting contact (organization) |
| | "For information on recommended specification for lighting, you may contact: Illuminating Engineering Society of North America, 345 East 47th Street, New York, NY 10017, (212) 705-7917." |
| Comments: | Lack of action — C.1. — Added, "There is no lack of action until the appropriate signal is given by the trail official." |
| Comments: | Lack of action — added supplementary material to explain the administration of the rule. |

# ATHLETIC AND STUDENT ACCIDENT INSURANCE

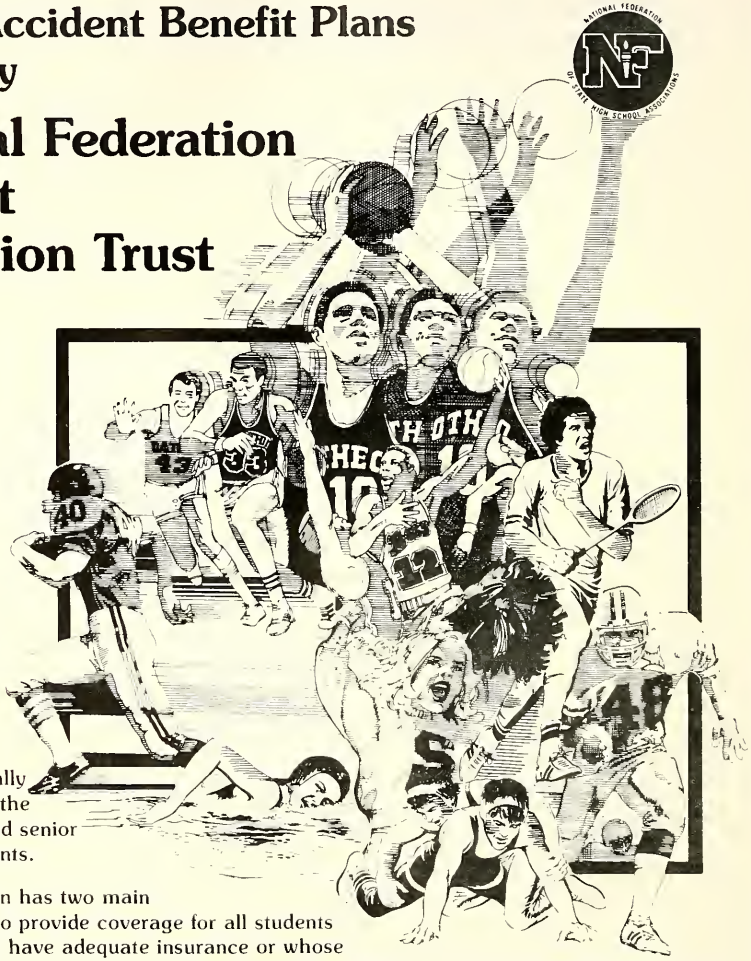
Contact us to discuss your needs for football, athletic and student accident insurance.

**SCHOLASTIC INSURORS**
(615) 928-7381
P.O. BOX 3194
JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE 37601

# KENTUCKY

## School Accident Benefit Plans offered by

## National Federation Student Protection Trust



**Our business is protecting students & athletes**

That's right... coverage specifically designed to meet the needs of junior and senior high school students.

Basically, our plan has two main objectives. One, to provide coverage for all students who either do not have adequate insurance or whose insurance would pay only for part of the expenses. Secondly, to keep the cost of this protection at a minimum.

**If you are interested...call us today...we will be happy to discuss it with you...**

**Doug Ruedlinger, Inc., Administrator**
P.O. Box 111485, Nashville, TN 37211
Phone (Toll Free) 1-800-255-2400



POSTMASTER
Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.